Holstein-Friesian WORLD

AUGUST 10, 1961

43.8
H742
59/45

INFORMATION SPECIALIST
OFFICE OF INFORMATION
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

A small part of the heifer herd at Lavacre Farms, Hughson, California, pictured earlier this season. The sprinkler in the foreground is typical of the area where irrigation is relied upon during the summer months. Grass, shade, water and Holsteins combine to provide a peaceful scene.

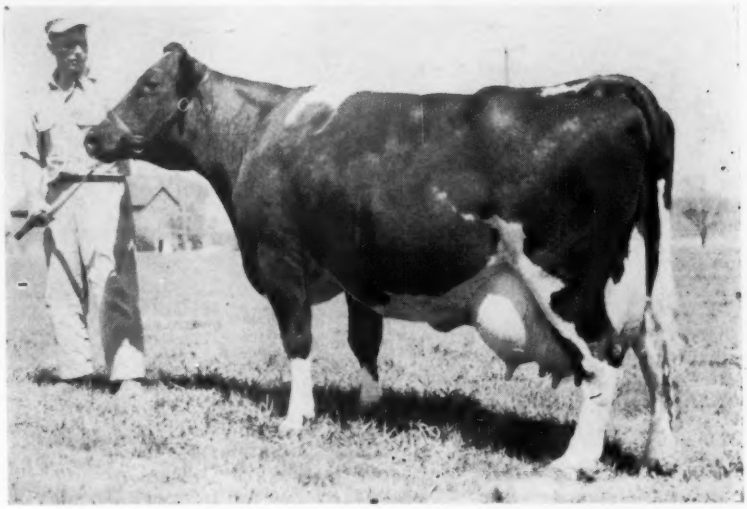
In This Issue . . .

Further Developments in SNF Research
NYABC-World's Largest AI Cooperative
Black & White Shows at Wisconsin & Northern Illinois

Amy

200,000 LBS.

Crosses the 200,000-lb. mark



Pictured at 12 years at her 10th freshening.

Kyland F B Amy
VG - 87

AMY is now 15 and six months along on her 12th lactation, still milking 55 lbs. a day. Her best record is 10-11 365d 2X 20,034 3.7% 820. Our figures give her a total to August 1st, 1961 of 200,370 lbs. milk and 7,216 lbs. fat.

AMY is the second cow bred and developed at KYLAND to go over 200,000 lbs. of milk. A third one bred here was sold to Norbohm Bros., Wittenberg, Wis. after she had produced 169,000 lbs. She has now produced over 200,000 lbs.

AMY's dam produced over 150,000 lbs. Three of her maternal sisters all produced over 100,000 lbs. Longevity, good type and heavy production is typical of this family.

Bull calves available up to nearly service age. Write for pedigrees - details.

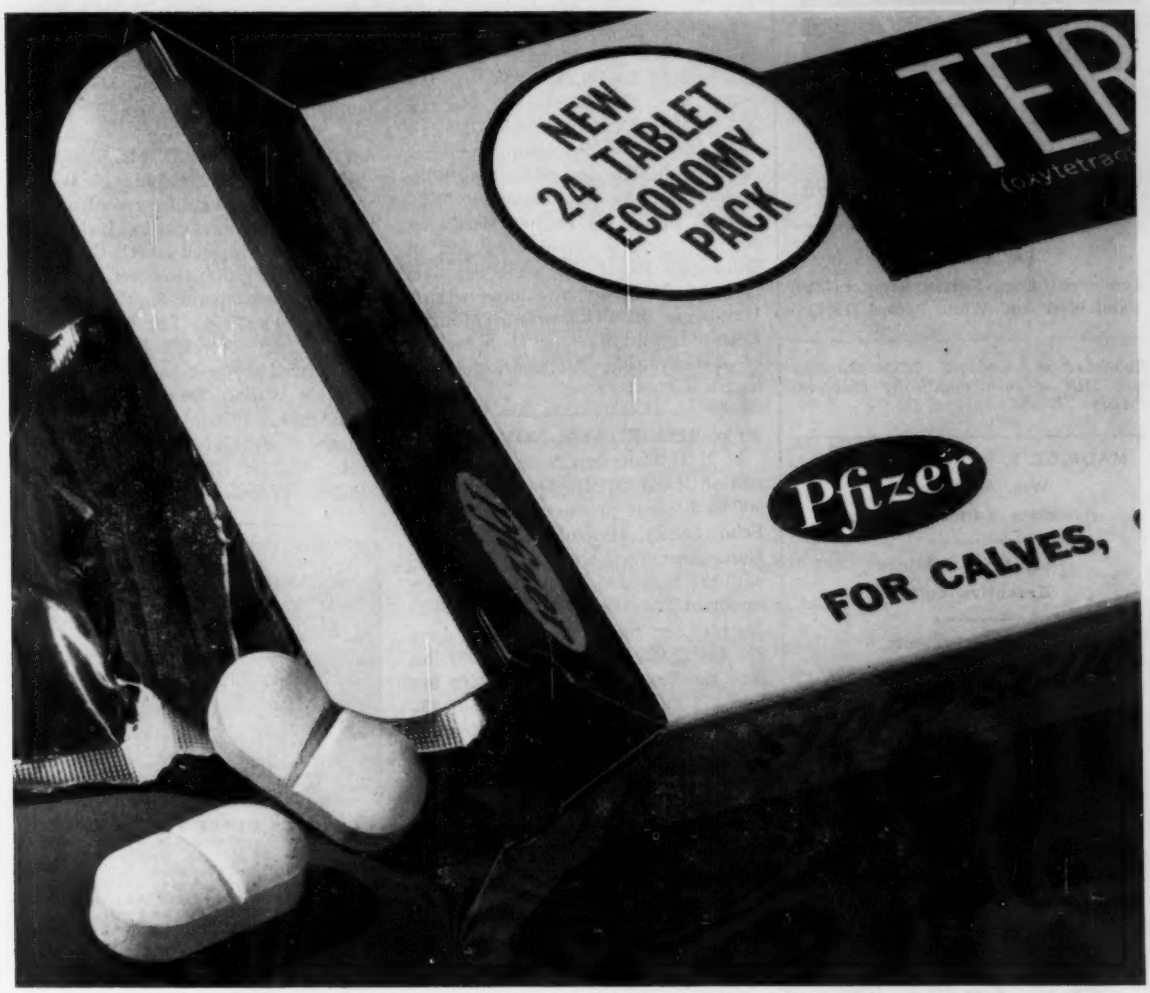
Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR., *Owner*

FRANK CASE, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Phones GRanite 4-2343

SAVE UP TO 8¢ PER TABLET



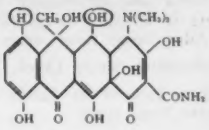
Now you can get the best scours protection available, and save up to 8¢ per tablet when you do—with Terramycin* Scours Tablets in this new 24-tablet economy pack. Each tablet is actually up to 8¢ less than if you buy 'em in the regular 4-tablet size. And, you'll save even more—up to 10¢ per tablet—with the big 100-tablet jar.

Give Terramycin Scours Tablets right after birth. Helps head off scours and respiratory troubles fast. Treat for two or three days, or as needed. Each tablet contains the disease-fighting ability of Terramycin, plus vitamins A, D and niacinamide—most needed by newborn and sick calves. No other tablet contains this potent combination.

Brand of oxytetracycline HCl—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. • New York 17, N. Y.

The only broad-range farm antibiotic with the potency-protected molecule. There is a difference in antibiotics. And Terramycin's got it with this potency-protected molecule. It delivers greater stability . . . to help you get more of the potent, disease-fighting power you paid for.



See your animal health supplier soon.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 58, No. 15, Aug. 10, 1961

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on the 10th and 25th of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

MAURICE S. PRESCOTT, Editor

Wm. A. Prescott

Associate Editor Emeritus

Robert H. Hastings

Executive Editor

Theodore Prescott

Business & Advertising Manager

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Theodore Prescott

Fay C. Barney

David L. Morrow

Robert M. McKown

Alfred C. Drowne

Mabel C. Chase, Editorial Assistant

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

Aug. 25, - Sept. 10, 25, 1961

News and advertising forms close 25 days in advance of publication dates. Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 793-3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00 First Class Mail subscriptions (U.S. and Canada) $13.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

News of the Trade

ONE FOR WISCONSIN

Buttercup Var Master Ida, bred and owned by Reinhold F. Zimmerman, Fox Lake, Wis., has finished with: 6-3 365 2X 22,763 4.8 1087 HT. This follows these preceding records:

1-9	365	2X	9,488	4.9	462 HT
3-0	365	2X	17,489	4.8	839 HT
4-9	365	3X	16,262	4.5	739 HT

Ida carries an interesting pedigree with all the females, and some of the males, carrying Zimmerman's "Buttercup" prefix for many generations. Her sire was a home bred son of Dunloggin Royal Var while her dam is a granddaughter of that same sire. Dunloggin Royal Var was by Montvic Lochinvar and was the youngest son of famed 3-time All-American Dunloggin Elenora.

NEW RECORD FOR NOVA

U N H Dauntless Nova, third generation Gold Medal Dam and 200,000-lb. lifetime producer in the famed Echo family at University of New Hampshire was recently announced with the highest single lactation of her career in 12-year-old form. Calving at 12y 1m, her production of 365 days, 2X was 25,929 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 991 lbs. fat She has calved again and in her first 173 days has credits of about 15,000 lbs. milk and 590 lbs. fat. Her lifetime total is now approximately 221,000 lbs. milk, and 8,000 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Harriet, who is in turn the oldest daughter of U N H Perfection Echo.

Nova has a daughter that is making considerable history. This is U N H Schoolmaster Bonita, who is just completing her fourth lactation with credits that are hovering in the 1000-lb. fat area, and over 26,000 lbs. milk. This great young cow, a member of the UNH herd still stands third in the four-year-old class for both milk and fat in the yearly division and is a former National Champion in the ten-month division as a three-year-old. She broke New Hampshire state records in her two-year-old, three-year-old and four-year-old form. There seems to be no end to the honors won by this remarkable New Hampshire family.

A VIRGINIA CORRECTION

On page 4 of the June 10 **World** was announced the most recent record of Posch Climax Ormsby Lady 372-5065 (VG-87), owned by C. G. Smith & Sons of Virginia. However, the item does not mention the Smiths' address, which is Fairfield. The Smiths now own the top three 2X HIR cows in the state. They are:

Preble Wallace Dean 4117553 (GP) 25,788 milk, 1076 fat; Posch Climax Ormsby Lady 3725065 (VG-87) 27,154 milk, 1062 fat; Segis Fayne Master 3192829 27,697 milk, 1048 fat.

LAVACRES DUSTY PATRIC 1392965
This future herd sire has been delivered by Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif., to W. L. Carroll & Sons, Rosemount, Minn. He is by Lavacres DuVar (VG-GM), son of the 4-Time All-American "Dusty Jo" (EX-GMD), and out of Lavacres Var Priscilla (VG) with 22,585 lbs. of 3.8% milk on 2X—she in turn out of Lavacres Della Peggy (EX-GMD), the Reserve All-American Aged Cow, 1956.

In This Issue —

Further Developments in SNF Research (Thoele) 19
NYABC - World's Largest AI Cooperative 22
No. Illinois Black & White Show 24
Wisconsin Black & White Show 26
Editorial 28
North Carolina Visits (Hastings) 30
Great Western Dairy Show & Sale 34
Visits in Idaho & Utah (concluded) 50
Wylamyna - A Brief History 52
Oregon Black & White Show 98
Honor List Report 111
Calendar of Fairs 124
Calendar of Sales & Coming Events 126
Index to Advertisers 129

Registered Heifer Calves

We are again in a position to offer a large number of heifer calves. They are all sired by exceptionally well bred, high record bulls and out of cows that we are adding to our newly enlarged milking unit. Their dams will all go on Herd Test and will be classified this fall. We will sell these good heifer calves at the bargain price of $100 each in lots of 10 or more, or, of course, we will price them individually if you want less than this number. We furnish all registration and transfer papers free of charge and we can deliver truck loads anywhere at a very reasonable charge.

We also have a very good selection of choice two-year-old heifers that will freshen in September and October. They are still priced around $400 to $425 each, depending upon your selection. We also have quite a number of good young cows that are either fresh or due to freshen soon, and they are priced to sell. All of our cattle are officially calfhood vaccinated, and of course everything is guaranteed exactly as represented.

Phone, write, or better yet, come and see us whenever you need Holsteins of any kind, either male or female. We have the largest herd of registered Holsteins in America, so regardless of what you are looking for, you can find it here and we price our cattle so you save money dealing with us. Come and see us anyway — we like to visit with you whether you buy cattle or not, and we are sure you will enjoy looking over our herd and seeing them milked in our new ultra modern milking unit.

Green Meadow Farms

Phone: Union 2 - 4389 *Elsie, Michigan* **Phone: Union 2 - 5009**

"Where the latch-string is always out"

Friendly Fields Heifer Harvest Sale

Friday, Aug. 25th 12:30 NOON Stewartsville, N. J.

Sale at farm located 1 mile north of Route 22, three miles east of Phillipsburg, New Jersey. Herd is Certified and Accredited with all HEALTH precautions taken. Cattle eligible to go anywhere.

45 HEAD

Every animal 5 years or younger except two.

Featuring The Blood Of HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (Ex)

Famous National Champion

20 Granddaughters Sell

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX)
365d 2X 35,565 3.7% 1319F

★ Every Animal But 2 Has The "FRIENDLY" Prefix
★ About 30 Head will be FRESH or close
★ Records to 744 Fat on 2X

FEATURED will be 20 daughters of HAMARET VICTORY TITLEHOLDER, son of the famous QUEEN cow pictured. Five of these are springing 2-yr-olds due to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT), another top son of Queen.

Plan to attend this sale on Aug. 25th. You will find some fine foundation females with good type and well balanced pedigrees.

Son of An "EX" Cow Selling

He is WHIRLHILL FRIENDLY AVALANCHE, born Aug. 3, 1959, a son of Quality Olympian (EX-92) from Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Blanch (EX), a daughter of Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence, highly proven son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple. Blanche has a 7-yr-old record of 19,070M 4.6% and 872F on 2X. AVALANCHE is a top herd sire prospect.

A "VG-87" Cow Sells With Her Son

FRIENDLY FIELDS DAUNTLESS RITA (VG-87)
7y 2X 17,300M 3.7% 633F 362d

Selling bred to a 600-lb. son of Victory. Her Feb. son, Friendly Victory Respect, sells with her and he is a top sire prospect by Hamaret Victory Titleholder.

— Selling —

FRIENDLY MILADY MAE REX (GP-82)
7yr. 2X 365d 18,350 M 4.1% 744 F Two other records of 676 F & 653 F. she is due sale day to Victory. Three daughters also sell, one a yearling by Victory and the other two both fresh and milking by sale day.

— Son Selling —

FRIENDLY FIELDS WALSWEETA (VG-85 as 1st calf heifer)
2y 281d 2X 11,700M 3.5% 405 F A tremendous daughter of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT), she is "EX" in Body. She was 1st Sr. Yrlg. at the 1959 N. J. B & W Show and 1st 2-yr-Old bred by Exhibitor at the 1960 Show. Her son, FRIENDLY ALSWEET QUEENS IMPACT, born 12-16-60 is by Victory and is a linebred "Queen of Queens."

— Selling —

FRIENDLY FIELDS GERALDINE KEYE (GP-83)
3-3 2X 285d 11,290M 4% 446F Will be fresh sale day to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT). She was 4th 4-Yr-Old at the 1960 N. J. B & W Show and she will be shown again before the sale. She has a yrlg. daughter, a full sister and two ¾ sisters selling with her.

● To carry on our same blood lines we are keeping a Rita heifer and a Milady heifer by Victory. We like these families and want them represented in our herd.

Send For Your Catalog Today

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

Friendly Fields Farm
The greatest word in Black & White
AZARIAH M. FREY
STEWARTSVILLE, N.J.

"QUEEN OF QUEENS" HEIFERS ARE WORTH WAITING FOR

BURKE DELMONT WAYNE 3076100
Very Good - 87 - GM Dam
Owned by Robson Bros., Plain City, Utah, her Gold Medal Dam award was reported in the April 10 **World.** She is pictured at almost 14 years of age and is by Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo (VG-GM). A son by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX-92-GM) is in service at Robsons'.

ROWSDALE ADJUDICATOR SOLD

Rowsdale Adjudicator (EX), All-American and All-Canadian Aged Bull of 1960, has been sold by Rowsdale Farm, Curries, Ont., to Armando Presa, Mexico. However, it is not expected that he will be shipped to Mexico for some months and during his stay in Canada will remain under joint ownership of Rowsdale Farm and his purchaser.

Followers of the show circuit will recall that Adjudicator was Grand Champion last fall at the New York State Fair and Chicago International Dairy Show in the U.S., as well as at the Royal Winter Fair and other shows in Canada. According to The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, "The Rows plan to show Adjudicator again this fall."

WITWER BUYS WINCOWIS BULL

A Verona, Wisconsin breeder, Frank Witwer, has purchased from Earl Hughes, Wincowis Stock Farm, Neenah, Wisconsin a yearling bull from an Excellent daughter of Wis Captain (EX-GM). Sire of the Witwer bull is a son of Wis Raven Cyclone (VG) from a VG 858-lb. daughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM).

This Excellent Wis Captain daughter, dam of the bull going to Mr. Witwer, is Wincowis Rachel Ormsby with a 2-year old record of 16,472M-602 F.; the next dam is a VG 587-lb. daughter of Wis Cyclone (VG-GM). Wincowis is the herd where the popular Wis Captain was developed.

LOCVALE TO EL SALVADOR

Seven registered Holsteins from J. Homer Remsberg & Sons' Locvale Farm, Middletown, Md., were included in a Spring shipment to El Salvador. They included five bulls and two bred heifers, and the average production of the dams was 18,865 lbs. milk, 739 lbs. fat. Two of the bulls

(Please turn to page 8)

More Than Expected . . .

Man - O - War B F Crescent Combine (EX - 91 - SMT)

Dam: BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE (EX-94-100,000 lbc. GMD)

Sire: CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER (EX) from "Lady Gloria" (EX)

Eight years ago, when "Crescent Combine" went into service, we were hoping for a **BALANCED** job of breeding. We did not expect that he or any other bull would turn out so favorably for us.

At this point his 26 daughters have 39 records averaging 14,138 milk, 3.64%, 514 fat on 2X 305d ME. His first 40 daughters classified in 7 herds average 85+ points. His daughters have records to 653 fat 2X at 3 years and now, freshening as mature cows, are producing up to 102 lbs. fat per month on 2X at 5 years HIR.

Four have been Blue Ribbon winners at major State Fairs in milking form and three different seasons his Get of Sire has won First at Indianapolis State Fair, always as immature females.

The daughters from his daughters are quite outstanding, sired by Burke B F Triune Prince (EX) and Burke B F Butter Boy, indicating the "Crescent Combines" will be brood cows. Something we think is transmitted by some sires is the ability to have brood cow daughters.

The **BALANCE** of production, type, and reproductiveness of the "Crescent Combines" is the **"BACKBONE"** of the Bristol herd.

Sons available.
Frozen semen available from
Tri-State Breeders, Westby, Wis.

BRISTOL FARM Visitors Welcome **Bristol, Wisconsin**

3 Mi. S. of Bristol on 45, then West at sign.
Dr. HERBERT LOTHE, Owner

Truly

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTION

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN MARK KORNDYKE (GP)
Gold Medal Dam
88,700M 4.0% to date at 8y

Dam - over 140,000M 3.7% to date
2nd dam - 214,903M 3.7%
Korndyke's oldest dtr. "Norene"
5-2 305d 19,660M 4.2% 824F (SA)
(her 4th rec.) 62,100M to date
Her younger twins:
Ordyke - 3-4 324d 604F 3.9%
Ondyke - 3-2 365d 602F 4.2%
(Their 2nd rec.)

Home of 100,000-lb. Cow Families

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Maple Knoll Farms — Goshen, N. Y.

Meet Us at the Fairs

Our show herd, under the care of Lee Majeskie, will be at the following shows:

*Wisconsin State Fair — Aug. 16-20 -Show days- Aug. 17-18

*Minnesota State Fair — Aug. 26-31 -Show day- Aug. 29

*Tri-State Show- Westby, Wis. -Show days- Sept. 3-4

Lee will be happy to show you the cattle featuring the offspring of Wis Ideal Crusader. . .Won't you stop and say, "Hello"

Dibble Farm

DELAVAN, WISCONSIN

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Fielder, DeGraff, Ohio, with their Holstein oxen and Conestoga style wagon attracted a lot of attention on Musicarnival evening at Cleveland. COBA picture.

(Continuer from page 7)
purchased were by UNH Schoolmaster (EX-GM) and three by the Gold Medal Sire developed at Locvale, Shaws DAF Tidy Gold, who is now with the Maryland-West Virginia stud.

Selection of the group was handled by Dr. Oscar Lopez, Director General of Livestock, and Antonio Cabrales, Director of Animal Nutrition, of the El Salvador Ministry of Agriculture.

TECHNICIANS HONORED

Artificial breeding service to 284,686 cows and an aggregate of 77 years of experience was represented by five technicians recently honored by the Tri-State Breeders Co-operative, Westby, Wisconsin. The men are: Wendell Henke of Reedsburg (55,732 first service cows); Phil Foth of Sparta (55,704 cows); Don Beck of Madison (69,628 cows); Ray Hunter of Hillsboro (60,222 cows); and Francis Moon of Westby (53,400 cows).

They comprise the only "over 50,000 services" group in the United States. There are 115 technicians in the nation who have bred over 35,000 cows, and 30 of these men are employed by Tri-State.

Tri-State Breeders co-operative has a total of 132 technicians serving its members in Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota.

FRANK CASE IN EUROPE

Frank Case, manager of Kyland Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., left on July 28th for a trip to eastern Europe and the Soviet Union as a member of the 1961 Wisconsin People-to-People Agricultural Leaders Good Will delegation. This tour is arranged and designed to implement the aims and purposes of the People-to-People Foundation and the U. S. government Cultural Visitation Exchange program. This good will mission will take its participants to Brussels, East and West Berlin, Warsaw, Moscow, Budapest and Paris. A major portion of the time will be devoted to meetings interviews and visitations with agricultural counterparts in the countries visited. The trip will last about three weeks.

ILLINOIS DAIRY DAY

An annual event at Harvard, Illinois, is the "Dairy Day" which is held during June Dairy Month. Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis., sent us the June 8 issue of The Harvard Herald, which devoted a great deal of display space to the event, including a full page of pictures.

The Harmony Holstein 4-H Club of Delavan, Wis., took top honors for agricultural floats. Their float held a Holstein cow with the words, "Wisconsin's Finest Food Factory," in large letters on the side of the vehicle.

In connection with Dairy Day there is also a Junior dairy show open to 4-H members from Illinois and Wisconsin. Ben writes that there were about 130 head of all breeds, with approximately 100 Holsteins. The judge was Delbert Kingston. Bonnie Ames, Darien, Wis., showed the Grand Champion Holstein, and her brother Dennis showed the Reserve Champion.

Winning float (ag classification) at Harvard, Ill., Dairy Day. Exhibited by Harmony Holstein 4-H'ers, Delavan, Wis.

"Gorgeous Georgia" — A Royal Rag Apple

She Sells At Earlville On August 30th

"GEORGIA"

MALLARY AUDACIOUS GEORGIA
Born December 28, 1958

HER DAM

MALLARY ABBEKERK GILLIAN
(Very Good
5-5 2X 365d 21,091 4.4% 932
Another 2X record over 900 lbs.
6 lacts: 121,480 4.3% 5227
Full sister with 153,874 M 5387 F.

HER DAM'S DAM

MALLARY FARM POSCH GYPSIE
(Very Good)
5-2 3X 365d 18,723 4.27% 800.7
Lifetime: 119,223 M. 4881 F.

ROYAL RAG APPLE

Some Of Georgia's Claims To Rag Apple Royalty

1. Her sire, **Mallary Audacious (EX-GM),** one of the most popular young proved sires of the line, now in service with Curtiss, carries 18% of the inheritance of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.
2. Her dam is **Mallary Abbekerk Gillian (VG),** a double granddaughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM), our great son of JRAP. Gillian has two 2X records over 900 fat, and is well over 100,000 pounds of milk. (Gillian, 37½% JRAP.)
3. Her maternal grandsire is **Mallary Farm R A Triumph (VG-SMP),** our son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple, out of the greatest daughter of JRAP, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (EX GMD-11*-1263 fat). Triumph, 50% JRAP.
4. Her maternal granddam, **Mallary Farm Posch Gypsie (VG),** is an own daughter of POSCH, and therefore a granddaughter of JRAP—25% JRAP. Gypsie has over 800 fat, and lifetime of 114,223 4.1% 5387.
5. Her paternal grandsire is **Glenafton Excelsior (VG-SMP),** inbred son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (EX-Extra), another son of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, from the great Patsy family. (JRAP, 23%).
6. Her paternal granddam is **Audrey Posch (EX. 93-GMD),** great-granddaughter of JRAP with 1015 fat, lifetime of 227,909 3.8% 9028.8. (12½% JRAP).
7. Georgia carries 12 near crosses to JRAP and 27%+ of his inheritance.
8. She is due October 15 to **Mallary Rebel,** a junior sire here who carries as much JRAP inheritance as an own grandson (25%).
9. Georgia's calf will have 18 near crosses to JRAP and 24½% of his inheritance.

If you would like a concentration of Posch - Abbekerk - Rag Apple breeding in a beautiful heifer, you will want to bid on MALLARY AUDACIOUS GEORGIA, at the Royal Rag Apple Sale Earlville, August 30.

Accredited
Certified
Vaccinated

MALLARY FARM
BRADFORD, VERMONT

HIR 1960: 649 F
Classification
1961 - 84

PBR — 1960

METICULOUS MATINGS

That is what PARTICULAR BREEDERS are doing when they breed to SEILING REFLECTION ECHO (EX). As an example, look at the great strength in the pedigree of the calf that ANN SOVEREIGN (VG) is carrying.

SEILING REFLECTION ECHO
Excellent
Res. All-N. Y. Aged Bull '60

- **ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN** (Ex - Extra)
  - **MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN** (EX-Extra)
  - **A B C INKA MAY** (Excellent)
- **SEILING WING WAYNE** (Very Good)
  - **SEILING WING COMMANDER** (Hon. Ment. All-Can.)
  - **SEILING WAYNE DARKNESS** (Good Plus)

ANN SOVEREIGN
(Very Good)
Over 150,000 lifetime.

- **MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN** (Ex-Extra)
  - **EMPEROR OF MT. VICTORIA** (Very Good)
  - **MONTVIC R A COLANTHA ABBEKERK** (Excellent)
- **WOODLAND PABST H LADY** (Excellent)
  - **WOODLAND PABST H RING** (Excellent)
  - **WOODLAND PABST WYTZYDE**

From time to time we will show you other pedigrees from METICULOUS MATINGS and there are many. Semen from ECHO is available from coast to coast at $5.00 per ampule plus shipping and handling from NYABC, Ithaca, N. Y. and NOBA, Tiffin, Ohio.

MEMBERS OF NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS

On your way to and from the annual convention in Syracuse plan to stop and see ECHO at LAWARA Farms which is just a short distance from Ithaca. If you are interested in seeing some of his daughters we can supply you the names and location of the owners.

"Echo" Is Owned Jointly By

Albsfarm
RD 1
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

Allan F. Jones, Owner **Hugh Ong, Herdsman**

LAWARA FARMS
INTERLAKEN, N. Y.

Lewis and Jane Bell, Owners

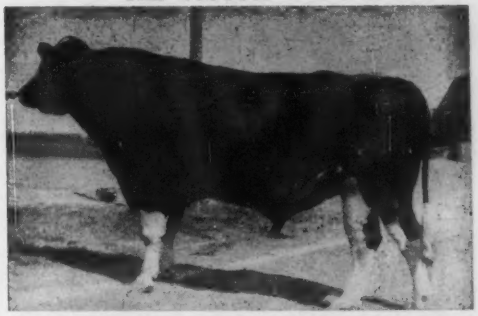
150 Registered Holsteins

CLINTON STOCK FARM DISPERSAL = BARRON, WIS.

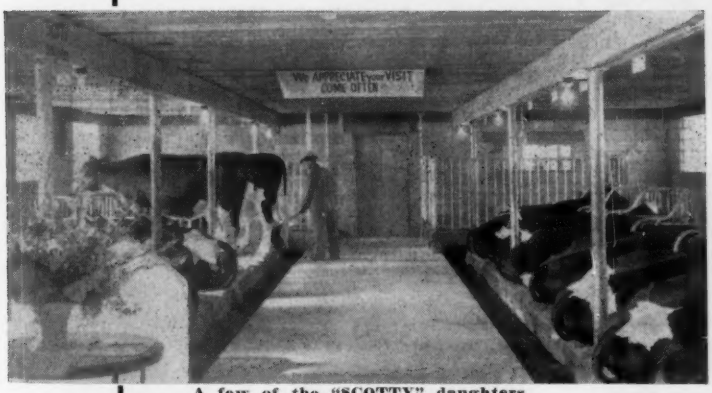
At the farm located just 1 mile west of Barron on Hiway 8 and 3 miles N.W. on County Road "T" - or 10 miles from Rice Lake or 90 miles N.E. of St. Paul & Minneapolis.

10 A. M.
MONDAY
SEPT. 11

HOME OF
THE "SCOTTYS'



TRANQUILLITY TRAILBLAZER BOAST (VG-SMP)



A few of the "SCOTTY" daughters

"Home of the
MEISEGEIER
ORMSBYS"

•

BEST
BY
TEST

23 Cows With
100,000 lbs. M.
Developed at Clinton

Certified Bang's Free
For 29 Years
Accredited Tuberculin Free
32 Years

CLASSIFICATION
AUG. 1961
Ave. 83.5
5 EX 23 VG 33 GP 6 Good

HIR HERD AVERAGES:

1960	13,813	4%	555
1959	13,150	4.1%	541
1958	14,401	4.1%	594
1957	14,306	4.1%	592
1956	14,270	4.2%	599

* * aAa ANALYZED * *
Financing - usual terms, Dairy Credit, De Kalb, Ill.
SEE NEXT PAGES . . .

For Information and Catalog Write Sales Managers —

PIPER BROTHERS
WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

ROBERT KOEPP,
RICE LAKE, WIS.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"BEST BY TEST" — 45 YEARS OF HOLSTEIN BREEDING

10 A. M.
MONDAY SEPT. 11 THE

Maybelle Family (3) Three

"TYPEBLAZER" (EX) SELLS WITH 14 DAUGHTERS

"MAYBELLE" - 1 SON SELLING - 3 DTRS. SELLING - OVER 50 GR. DTRS. SELLING

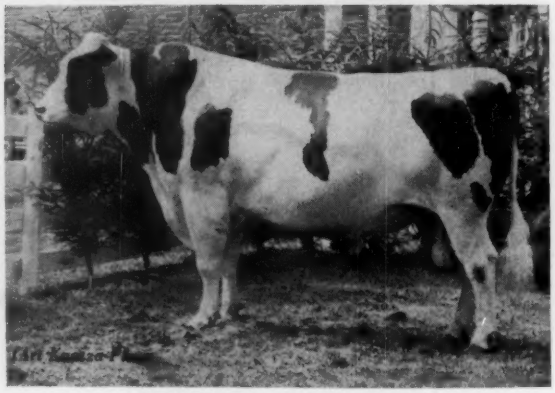
MEISEGEIER HOESLY MAYBELLE 2480285
Classified Very Good 87 pt. aAa: SRR
A double granddaughter of Hoesly Joe Prince 725872.
HIR Records:

2-7	2X	328d	11,324 M	3.91%	443.5 F
3-8	2X	325d	11,536 M	4.30%	499.6 F
4-8	2X	296d	12,291 M	4.40%	537.4 F
5-8	2X	353d	14,104 M	4.40%	627.4 F

She has 3 EX and 1 VG sons in service: a daughter-Meis. Andy Seeley - VG sired by a "SCOTTY" son with HIR Records to date of:

4-0	2X	326d	17,861 M	4.2%	752.0 F
5-1	2X	365d	17,904 M	4.3%	736.0 F

Her oldest son, Meis. Sebastian Showboy, Excellent.



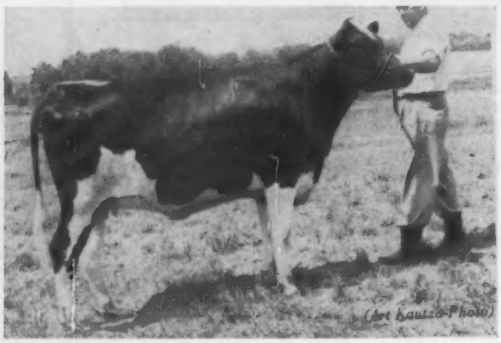
MEISEGEIER TYPEBLAZER
Excellent — (93) RRR
1st prize aged bull, senior and grand champion, Kansas State Fair, 1958.
His sire, an inbred Scotty son, was lost at 2-years of age, would unquestionably have been his greatest inbred Scotty son.

The dam of "Maybelle," Meisegeier Hoesly Maybelle Fobes, was VG and had on DHIA- 2y11m 2X 270d 10,139 M 3.82% 387 F.
Another dau., Meis. Hoesly Maybelle Boast, sired by "SCOTTY" with HIR Records:

4-4	2X	326d	19,422 M	3.9%	764.8 F
5-4	2X	354d	18,520 M	4.3%	790.4 F

A maternal sister, Meis. Dixie Maybelle, Excellent - 93 pts. at 11 years with total lifetime production of 157,927 Milk 3.8% 5,862 Fat.

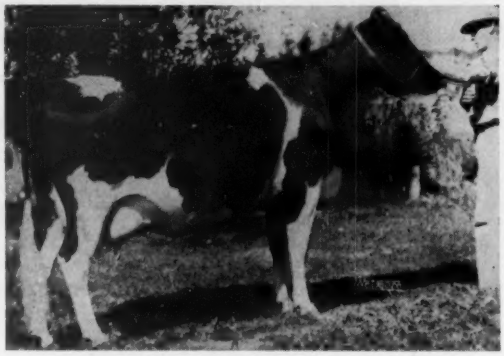
"TYPEBLAZER" DTR. SELLING



MEISEGEIER TYPEBLAZER LAURIE
Due in October to son of Excellent, 140,000-lb.
Her dam, Meisegeier Rex Sandra, who is a daughter of "Rex" with 539-lbs. fat with a 5.1% test.

"TYPEBLAZER" IS A "SCOTTY" GRANDSON FROM THE FAMOUS "MAYBELLES" — A COW FAMILY WITH DEPTH.

GR.DAM OF "TYPEBLAZER"



MEISEGEIER PINE LAWN VAR 2959714
Classified Very Good aAa: RSS
A "SCOTTY" dau. with over 100,000 lbs. Milk 2X

HIR	3-11	2X	326d	15,449 M	4.1%	629.4 F
HIR	5-0	2X	365d	17,250 M	4.2%	717.7 F
HIR	6-8	2X	365d	16,037 M	4.3%	681.9 F
HIR	8-6	2X	365d	17,675 M	4.1%	717.0 F

Lifetime, 125,760 M 4.1% 5,187 F.
Also 2 dtrs. selling.

FARM FOR SALE

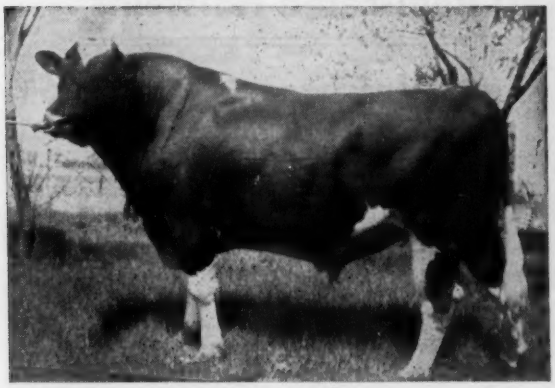
The outstanding 360 acres, home of Scotty breeding, located in Barron County, Wisconsin is also being offered for sale. This complete dairy unit with the added facilities for artificial insemination, bull barn and two tenant houses can provide the operating base you have been looking for.

DISPERSAL = BARRON, WIS.

HOME OF THE MEISEGEIER ORMSBYS

Brothers - Their Offspring Selling —

"Bill" - 9 Dtrs. Selling



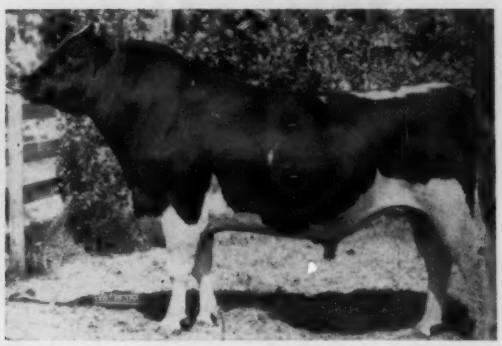
MEISEGEIER HOESLY MAYBELLE BOAST 1033472
Excellent — Born 11 - 4 - 47

AI HIR Proving:

21 daus. ave.	13,591 M	4.03%	547 F
19 prs. ave.	13,511 M	4.03%	545 F
dams ave.	13,301 M	3.97%	528 F
	+ 210 M	+.06%	+17 F

21 — AI classified daus. ave. 80.4

"Rex"
— 19 DTRS. SELLING



MEISEGEIER HOESLY MAYBELLE VAR 1056437
Very Good 88 — RRS — Born 11 - 15-48

AI HIR Proving:

15 daus. ave.	13,183 M	4.13%	544 F
15 prs. ave.	13,183 M	4.13%	544 F
dams ave.	11,819 M	3.96%	468 F
	+1,364 M	+.17%	+76 F

20 — AI classified daus. ave. 80.5

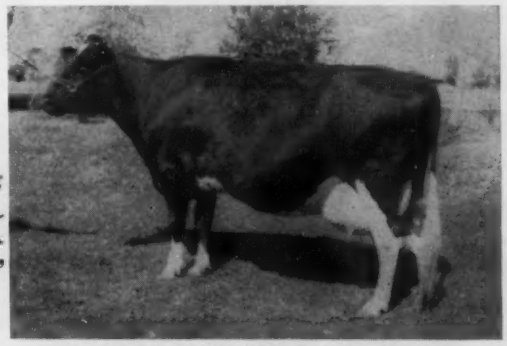
MEISEGEIER REX MINNIE (GP)

365d	3y	2X	13,894 M	4%	701 F.
358d	1½y	2X	11,404 M	5.1%	583 F.
39d	5y	2X	2,504 M	5.6%	140 F.

A wonderful record to date; her dam with 2 records over 700-lbs. fat.

← A "Rex" Dtr. Selling

→ VG "Scotty" Dtr. Selling



MEISEGEIER ARTIS HAZEL VAR (VG) 87 pts.

365d	7y	2X	18,166 M	4.6%	835 F.

6 other records over 617 to 806 F.
Lifetime of over 100,000 M. She is bred to Dun-Afton, her dam with 5 records from 515 to 646-lbs. fat.

← **POKEGEMA REX JULE (VG)**
- "Rex" dtr. selling

307d	3y3m	2X	14,156 M	3.7%	526 F.
361d	2y1m	2X	13,360 M	3.6%	478 F.
127d	4y3m	2X	7,403 M	3.7%	275 F.

(record to date).

→ **MEISEGEIER REX ANNIE (VG-87)**
"Scotty" dtr. selling

365d 5y4m 2X 15,948 M 4.7% 743 F.
4 other records from 541 to 729 F., all over 4.4% test. Her dam Meisegeier Trailblazer Andy White (GP) with over 170,000-lbs. milk also selling with her proven son, Meisegeier Don-VG, sired by "Bill."

FOR CATALOG WRITE SALE MGRS.,

PIPER BROS., WATERTOWN, WIS. **OR ROBERT KOEPP,** RICE LAKE, WIS. — SEE NEXT PAGES →

CLINTON STOCK FARM

At The Farm Located Just 1 Mile West of Barron on Hiway 8 and 3 Mi. N. W. on County Road T.

"Best By Test"

10 A. M. - Monday

SEPT. 11

150 Registered Holsteins

Great Production And Type = in This Great Sire

Another Herd Sire Selling

Meisegeier Dun-Afton

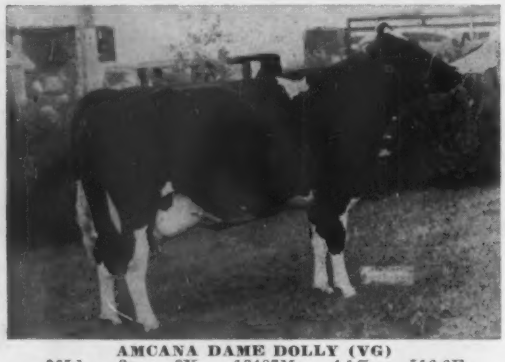
V. G. = Plus Proven - RRS

C S F Proof

9 Dtrs. Ave.	15,881	3.9%	624
9 Dams Ave.	14,352	3.7%	543
Increase	+1529	+.2%	+81

Selected Pedigree Bull - son of Meisegeier Show Boy.

– HIS DAM –



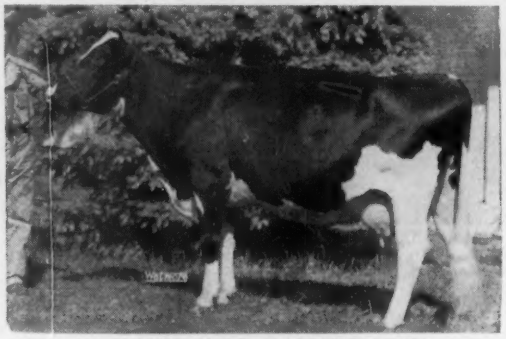
AMCANA DAME DOLLY (VG)

365d	2y	2X	12487M	4.1%	516.6F
311d	3y	2X	11859M	4.4%	516.3F
365d	7y	2X	12386M	4.2%	526F

She was a dtr. of Baker Farm Dunwoodsman (VG-SMP) and her dam, Glenafton Mona Dolly had 677.5 F. 4.2%.

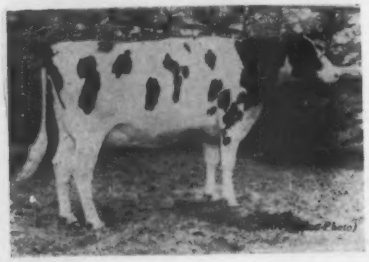
"Dame Dolly" made an enviable record in the show circuit.

HIS EX. GRANDDAM



MESEGEIER DIXIE MAYBELLE (EX)
"EX" 93 pts.

294d	5-1	2X	15393	3.9%	601
304d	7-1	2X	16085	3.6%	584
314d	6-1	2X	15611	3.7%	575



← His daughter selling
MYRO SHOWBOY MAVIS (VG-88)
at 2 yrs.

322d. 2y7m 2X 11,309M 4.2% 480 (Inc.)

Due in August to Brauns Masterpiece, the son of "Mistress," EX. with 3 records over 1,000-lbs. F. She is sired by Dun-Afton her dam with 568F.,

→

MEISEGEIER SHOW BOY VALMA (VG-87) pat. sister to Dun-Afton (sells)

336d	3y9m	2X	13,755M	4%	550 F.
157d	4½y	2X	9,216M	3.8%	349 F.

Sired by Meisegeier Showboy, the great son of Meis. Dixie Maybelle (EX-93) with over 157,059M life.

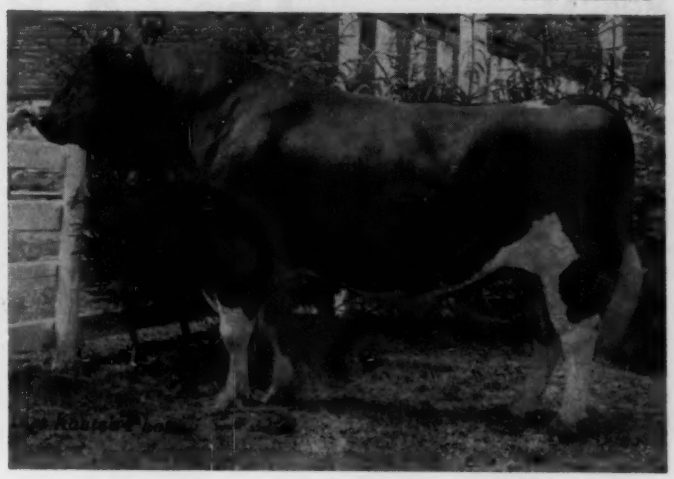
DISPERSAL = BARRON, WIS.

"Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys"

EXCELLENT "SCOTTY" SON SELLING

Elmoka →
C. J. Boast — (EX)
= S R S =

He is an Excellent son of "Scotty" from the Excellent 815-lb. daughter of Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend pictured below. He was Grand Champion, Northern Wisconsin B & W Show, 1957 and 1st 2-yr. old there and at Northern Wis. District Fair, 1957. In his proof he nearly maintained the enormous production of 574-lbs. of fat on the dams, raising the percent of fat.



HIS DAM

←

ELMOKA DICTATOR JOY (EX)

365d	4½y	20,266	4.0%	815 F.
365d	7y	18,183	4.3%	787 F.
365d	5y	19,670	4.0%	784 F.

1 EX. and 1 GM son

→

MEISEGEIER C. J. PAT (GP)

317d	2y	2X	9,826	4.5%	442
125d	3y	2X	5,842 (Inc.)	4.2%	248

Bred to "Typeblazer" (EX) and is a gr.dtr. of Meis. Dixie Maybelle.

A DTR. SELLING

A "C. J." - "TYPEBLAZER" CROSS

HER SON ←

BOTH SELL

"C. J." DTR. SELLING

MEISEGEIER TYPEBLAZER BOAST
Born Sept. 24, 1960
A son of Meisegeier Typeblazer (EX) from Lewajohn Boast Rag Apple Sue, VG, with two records of 516 and 552 F. - (pictured left).

LEWAJOHN BOAST RAG APPLE SUE

332d	2y8m	2X	15,239M	3.6%	552 F.
274d	3y	2X	14,094M	3.7%	516 F.

Due in October to Typeblazer.

"Clinton Stock Farm has used aAa, 'Round and Sharp' analysis for about eight years. Matings made accordingly have produced great and sensational animals for production and type by the highest standards. The young offspring of Rosafe Shamrock Godfrey and Meisegeier Typeblazer are really good.

"Carl Nelson, owner, has also inbred and linebred the famous 'Scotty' breeding with a portion of the herd; these animals are among the best known sources of great size with regular year after year, 700 to 800-lb. butterfat production with 100,000-lb. lifetime performance."

BILL WEEKS

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"BEST BY TEST" — 45 YEARS OF HOLSTEIN BREEDING

10 A. M.
MONDAY

SEPT. 11

★ ★ ★

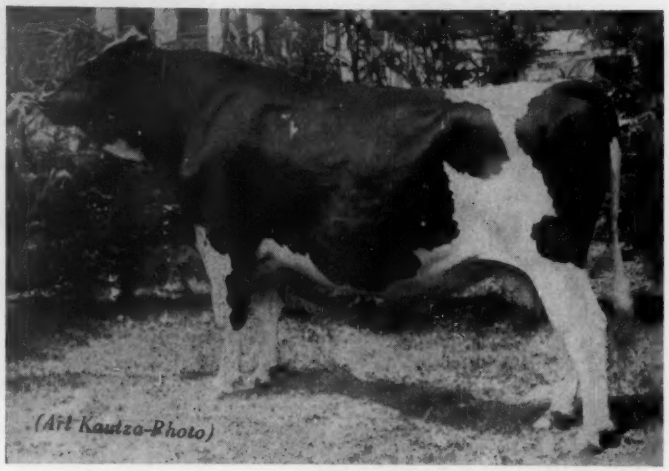
The "A. B. C." Cross —

Rosafe Shamrock Godfrey →

VG - 85

He is a son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign from one of the great A. B. C. daughters, Rosafe Shamrock Ida with the next dam a daughter of Inka Supreme Reflection (EX), twice all- Canadian.

His dam has a full sister, VG, Rosafe Shamrock Irene, with 703 F. 365d — 3-yrs. and 615 F. 305ds. at 4-yrs.



DTRS. OF "GODFREY"

ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN →
(Extra-Excellent)
36 Excellent, 101 Very Good progeny in Canada
179 daughters average:
121% in Milk - 123% in Fat of BCA

SIRE OF "GODFREY"

MEISEGEIER ORMSBY and A B C CROSS

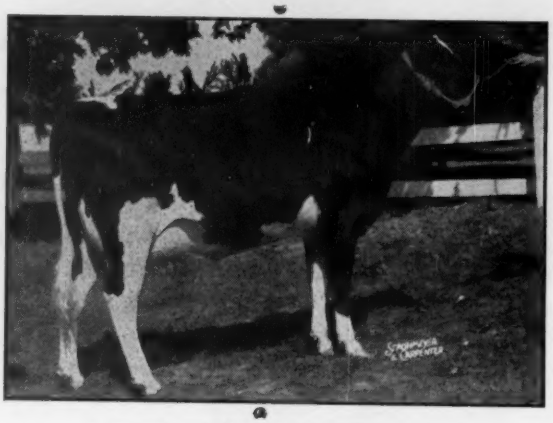
"ROYAL BLOOD" SELLING

ROSAFE PEARL VERONICA (VG-88)
365d 1y11m 2X 10,203M 4% 411 F.
In 5 generations of her pedigree there are **15 Excellent and 9 Very Goods.**

She is sired by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme VG son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign (EX) and Rosafe Reflection Olly (EX) with 661 and 679 F. and Res. All-Can. 3-yr-old, 1954.

Full sister to "Veronica" sold for $1900.

DAM OF "VERONICA"



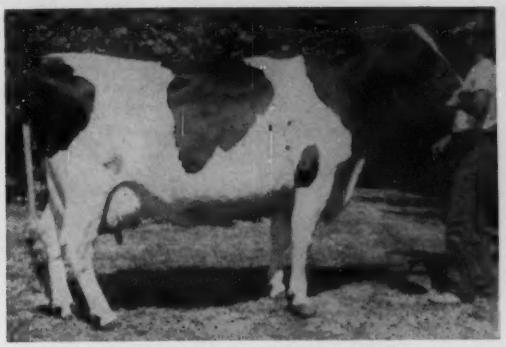
A. B. C. SHAMROCK HARRIET R (EX)
267d 4y 2X 12,281M 4.4% 551 F.
All-American 2-yr. old, 1951. Twice All-Canadian and Res. Gr. Ch. female, Royal Winter Fair, 1952. Her dam VG with over 129,327M in lifetime.

DISPERSAL = BARRON, WIS.

HOME OF THE MEISEGEIER ORMSBYS

– TWO EXCELLENTS SELLING –

MEISEGEIER GRACE WALKER ORMSBY (EX)
1st prize grandmother class, 1959
Nor. Wis. B & W Show. She has 10 records from 502 to 590 F., all with test of 4% to 4.5%. Lifetime to date, over 130,000-lbs. M. Bred to "Typeblazer." Selling, 2 dtrs. by "Typeblazer" and "Scotty" and their families.



ELMOKA JOE SHELBY (EX)

365d	6y	2X	15,898	4.2%	664
343d	7y	2X	16,005	4.1%	636
317d	5y	2X	14,305	4.3%	621

Bred to "Dun-Afton." Sired by Elmoka Joe Homestead (GM) and selling with 3 daughters and their families.

HER DTR. SELLS

MEISEGEIER DIXIE SPOT SEELEY (VG)
365d 3y4m 2X 13,447 M 4.2% 567
Her dtr., Meisegeier Var Seeley Sue, VG, with 338d 4y2m 2X 17,319 M 4.6% 801 F. and with 5 other records from 551 to 773 F.

MEISEGEIER TYPESTER
Born Sept. 25, 1960. Sired by the great Meisegeier Typeblazer, Ex. 93 pts. and his dam, "Seeley Sue" with 6 records from 551 to 801F., all better than 4.2% up to 4.6% test.

"SEELEY" GRANDSON SELLS

THREE "VERY GOODS" SELLING –

SCHUTZHOLM HOMESTEAD HOPE (VG -89)
341d 2y 2X 13,997M 475 F.
Making 500-lbs. fat as a 3-yr. old. Bred to "Rex"; sired by Elmoka Oliver L. Homestead. (VG-GM), her dam with 3 records of 505 to 514 F.

MEISEGEIER MAX JEANETTE (VG)
307d 4y4m 2X 13,512 4% 541 F.
Bred to "Dun-Afton," Her dam with 531 F. 4.5% as a 3-yr. old- selling with a dtr. by Woodbourne Inka Reflector

MEISEGEIER JULIETTE JILL (VG)
365d 6y 2X 14,888 3.7% 556 F.
Bred to "Rex." Her dam is VG with 465 F., she was 1st 3-yr. old Nor. Wis. B. & W. Show, 1954.

And Don't Forget -

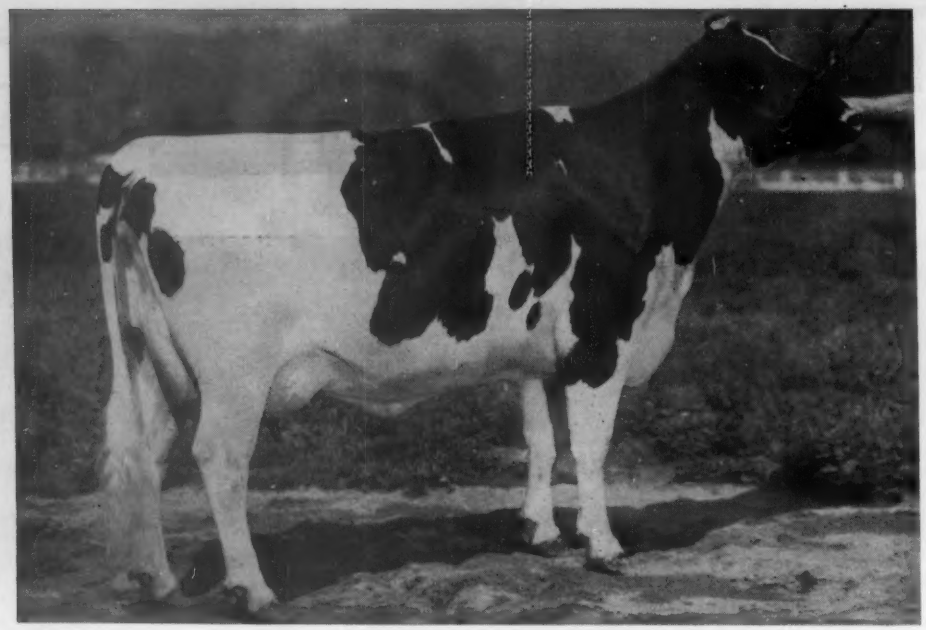
- that 23 cows with 100,000-lb. milk production have been developed at Clinton Stock Farm
- that the herd has been certified Bangs Free for 29 years and Accredited tuberculosis Free for 32 years.
- that the HIR averages for the past 5 years have been from 541 to 599 F.
- that the herd is Classified and Analyzed – aAa.
- that Financing will be available with Dairy Credit, De Kalb, Ill.

FOR CATALOG & INFORMATION WRITE SALE MANAGERS —

Piper Bros.,
Watertown, Wis.

OR

Bob Koepp,
Rice Lake, Wisconsin



CARNATION SALLY FAVORITE FLO "V.G."
H. M. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1958
2-5 2X 365d 13,234 506 3.8%

Offering Her Son By Carnation Royal Master

Carnation Sally Favorite Flo "V.G." is a daughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy. She was first prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion at Utah State Fair, first and Reserve Junior Champion at Waterloo and was High Honorable Mention All-American Sr. Yearling in 1958.

Her dam is a "Very Good" 1,095 lb. daughter of "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation Homestead Revelation from Carnation Favorite Princess an "Excellent" Gold Medal dam with three records above 884 lbs. of fat.

The calf being offered is Ear Tag B-677 born May 5, 1956. He is sired by Carnation Royal Master. The best records of his seven nearest dams including the two-year-old record of his dam, average 24,347 lbs. of milk 981 lbs. fat with average test of 4.0%. The 14 ancestors in his four-generation pedigree average 90.8 points with nine of the 14 being "Excellent" and the other 5 "Very Good."

Write, wire or phone for complete information and price.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 330

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

By Dr. H. W. Thoele, Director of Research
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America

Presented at the
Annual Convention in Cleveland

Holstein-Friesian World

AUGUST 10, 1961

Further Developments in Solids-Not-Fat Research

For the past three years this Association has been cooperatively engaged in research on milk composition. The objective is to study the factors of genetics and environment that influence the composition of milk produced by Holstein-Friesian cows.

Reference has been made to solids-non-fat (SNF) research at previous Conventions and in Association research releases. We have pointed out that this is a program of research in cooperation with the dairy departments at Michigan State University, North Carolina State College and the University of Wisconsin. The approach to this study of milk composition emphasizes the individual cow, her total yield of milk as well as its component parts — milk fat, protein, lactose and minerals. In addition to testing for the butterfat content of the milk, we are now directing our efforts and interest to those components of milk below the cream line, namely, the solids-not-fat.

Over 4,000 Holstein cows are being used in this research study. The milk produced by each one is tested every month for per cent solids-not-fat and for per cent butterfat. The majority of these cows are tested in the field by the regular testing Supervisor. The milk produced by the balance of the cows in the project is tested under central testing laboratory conditions. Both procedures utilize the Watson Lactometer test equipment.

Now, let us take a look at why the Association is conducting this research program. Why are we putting so much effort into learning more about the composition of Holstein milk and the factors which influence it? Over the past few years it has become very apparent that consumer food preference has shifted away from dietary fats with more emphasis being put on low calorie, high protein products. The housewife is more "non-fat" and "protein" conscious today than ever before.

Considerations in the pricing and marketing of milk have included development of formulas for payment on the basis of total milk solids. Other plans include milk pricing based on both fat and solids-not-fat content. As producers of 70% of the nation's total milk supply, the Holstein breeder must understand the implications of inheritance and environment as they affect the solids-not-fat content of Holstein milk. He should know the degree to which composition of milk from Holsteins will respond to selection and breeding. He must know the composition of milk of the present day Holstein rather than rely on limited information of ten to twenty years ago. Furthermore, we must learn the extent to which the principles of selection and breeding may be effectively applied to increase the solids-not-fat test of milk produced by the Holstein cow.

DR. H. W. THOELE

A Preliminary Look

After three years of research and at least one completed lactation for each cow in the project, we can take a preliminary look at what we have learned to date about the non-fat portion of the milk produced by the Holstein cow. In general, for cows within a breed the higher fat testing individuals tend to have the higher per cent solids-not-fat. This remains as a basic fact, however, this relationship is far from perfect. If we would accept averages and trends and use them as guides to selection and breeding, our immediate conclusion would dictate that by selection for a higher per cent fat in Holstein milk we would automatically increase the per cent solids-not-fat as well. Our approach must be more direct than this.

Our breed excels in total pounds of milk produced per cow. This advantage must be maintained. Should we select for an ever-increasing fat test to gain the advantage of increased solids-not-fat percentage we will suffer the spoils of a depreciated total milk yield. Milk yield for the lactation is not strongly correlated with per cent fat nor is it strongly related to per cent solids-not-fat. Therefore, we might say that a negative relationship exists between total milk yield, per cent fat and solids-not-fat. As the milk yield increases the per cent fat and solids-not-fat decreases. If the Holstein

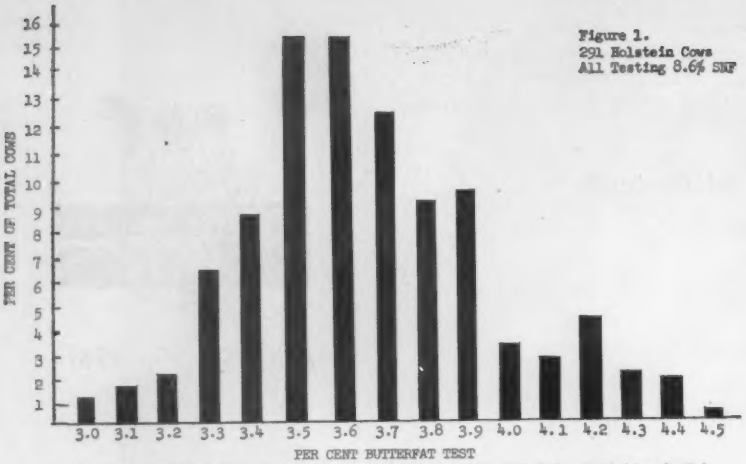


Figure 1. Distribution of Butterfat Test Within Solids-Not-Fat. Variation in Fat Test ranged from 3.0% to 4.5%. Fat Test not a reliable guide to %SNF on individual cows.

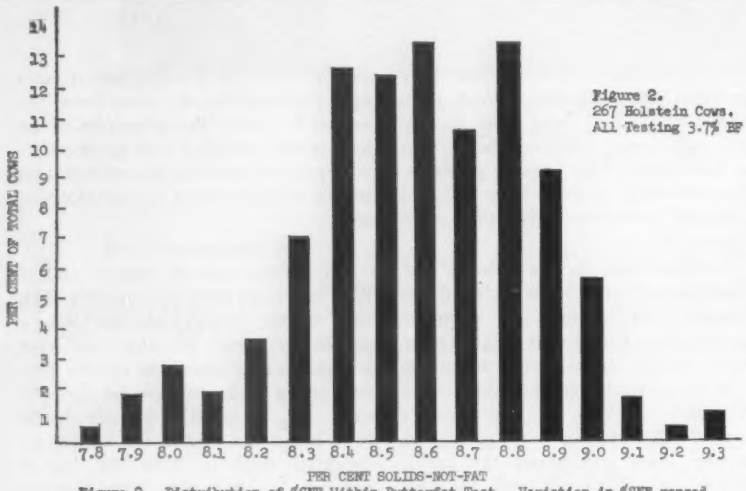


Figure 2. Distribution of %SNF Within Butterfat Test. Variation in %SNF ranged from 7.8% to 9.3%. Suggests selection for increased %SNF possible.

breeder attempted to increase per cent solids-not-fat by selection for fat test alone, it is estimated that butterfat test would have to be increased by 4% to 5% in order to obtain a 1% increase in the non-fat milk solids portion of the product.

A number of years ago the Holstein breeders accepted a challenge to increase the fat test of the cows in their herds. This challenge was met to the degree necessary to bring us to the present position of optimum butterfat for consumer preference without sacrificing the all important milk yield. I believe the same can be done again with solids-not-fat, but we must take advantage of the variation or individual differences in the composition of milk produced by our Holsteins. We must discard averages and utilize facts pertaining to individual cows.

Variation is fundamental to improvement through breeding. If all cows were genetically alike and reacted similarly to their environments, improvement of any breed by selection and breeding would be at a standstill.

Lactation records from 2500 Holsteins were used for a preliminary study of the variation in per cent solids-not-fat between individual cows. Two approaches were taken. One was designed to ascertain the range and distribution in per cent SNF within a specific butterfat test; the other to determine the range and distribution of lactations within a specific test for non-fat milk solids. All lactations with the same average SNF test were grouped together. These groups were studied independently for variation in butterfat test. The procedure was then reversed and lactation records were grouped according to average butterfat test and the variation in per cent SNF within a specific fat test was studied.

The distribution of records and range in butterfat test within a single SNF test is shown in Figure 1. This represents the records of 291 Holstein cows, each of which had 291 Holstein cows, each of which had an average test of 8.6% solids-not-fat for the lactation. Butterfat test ranges from 2.9% to 5.0%. The number of cows testing 2.9%, 3.0% and 3.1% is small, nevertheless their milk averaged 8.6% SNF. On the high side a few 4.7%, 4.9% and 5.0% fat testing Holsteins also tested 8.6% SNF. Approximately 75% of these Holsteins that average 8.6% in solids-not-fat test fell within the butterfat test range of 3.3% to 4.0%. This range will include most of our Holsteins today.

This suggests that the per cent fat test, on an individual cow basis, is not a reliable guide to the SNF content of the milk produced. It suggests that the individual cow does not always conform to the average trend. However, the basic fact remains true, that on the average the higher fat testing cows test higher in SNF. But when the data are studied on an individual cow basis the variations that make up the average provide the basis upon which selections are made. Thus, we see that because a cow tested 4.0% butterfat she is not necessarily a producer of milk that will test 9.0% SNF.

Let us then look at the picture from the opposite point of view — the variation which exists in per cent SNF as found within those lactations testing 3.7% butterfat. Figure 2 represents the distribution in per cent SNF for 267 Holstein cows each of which tested 3.7% butterfat. Per cent solids-not-fat ranged from 7.8% to 9.3%. The majority of cows are grouped within a range from 8.3% to 9.0% SNF. This range is not as wide as that shown in the previous figure, but the variation does exist. This picture is encouraging because it suggests that selection for increased solids-not-fat is possible. It also supports the previous conclusion that fat test is not a reliable indication of per cent SNF when applied to individual cows.

It then becomes readily apparent that one major step must be taken to determine the SNF productive performance of our Holsteins — we must test to know their potential. This is the only method by which we can be certain of the SNF content of the milk produced by each individual cow. We cannot rely on fat test as a guide nor can we utilize total milk production per lactation as an indicator. Progress through selection and breeding is based upon the performance of the in-

dividual cow, therefore, her potential must be known.

It is too early to predict how much progress can be made by selecting for increased test of non-fat milk solids in Holsteins. There may be side effects of SNF selection that must be guarded against. By side effects I refer to an increase in fat test which is associated with the increase in solids-not-fat test. In addition, we might encounter a decrease in total milk yield as a side effect of an increase in solids-not-fat test. We know that our present day Holstein will yield more total pounds of milk, butterfat and solids-not-fat on a lactation basis than the other dairy breeds. This capacity for high milk yield must be maintained. What happens then to milk production as selection emphasis is put upon solids-not-fat? Conversely, how does the solids-not-fat test respond to selection pressure on milk yield alone? Both of these questions require further study.

As more data becomes available we will be in a better position to evaluate the influence of inheritance on the non-fat milk solids portion of the product. Some preliminary studies have shown SNF production differences exist among daughters of different sires which may facilitate selection for increased per cent solids-not-fat. In addition, some limited daughter-dam comparisons also support this conclusion.

It is significant to remember that: (1) for cows within a breed, the higher testing individuals tend to have a higher per cent of solids-not-fat, but this relationship is far from perfect; (2) that total milk yield is not necessarily a reliable guide to the solids-not-fat content of the milk.

In our research program the effects of management and environment on per cent solids-not-fat are not being overlooked. Figure 3 states in brief the effects of stage of lactation, season and feeding on the solids-not-fat content of milk.

Figure 3
PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF SNF RESEARCH

1. **Age:** % SNF decreases slightly as the number of lactations increase.

2. **Stage of Lactation:** %SNF is high at first test after calving, lower from 2d to 5th month, increasing gradually from 6th to 10th month of lactation in pregnant cows.

3. **Seasonal Effects:** % SNF highest during winter months, lowest during June and July. Seasonal variation in %SNF may be tied to nutrition.

4. **Feeding Effects:** Data limited. Low energy intake decreases SNF %. Underfeeding reduces %SNF as it does milk yield.

5. **Inheritance:**

a. Breed differences suggest influence of inheritance on %SNF.

b. Average relationship of per cent fat to SNF: High fat testing breeds test higher in SNF than moderate fat testing breeds. High fat test associated with decreased milk yield.

c. Sire Groups: Preliminary studies show %SNF differences among daughters of different bulls.

d. % butterfat test is not a reliable indicator of % SNF on individual cows.

e. Total milk yield is not a reliable indication of % SNF on individual cows.

f. Variation in % butterfat within a group of cows all testing the same for % SNF emphasizes importance of testing for SNF. (Figure 1)

g. Variation in %SNF within a group of cows all testing the same for milk fat suggests that selection for increased SNF test is possible. (Figure 2)

h. Effective selection for increased SNF requires the milk of individual cows be tested for SNF content. Average tests for the breed, herd or area (if known) would not be applicable in selection procedures.

What About the Future?

What then may be anticipated for the future as far as solids-not-fat is concerned?

1. Research has developed two methods of testing milk for the solids-not-fat content. These methods have been tested for accuracy and are adaptable to field conditions. This means that milk from a greater number of cows may soon be tested for solids-not-fat. We anticipate increased participation in SNF testing across the nation. As the breeders become increasingly aware of the importance of SNF in the industry, the demand for solids-not-fat testing will grow.

This is not a fantasy. Washington State has already incorporated the SNF test into their DHIA programs in a limited way. Several groups in California also have begun testing individual herds for solids-not-fat.

2. A program for testing and recording solids-not-fat information in the Association must be developed. It becomes the responsibility of our Association to make provisions for recording in a fahion similar to butterfat test the solids-not-fat test of Holstein milk. It is a further responsibility of this Association to make such information available to the Holstein breeder in a manner that it may be utilized in a breeding program.

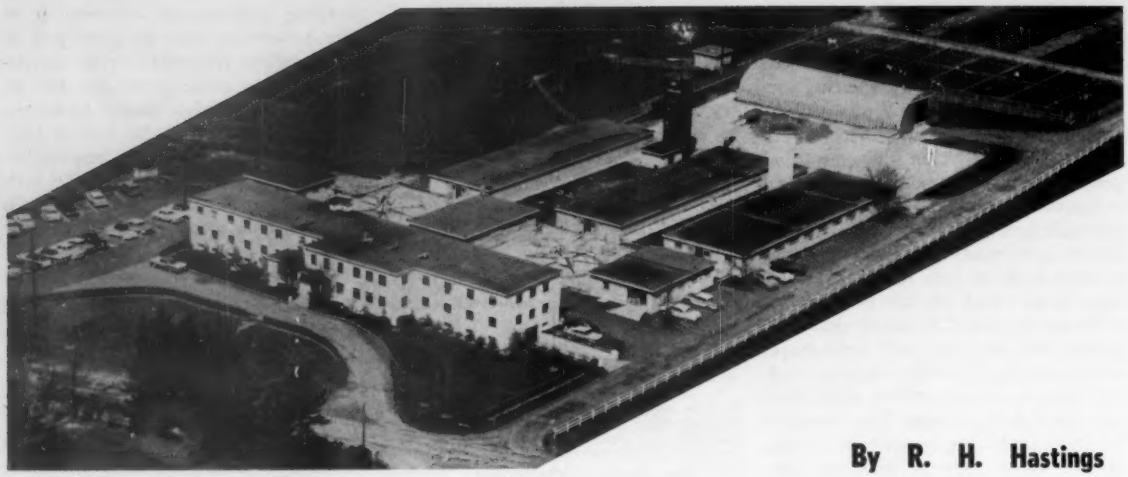
Currently, our production recording system does not provide for maintaining solids-not-fat data. Fundamentally, the need for recording this information may be several years ahead. Nevertheless, we must begin to consider now the ways and means by which solids-not-fat production may be made a working part of the information kept on Holsteins.

3. We will of necessity make a place for showing solids-not-fat on the pedigree. This may go as far as deleting the pounds of fat yielded and show only total milk, per cent fat and per cent solids-not-fat. It may mean that some of the information now being utilized will have to be eliminated.

Is this out of line? I think not. We must re-arrange our house and consider selling milk as a whole product, that is, all the milk—the product in its entirety — and not cling to one component of its composition as we have in the past.

If we are to breed selectively for changes in milk composition we need to have records on milk yield, per cent fat, per cent solids-not-fat and possibly, per cent protein. We must have all of the basic information available in order that an intelligent job of selecting and breeding might be done.

SIERRA BLANCA AAGGIE SUTTON EMPERADOR (EX-91) Owned by Guillermo Sierra of Colombia, S. A., this son of Bond Haven Fond Hope Sutton (VG) and Hickoryvale Della Aaggie (EX), Res. All-American 4-year-old of 1952, classified Excellent 91 in Colombia. He is the third son of his dam to classify Excellent—the others being Harden Farms Duke Aaggie, herd sire at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., and Hickoryvale Prince De Lad, former herd sire at Dr. Kenneth Chase's Chaseholm Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.
—Photo by Miss Gloria Burbano



By R. H. Hastings

NYABC — World's Largest A I Cooperative

One of the features of this year's annual meeting of the National Association of Artificial Breeders, to be held in Syracuse, N. Y., August 20-23, will be a day's visit on August 22 to the host organization, the New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative, Inc., at nearby Ithaca. There the NAAB members and guests will look over the facilities and livestock — and the 11th annual cattle show — of what is billed as the world's largest artificial breeding cooperative.

In view of this forthcoming activity, perhaps a review of this 21-year-old organization is in order.

A Big Business

Almost since its inception, NYABC has been a dominant influence in New York State. A few statistics provide the proof — for the fiscal year ended May 31st, 1961, NYABC is credited with some 535,000 first services to dairy and beef cows in New York, three counties of western Vermont, and the northern border of Pennsylvania. Of this number, about 390,000 were Holsteins. About 5,000 of these services were provided through the special mating service, using semen from bulls not owned by the cooperative. The overall conception rate was right at 75%, based on 60 - 90 day non-returns, and NYABC officials figure that their sires are breeding about 40% of the dairy cow population in the NYABC area.

The 45,000 members of the cooperative belong through 71 affiliated local co-ops in eight major districts. Each "local" has its own officers and directors and is responsible for hiring its own technicians. Delegates representing the locals elect the eight district and five breed directors who establish NYABC policies to be carried out by the management.

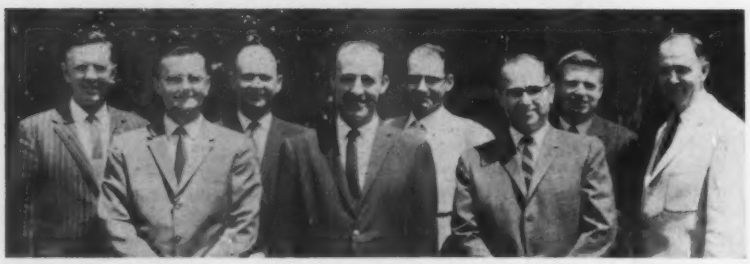
The figures quoted above are for NYABC's 21st year of operation. It was organized in 1940 from four local breeding cooperatives and, during its first year, numbered 991 members, 18 technicians, 3500 first services, and a conception rate of only 52%.

Throughout its life span, the growth of NYABC has been phenomenal. The greatest gain in membership occurred during the first 13 years. Since 1953 the number of members has not changed a great deal but the number of services has continued its steady rise — from 341,000 for 1953 to the present 535,000. Manager for the first two decades was Maurice Johnson who progressed from practically the only employee in 1940 to the director of its state-wide empire. He retired last summer to fulfill a life-long ambition to operate his own dairy farm.

Personnel

Charles J. Krumm, former operations manager of Tri-State Breeders in Wisconsin, took over as general manager last year upon the retirement of Maurice Johnson. "Charlie" is well known in the middle west and is rapidly widening his circle of friends in the east.

Briefly, key men in the various departments are as follows: Larry Murphy, assistant to the manager; Dr. H. O. Dunn, director of research and development; Elmer Clapp, sire analyst, and assistant Rodger Hoyt; Henry Shapley, business manager; Ralph Welker, production manager; Bion Carpenter, director of information, editor of the NYABC Cooperator, and official photographer; Harold



A part of the NYABC management staff. From left, Ralph M. Welker, Manager Production Division; Bion Carpenter, Director of Information; Charles J. Krumm, General Manager; Vincent G. Hinkley, Director of Field Training; Larry Murphy, Assistant to Manager; Elmer E. Clapp, Jr., Sire Analyst; Rodger Hoyt, Assistant to Sire Analyst; and Harold B. Rosa, Director of Promotion.

THE TOP 11 BULLS AT NYABC IN NUMBER OF FIRST SERVICES

Name	Number First Services	Production (AB Dtrs. only)	M.E.	Avg.	Official Classification
SEARSFARM DEAN ADA IMPERIAL 1085978 (GM)	150,000	647 dtrs.	14,334 m	516 f	141 avg. 78.9
•PABST KING BELWAYNE (SMP)	134,327	1964 dtrs.	12,616 m	471 f	280 avg. 79.0
•CORNELL AL SUPER 1143578	110,965	236 dtrs.	12,795 m	480 f	33 avg. 78.9
•FAIRBAIRN PAUL TEDDY 1028123	110,719	1626 dtrs.	12,621 m	461 f	207 avg. 76.8
•PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE OF WAYNE 837025 (GP)	108,503	4345 dtrs.	12,114 m	462 f	278 avg. 77.9
CHEMCO DEAN SEGIS 1049547	98,571	947 dtrs.	13,899 m	493 f	187 avg. 78.3
•WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN 956081 (SMP)	95,910	3036 dtrs.	13,221 m	479 f	439 avg. 79.3
•KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN 847579	89,871	3607 dtrs.	11.885 m	443 f	372 avg. 79.2
LARRIETTA BURCAR PABST 1140763 (GP-GM)	77,117	278 dtrs.	13,422 m	511 f	104 avg. 78.4
•HIGH MEADOW FARM MASTERPIECE 929962 (GP-SMP)	73,524	2886 dtrs.	13,045 m	471 f	214 avg. 78.9
CLYDE HILL MASTER KING FOBES 1094074 (VG-89-GM)	65,666	50 dtrs.	13,765 m	512 f	80 avg. 80.9
THE THREE MOST POPULAR PRIVATELY OWNED BULLS AVAILABLE THROUGH NYABC					
COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT 1124780 (EX-91-GM) (Hill Bros., Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y.)	4,152	116 dtrs.	14,054 m	516 f	180 avg. 81.5
•PABST REBURKE DUKE 1112211 (GP-GM) (Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.	2,027	73 dtrs.	16,298 m	593 f	138 avg. 80.9
SKOKIE NOEL 1315498 (Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)	1,263	No tested or classified daughters to date			

* Indicates bull no longer in service.

Rosa, promotion specialist; Vincent Hinkley, director of field training; Ted Yaeger, shipping; William Robinson, laboratory; Les Carpenter, farm and livestock manager; and Don Pierce, farm foreman. District fieldman are John Gilmore, Don Lowe, Ed Montford, Roger Shaw, Don Whiteman, Don Young, and Don Wysong.

The strong loyalty of all NYABC personnel to the organization is most impressive and their missionary zeal must be credited for much of the growth of the cooperative.

190 NYABC Bulls

There are 180 bulls of the five dairy breeds plus ten Angus in the stud, with 80 of these in active service. Ninety-nine bulls are Registered Holsteins, with 35 in active service. Using 1959-60 statistics, 70.5% of their first services were to Holstein sires with, surprisingly enough, Angus second (9.8%). Then came Guernsey (7.4%), Jersey (6.6%), Ayrshire (3.2%), and Brown Swiss (1.3%). Planned matings from outside sires accounted for 1.2% of the total first services.

The number of bulls owned but not in use is accounted for largely by the number of sires that have been sampled but are now in abeyance, awaiting their first milking daughters. There is also a small number of bulls still too young for service.

For sire sampling, the NYABC method is to allow the sire about 2500 first services "across the board." Of this number, only 12% to 13% will be in herds testing in DHIA, DHIR or HIR. Using the 75% conception rate and allowing for 50% heifers and normal loss, each bull so sampled usually ends up with 75 to 100 tested daughters resulting from the 2500 services. The performance of these daughters determines the future—or lack of it—for the bull involved.

It was a distinct surprise to me to learn that in as progressive a state as New York only 12% to 13% of the herds are on some form of production test. However, I'm told this percentage is not low by national standards. This explains why only 4.1% of NYABC business is with frozen semen as, of course, it is only the top breeders who are selective enough in their matings to require semen from specific bulls. Also, new extenders now in use give a greater choice of sires through liquid semen than was true a few years ago.

Holstein Sire Selection

As might be expected, sire selection at NYABC has undergone changes over the past 15 or 20 years. Originally the emphasis was on the purchase of "naturally proved" bulls. Later, NYABC management adopted the policy of favoring "AI proved" bulls. With this outlook, the next logical step was for NYABC to prove its own bulls through the "sire samling" program. The final step was not only to prove, but to breed, its own bulls. That is, to "breed" in the sense that NYABC indicates to the dam's owner the sire by which a male calf can win approval from the sire selection committee.

The results of this policy have been two-fold. First, the majority of bulls in the stud today are by NYABC bulls or out of daughters of NYABC bulls. Second, NYABC acquires many of its bulls — often contracted for before the dam is bred—at what may be considered minimum prices. Therefor, the cooperative rarely hits the headlines through the purchase of proven bulls, or of young bulls carrying the publicity advantage of extensive breeder advertising.

(Please turn to page 113)

A Famous NYABC Sire and Two of His Sons

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN (GM)
Bred by G. F. Walters, Waterloo, Iowa, he was developed by Carl Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y., before going to NYABC. He has 441 classified daughters averaging 82.0.

WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN (SMP)
A son of Dean bred by Carl Wooster and developed in the Weed Brothers herd at Balston Spa. A popular NYABC Sire.

SEARSFARM DEAN ADA IMPERIAL (GM)
A son of Dean bred by James Sears, Baldwinsville. The most popular and highest proven bull in NYABC.

Northern Illinois Black and White Show

The Illinois Black & White Show program reached a new high in breeder participation this year with nearly 2,000 head going through the local and district shows, from which the blue ribbon winners (Danish system) advanced to the Northern and Southern State Shows. The Northern Illinois State B & W Show was moved back again to its old and favorite home, the park grounds at Mooseheart, with the largest turnout in its history. 280 head were exhibited in the individual classes and a large ringside was on hand throughout a beautiful cool and sunny day. Dr. John L. McKitrick of Dublin, Ohio, placed the classes and top honors were well distributed with no exhibitor dominating the show.

The Grand Championship and Best Udder award went to the 4-year-old winner, Clanyard Anthony Jana, exhibited by Wm. McCredie's Clanyard Farm at Huntley. She is a daughter of NIBCO's popular "Anthony" bull out of one of the famous old Hickory Creek matrons, Milkmaid Ormsby Jana. Butlerview Susan Duchess, exhibited by Butlerview Farm, Chebanse, Ill., was second in the class.

Reserve Grand Championship honors went to the Mooseheart 3-year-old winner, Mooseheart Roburke Ivy, the All-American Heifer Calf of 1958. This was the best cow class of the show. Standing second was Elmwood's 1960 Reserve All-American 2-year-old Naches Madcap Julia, looking strong and sound, with a Ty Vic daughter owned by Cheryl Smith in third.

—The late R. J. "Bob" Howard of Batavia, Ill., was missed by his scores of friends at the Illinois Black & White Shows this year. Former National Fieldman for Illinois, Bob played an important part in developing and maintaining interest in the state's Black & White Show program.

—To assure the fulfillment of his dreams for his son's education, anouncement was made of the establishment by his Holstein friends of a memorial fund for this educational purpose. These funds will be held in trust at the Batavia National Bank, Batavia, Ill.

—All wishing to remember Bob in this way may send a remembrance to Pat Williams, Batavia, Ill., Treasurer; R. B. McLaughlin, Byron, Ill., or R. B. Howard, Dundee, Ill.

Elmwood took the Junior Championship with a long bodied senior yearling daughter of Skokie Duke, Skokie Duchess Clover, over a Chambric Farms entry, Anker Jester Pansy Sovach, with Mooseheart third on a daughter of their Wis Headliner bull. Reserve Junior Championship went to the junior heifer calf class winner owned by M. B. Nichols.

Bea Howard, Dundee, won the junior yearling class and this heifer was Champion of the Junior Show. Elmwood took the strong class of senior heifer calves with a "Duke" daughter. Mooseheart placed second and fourth with daughters of Wis Headliner with third going to a "Nobley Born" daughter shown by Lowell Willis.

The 2-year-olds were divided into junior and senior divisions with the blue in the older group going to Mooseheart on Kam Lake Lad Lyn Doris; Harold Jepson, Sr. of Dundee winning second on Jepson Skylark Ty Vic Topper. The junior 2-year-old class was won by Athlone Farm on Athlone Crusader Dark Star, with Elmwood second on a daughter of Skokie Duke.

The aged cow class featured eight Excellent cows. Nann Smith, daughter of J. George Smith, Oswego, took first with a strong dry cow, Rock-I-Canary Lochinvar Rhea, that she has shown in 4-H competition every year starting as a calf. Hawthorn Mellody's 1100-lb. fat Dunrobin Reflection Victoria was second, carrying a fine udder but lacking a bit in depth of rear rib.

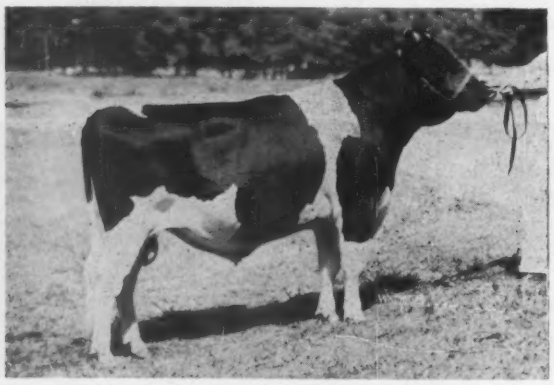
The Champion bull was Ravenglen Admiral Triune, jointly owned by Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, and Stuart Shadel, Janesville, Wis. He won the Junior Yearling class, and his size was so great the judge checked his teeth to confirm his age. Reserve Championship honors went to Hawthorne Pietje Imp shown by Hawthorn Mellody Farms, second in the junior yearling class.

Kirchner Bros. headed the class of five senior yearlings with Wil-O-Ann Van Leader, over a son of Minard Lien's Excellent "Joleen" cow, shown by Loren Hoge. W. R. Angle took the senior bull calf class with a Carnation Profile son and the junior bull calf winner was junior exhibitor Herbert Walberg, Garden Prairie, over a pair of Elmwood entries.

Elmwood placed first and second in the Junior Get of Sire class with groups by Skokie Duke and Skokie Glamour Boy, with Mooseheart's Wis Headliners in third.

There was a fine Produce class of entries headed by Nann Smith's two mature daughters of Rock-I-Canary Ty

(Please turn to page 100)



RAVENGLEN ADMIRAL TRIUNE
First prize Junior Yearling and Grand Champion Bull at the Northern Illinois B & W Show for Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill. He placed third in his class the following week at the Wisconsin State B & W Show for his other owners, Stuart Shadel and Kosmas Miller of Janesville, Wis.

Grand Champion Females at Some of the Illinois District Shows

The Illinois District Shows were a huge success this year with a total of 2013 animals exhibited at 23 shows—the first year the totals have exceeded 2,000.

CRESCENT BEAUTY FAIRY ANNA
4-yr-old. Grand Champion, So. Ill. B & W Show also. Lois Summers, Sherman.

BUTLERVIEW SUSAN DUCHESS
4-yr-old. James Butler, Chebanse.

BERNICE OLLIE DISTINCTION
Aged cow. Chambric Farm, Rockford

PAGANOK AMELIA CLOVIA
Aged Cow. Bill Hartke, Jr., Litchfield

MODEL ORMSBY CRESCENT JEWEL
3-yr-old. Nancy McFadden, Apple River

BETH VALE CLARETTA
4-yr-old. Del Bruens, Cissna Park.

FIFI LOUISE OOSTIE PRIDE
4-yr-old. W. R. Angle, Dakota

INKA FARMS TY VIC TONY
Aged Cow. Larry Harms, Lexington

WESLYN SKYLARK BESS
Aged cow. Wes Herwig, Franklin Grove

WALKWAY HONEYMAN BABE
3-yr-old. Janice Walk, Neoga

EMIL RAG APPLE TILLIE
3-yr-old. Elvin Ackerman, Gifford

PAGANOK AMELIE VIEMAN
Aged cow. Albert Bastert, Camp Point

BLACK TRITOMIA SPRING EDGE
Aged cow. John Kagel, Elgin

Wisconsin Black and White Show

If one can judge by a July show, Wisconsin breeders are loaded for big game on the 1961 show circuit. They brought out 340 head of impressive quality for their second annual State Black & White Show at Mauston, July 19th that thrilled a big ringside and taxed the capacity of the arena at the Juneau County fairgrounds. Judge Norman Magnussen, Brown Swiss breeder and sales manager, pleased both ringside and exhibitors with his consistent and well reasoned placings. This show was the culmination of ten district shows that totalled 1663 head.

While no single exhibitor dominated, the biggest winner was Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, with three firsts and five seconds, including both the Junior and Reserve Junior Championships. Christ Mayer & Sons had three blues and two seconds, with the Senior and Grand Championship on their superb Marsden Black Princess cow, and a coveted trophy for their winning senior get of sire by Mayers Majesty Duke. Harvey Nelson & Sons won two firsts and a second and had the Reserve Grand Championship. Willard Nehls, Juneau, won two blues including the Champion bull. All other firsts went one apiece to Verpana Farms, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Pabst Farms, Lyle Neis, Ben Dibble, John Ames, Floyd Jones and Robert Weston.

The Females

The Black Princess cow, last year's Reserve All-American was reclassified recently and scored 30 points for mammary system. She had difficulty at calving time, losing her flesh in the illness that followed, but she is coming back strong now, showing more middle week by week. The Borgwardt Bros., Valders, were second in the class with a big, strong daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, with a fine black entry shown by Donald Timm, Monroe, in third.

The 4-year-olds were probably the strongest class, though there were only 12 in the ring. The top five were outstanding. Winner and Reserve Grand Champion was Gray View Crisanna Skyline shown by Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, given a slight edge that day in udder and legs over the second prize Bond Haven Signet Beauty, a somewhat stronger, wider built cow sired by Rosafe Signet. She was shown by Lakeside Farm. Christ Mayer & Sons were third with their Excellent daughter of "Duke," Mayers Duchess Lassie Faith.

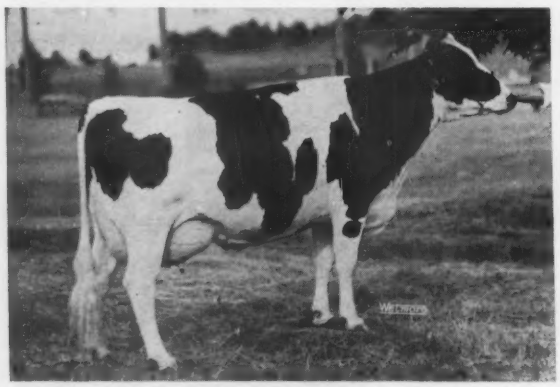
The 23 3-year-olds also made a strong display with the blue going to a great first-calf heifer by Mayers Majesty Duke, shown by the Mayers. In milk since November, Judge Magnussen commented that she is "the working kind," featuring great dairy quality with good balance. Second went to King Crescent Betty Girl shown by Robert Weston, Pewaukee, a big, sharp, strong heifer, not as clean in the feet and legs as the winner. Mayers Duchess Daisy Blondie, Hon. Men. All-American 2-year-old last season, was third for Christ Mayer & Sons.

Ben Dibble won the 2-year-old class with Dibble Crescent Crusader Milly, a daughter of Wis Ideal Crusader with extreme dairy character and a fine working udder, fresh since January. Lakeside Farm was second with a "Hi Hope" daughter recently fresh.

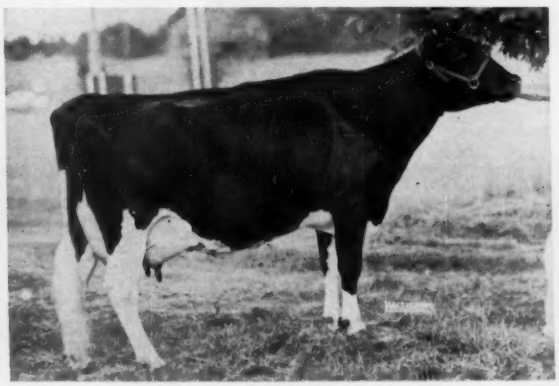
Floyd Jones, Bangor, won the dry aged cow class with Jonesway Leader Tidy, with Marlene Geiser, Chilton, second on Mapledale Commander King, later made Champion of the Junior Division. Lakeside won a strong class of dry 4-year-olds with R A Hayssen Rose, a daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign that showed size, strength and smoothness. Gray View was second with Skyway Jill Verena (One of the animals purchased from W. A. Weeks of Vermont), and third on a daughter of their "Criterion" bull. John Ames, Darien, had the top dry 3-year-old by Wis Supreme Crusader, over a Mayer "Duke" daughter and an Allen Hetts daughter of Crescent Commander Fobes. Willard Nehls, Juneau, won the dry 2-year-olds with a granddaughter of Wis Leader. Ray Kuehl, Juneau, was second with one by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, and Lakeside third with a "Hi Hope" daughter.

It was a great class of senior yearlings headed by Hayssen Fond Liza, a sharp, straight, dairylike daughter of Hayssen Hi Hope from Lakeside Farm. Pabst Queen, last year's Reserve All-American heifer calf, was sec-

(Please turn to page 106)

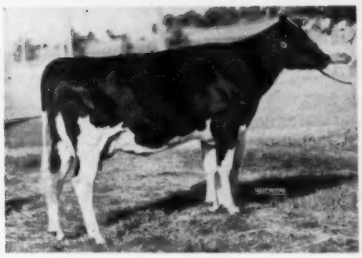


GRAY VIEW CRISANNA SKYLINE
First 4-year-old and Reserve Grand Champion cow. Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.



MARSDEN BLACK PRINCESS
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion. Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

Wisconsin State Black and White Show Winners



MAYERS DUCHESS LIZ PEARL
First prize 3-year-old. Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

GLENDALE CRUSADER JOY
First prize dry 3-year-old. John Ames, Darien, Wis.

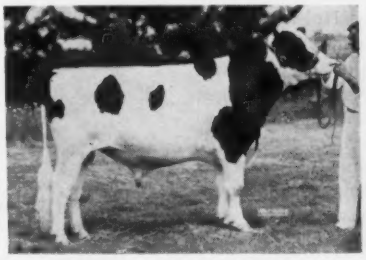
DIBBLE CRESCENT CRUSADER MILLY
First 2-year-old in milk. Ben Dibble, Delevan, Wis.

HAYSSEN FOND LIZA
First senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion. Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

WIS LILA
First junior yearling heifer. Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay.

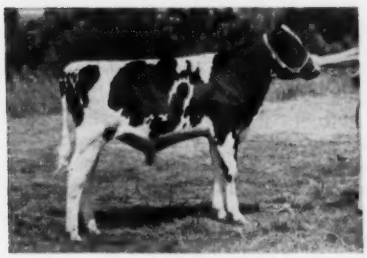
HAYSSEN D V IVY
First prize senior heifer calf and Reserve Junior Champion. Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake.

PABST CRISSY RAG APPLE
First junior heifer calf. Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.



WILLARDS HOMESTEAD ROYAL
First senior yearling bull and Grand Champion. Willard Nehls, Juneau, Wis.

CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPERB
First Junior Yearling and Reserve Grand Champion bull. Lyle Nels, Juneau, Wis.



VERPANA FARM REGENT ASHER
First junior bull calf. Verpana Farms, Sharon, Wis.

PRODUCE OF ORMSBY INKA BETTY GIRL
First produce, shown by Robert Weston, Pewaukee.

GET OF MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE
First Get of Sire, shown by Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

Editorial - -

Tanbark Fever

Exhibitors and spectators alike welcome the advent of what promises to be another great show season for the Holstein industry. Perhaps, during the excitement of particularly keen competition, we may momentarily forget that there are sound and practical reasons why showing has always been such an important part of the purebred program. As a refresher, we quote from the Diamond Jubilee edition of **Holstein-Friesian History,**

"Livestock shows are not new nor are they of American origin. They have evolved from the market-day fairs of Great Britain and Continental Europe . . .

"These fairs contributed to breed development and progress in many ways: (1) by bringing about agreement among the breeders as to the objectives of the breed and therefore the type to be desired; (2) by providing opportunities to see and show the best representatives of the breed; (3) by providing a setting for the exchange of experiences and opinions; and (4) by furnishing opportunities for competition which always has a stimulating influence upon endeavor . . . "

Continuing, the **History** says,

"Surely the most striking and heartening improvement in dairy type is the advance Holstein breeders have made in size, shape, and attachment of udders. Teat placement has improved, too. This change for the better is dramatically emphasized at the national dairy shows—which have, over the years, been the greatest contributing factor toward its accomplishment.

"The story of the tanbark will, if one keeps in mind its underlying aims and purposes, take on new and deeper meaning. It will be, indeed, a romance that will thrill a man as long as he breeds and shows good Holsteins."

The spectator at our good Holstein shows can be both entertained and educated as he follows the various classes. He can experience the vicarious thrill of the winner, share the frustration of the loser, and sympathize with the exhibitor whose pride and joy fails to place in the money. Further, he can make his personal comments or observations to friends and acquaintances, comparing the virtues of the animals in the ring without bearing the judge's responsibility on his placings.

The exhibitor, in turn, has a close personal interest that no spectator can match, It is the exhibitor who gets the unequalled pleasure of presenting his animal before the eyes of the judge and the ringside. Plagued by the heat, pressed for time, and worried by expense, still it is he who gets the rewards which make the effort worthwile. "Tanbark fever" is an insidious disease which, once firmly implanted, can only be alleviated — never cured.

1961 A-A Entry Blanks Available

No changes in rules are planned for the 37th annual All-American awards sponsored by the **World** and determined following the completion of the 1961 show season. The general qualifications for entry:

1. The 1st, 2d and 3d place winners at Waterloo and and the International.
2. The 1st and 2nd place winners at officially designated Regional Shows; also American owned animals placing 1st and 2d at the Royal Winter Fair.
3. The 1st and 2d place winners at state fairs where 200 Holsteins or more are in competition in the open classes.
4. The 1st place winners at other state fairs and state Black & White Shows.

All exhibitors are reminded that the responsibility for securing and supplying suitable pictures of animals qualified for entry in the All-American rests with the exhibitor.

All-American entry blanks are now available upon request from the **Holstein-Friesian World,** Lacona, N. Y. Use of the entry blanks is most helpful and serves as a check to insure that no necessary information on qualified animals is overlooked.

Following is the tentative list of judges who have been invited to serve on the 1961 All-American committee. (There are still a few names to be added.)

T. A. Burgeson, Mo. (Illinois)
G. M. Cairns, Md. (National Dairy Cattle Congress)
D. S. Dunton, Ont. (New York)
Ralph Erb, Wash. (Colorado, West Idaho)
Herbert W. Filk, Minn. (South Dakota)
C. F. Foreman, Ia. (Iowa, Kansas)
Elmer N. Hansen, Ill. (Minnesota)
W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Mass. (Wisconsin, Maryland, West Virginia)
Allen Hetts, Wis. (Nebraska, Mid-America)
Glen M. Householder, Wis. (Tennessee)
Harold Kaeser, Ohio (International, Tennessee Agr. & Ind.)
J. L. McKitrick, Ohio (Indiana, Kentucky, Utah)
Eugene W. Nelson, Wis. (Mid-South, Texas, West Washington)
C. L. Norton, Kans. (Missouri)
A. R. Porter, Iowa (New Mexico)
Harvey Swartz, Wis. (Ohio)
Geo. E. Taylor, Ill. (Dixie Classic)
A. C. Thomson, Ill. (Pacific, All-Iowa, Ozark Empire)
Geo. W. Trimberger, N. Y. (Michigan, Eastern States,
W. W. Yapp, Ill. (California)

Reporting The Shows

Elsewhere on this page we present some comments on the value of the show ring to our industry. It explains partially why our publication has always given as complete coverage as practicable to the leading shows in our country and Canada, as well as to others in our hemisphere. Another reason — which we feel is of vital importance—is that only in the **World** is there a published record of most of these major events.

During the next two months members of our staff will be traveling almost constantly as we endeavor to give personal coverage to as many of the Holstein shows at state fairs as possible. We are looking forward to seeing our old friends, and making many new ones, as we enjoy the great spectacle of the Holstein breed "on the move."

A Word For The Farm Sign

How helpful it would be if every breeder of Registered Holsteins identified his farm with a roadside sign telling the owner's name and specifying that his Black and Whites are registered. Such a sign would help spread the word of the Holstein industry to the traveling public. It would indicate that the owner is not only a farmer, but a farmer specializing in the greatest breed of dairy cattle in the world today. Furthermore, it would be a guide to the buyer or potential buyer of dairy stock.

Other businessmen take considerable pride in identifying their stores, plants, or products. Why shouldn't the breeder of Registered Holsteins do the same?

Letters - - -

NEW ZEALAND REPORT

My letter in your Brood Cow Issue brought forth a very interesting letter from Mr. D. N. Foster of Canada. His father was the breeder of Burkeyje Sylvia Posch and three other heifers who were among a shipment of cattle brought out to New Zealand by Messrs. Gunn and Sinclair and purchased by Messrs. H. North and Sons for the start of their Rosevale herd. Old Burkeyje had a tremendous impact on the breed in New Zealand, both with her production and her progeny. The old cow never left a dud and the family have lived on through both sons and daughters. The Rosevale herd is still going with the third generation taking an active part in the management.

Our annual sales of surplus stock are under way. The world situation as it affects dairy produce has had a steadying effect on prices as far as both pedigree and grade females goes but surprising to many of us, the sales for bulls have been very good. In most cases where the same stud's sales can be compared, the males have averaged much higher this year.

Friesian herds have been putting up some good returns again and the end of the season returns should see them taking the lead again in both group and association averages by a big percentage from the Jersey breed.

George Cooper
Fencourt, R.D. 1, Cambridge, N. Z.

LET'S HAVE MANY MORE . . .

Congratulations are in order to the **World** for printing "The Rumen Story" (page 19, May 25, 1961) and thanks are due to its author, George S. Bulkley. The story, as presented, is easy to read and readily understandable. In spots, the author's pen is quite fascinating.

Is the story complete? Yes, insofar as the practical dairyman is concerned. What about antibiotics? I think that reference to them as feed ingredients was purposely omitted, because — at this stage of our knowledge—they are believed to do more harm than good. There may be some evidence that the feeding of urea together with an antibiotic may be detrimental to the dairy cow.

Let's have many more contributions "to the basic knowledge necessary for advancement in this field of dairy cattle management."

Dr. Stefan Ansbacher
Jocinah Farms
Marion, Indiana

Obituary - - -

WARNER L. THOMAS

Warner Lee Thomas, Putney Road, Brattleboro, Vermont, a member of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America since 1923, died June 4 after several months' illness. He was 78 years of age.

Mr. Thomas was one of the incorporators of the Windham County Milk Producers Association and served as its president for ten years. He is survived by his widow and two sons, of whom one, Emerson, operates the family farm and has been in charge of the Holstein herd some years.

HARRY E. COVERT

Harry E. Covert, Leslie, Mich. died June 18 at his home. He was 68 years of age. Mr. Covert had been a member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America since 1918 and spent his entire lifetime on the Covert Farm, where he was born. This is a "centennial farm" and the fourth generation in this family. He was recognized in 1958 by the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association as a long-time member of that organization. He was also well known as an auctioneer.

HARRY E. COVERT
Veteran Holstein Breeder and Auctioneer Passes.
(Cut by courtesy of The Michigan-Indiana Holstein)

Surviving are his wife, Anna; a son George; a sister; and five grandchildren. A daughter, Marjorie Little, passed away in January 1959. Funeral services were held from the First Baptist Church in Leslie.

People - - -

Manuel Borges, senior dairy husbandry student at California State Polytechnic College was the winner of the recent All College Judging Contest, for which a copy of HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN HISTORY was made available as a prize. Borges also won the Junior Judging Contest two years ago, one of the few repeat winners at Cal Poly.

Under the Cal Poly plan of permitting students to pay their way by bringing cows to take their place in the dairy herd, Manuel Borges has put himself through Cal Poly with his herd of Holsteins. Following his senior year coming up, Manuel expects to continue in graduate school.

OHIO BREEDERS WIN HOARD'S CONTEST

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Henschen and daughter, Louise, who won first prize in the recent 31st annual Hoard's Dairyman cow judging contest. Their average score of 480 out of a possible 500 put them first in the family division of 1704 entries from 48 states and Canada. Hoard's Dairyman reports an all-time record participation of 90,792 entries for the five dairy breeds, these coming from all 50 states, Canada, Ethiopia, Israel, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and Southern Rhodesia.

As reported in an earlier issue, **George Nichols,** Modesto, California, has been appointed assistant secretary of the National Association of Artificial Breeders. He joined the staff at National Headquarters, Columbia, Missouri on July 10, according to Dr. H. A. Herman, NAAB Executive Secretary.

Mr. Nichols, 44 years of age, was born and reared on a livestock farm in Callahan County, Texas. He worked his way through Colorado A & M College as a cow tester — DHIA, AR and HIR, and received a B.S. Degree, Animal Husbandry, in 1946. He spent a little over four years in the Army, during which time he advanced from the rank of private to captain.

Mr. Nichols served as Fieldman for the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association for 14 years, and during that time the number of Holstein clubs and members increased from 22 clubs and 900 members in 1946, to 44 clubs and 3,000 members.

For the past year he has served as field editor for Crow Publications.

Mr. Nichols' wife, Polly, is a native of Colorado and also a graduate of Colorado A & M. They have two children, Nicholas 17 and Janet 13. The family is residing at 1209 Walnut Street, Columbia.

Bob Hastings

Reports - - -

Some North Carolina Visits

Ten minutes after arriving at Greensboro-High Point airport in the beautiful Piedmont section of North Carolina, my guide and I were taking a look at the milking cows in the Butterfield Farm herd of David Cummings, Guilford College, N. C., just at the north edge of the airport.

Friend and guide, J. Clyde Jones, president of the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association and manager of Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, had extended the invitation at the recent Cleveland convention—this was the result.

It was next to the last day of June and North Carolina was in bloom. The section was plagued by dry, cold weather earlier, followed by a short spell of extremely heavy rainfall, but now the fields were green and the farmers were getting caught up with their work. The Piedmont area is rolling, scenic country, with quite a lot of timber; the soil is predominantly red clay; and the farmers in this dairy section are progressive. Milk production has grown so rapidly that now there is a surplus, with the blend price depressed some 50 cents per hundred from previous years—down to $5.40 or $5.50 where it used to be $6.00 or better.

The dairymen we visited keep at least one herd sire, but rely heavily also on the three breeding associations that cover the area—ABS, Curtiss, and NOBA. Cattle are pastured about nine months of the year and are usualy fed silage the year around, together with considerable amounts of home grown grain. Roughage is notable for its absence—at some places practically no hay is fed at any time. Corn silage is usual for winter, with silage from grass or small grains for the other months of the year. Milking is done in a milking barn with a limited number of stanchions, or else in a milking parlor, and bulk tanks are common, with pickup every other day.

Butterfield Farm

As mentioned, our first stop was to see David Cummings and his nice herd at Butterfield Farm. As at the other places visited, all the cattle are registered with the herd history going back some 15 years or more. It was here that Cottonade Emmet was proved before his sale to ABS and he was followed by Osborndale Lochinvar Rex, also proved and sold to ABS.

Cottonade Emmet went to the former Cottonade Farms in dam from the R. E. Eddy dispersal in Vermont. He was by Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM) and from Newmont Ormsby Elaine (VG) who, like Aristocrat himself, was by Newmont Major (EX). In earning his Silver Medal production award, Emmet raised production substantially across the board in his daughter-dam proof. A few of his daughters remain—great bodied cows with somewhat abrupt fore udders.

Osborndale Lochinvar Rex, who also became an SMP sire, was by Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar, son of Montvic Lochinvar, and out of a 21,000-lb. 3X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May with the next dam a Carnation bred 22,000-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May and the twice All-American, 32,000-lb. Tillamook Daisy Butter King DeKol—a distinguished maternal line. He has four or five daughters left at Butterfield, and they are good ones.

In walking through the milking pasture, we were particularly impressed with the daughters of the present herd sire, Piebe Rag Apple Orleans Burke 1223986 (VG-86). This bull, usually referred to as "Old Burke," or the "Crowgey bull," was bred by L. J. Crowgey of Virginia. His sire is Glenafton Rag Apple Emerald, the Marksman son of Empress Meg Posch that was formerly herd sire for Temple Slaughter in Virginia before his sale to the Virginia ABA. The dam, Piebe Colantha Maid Orleans Burke (EX), is an 18,000-lb. 2X 3-yr-old daughter of the Gold Medal former Crowgey herd sire, Weber Admiral Burke Fobes, son of Burke from a daughter of Pinky.

The "Crowgey bull" has 20 daughters in the herd, including one Excellent, and his 25 classified daughters are reported to average better than 83 points. His Excellent daughter is a beautifully balanced black cow, Butterfield Ormsby Burke Christine. We aso saw several of his Very Good daughters and many more in the high Good Plus bracket—a most attractive group.

An interesting herd member is one of the last born daughters of the old Prospector bull—Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector. This cow is Very Good with Excellent mammary and, as might be expected, is a very persistent milker.

Speaking of milk, Mr. Cummings showed us a daughter of Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (VG-GM) of Kingstead Farms fame in Maryland. She is all dairy and, says her owner, "is the milkingest heifer we ever had," making up to 68 lbs. per day (2X) with first calf.

There were too many cows (96 head classified in all on this farm) and our stay was too short to attempt to catalog them all. There are 28 daughters of Sovereign Cochran; several daughters of various ABS sires including Pabst Remer Duke, Pabst Repride Glen, Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat, and others.

In this pasture also was the second home bred Excellent—Butterfield Posch Maud, a white, deep, good uddered daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Yeoman (GM). With her was her deep bodied, VG dam.

Later we transferred to the heifer pastures where we viewed a particularly pleasing group of youngsters. There were 18 or 19 by Raven Burke Ideal and others by Sovereign Cochran, Skyliner, Benefactor, and Elsie Leader. Probably Skyliner and Benefactor are getting the most use here at the present time. There are, however, three or four young bulls that will or are being samped—a Sovereign Cochran son and others by Raven Burke Ideal and Wis Burke Ideal.

After a cool drink in the Cummings kitchen with Mrs. Cummings and daughters Jane (11) and Wanda (7), we took a quick look at the "Crowgey bull," and the two Dari-Kool bulk tanks in the new milk house. Surge milkers are used in the milking barn, together with a dumping station.

This is indeed a nice operation with its 200 Registered Holsteins on about 250 acres of rolling, clay soil, featuring plenty of water in all the fields and pleasant streams and farm ponds. As mentioned earlier, it's right at the north edge of the Greensboro airport.

Grassy Meadows Farm

Just a short distance down the road ("hollering neighbors," as Mrs. Ralph Cummings expressed it) is the Grassy Meadows herd of J. W. Cum-

GRASSY MEADOWS HUZZA SEGIS
This Cottonade Emmet daughter was a Reserve Grand Champion for J. W. Cummings & Son, many years ago.

WHEATMORE CRESCENT EMMIE
A daughter of Hickory Creek Fobes Crescent, she was 1st 3-year-old in the open, 1st and Grand Champion in 4-H, 1960 North Carolina State Fair.

WHEATMORE R A PATSY (VG)
1st 4-year-old, 1960 North Carolina State Fair. A daughter of Rag Apple Springbank Doak, she classified 86 as a heifer.

mings and son Ralph, whose address is also Guilford College. The senior Mr. Cummings has long been a respected farmer in the area and is a director of the North Carolina Milk Producers' Federation. It is his son Ralph who is primarily interested in the cattle, however, and he showed us this herd which carries mainly Carnation breeding. (Luckily, I was able to get better acquainted with Mr. and Mrs. Ralph a day or two later when we all gathered at Wrightsville Beach in connection with the North Carolina Field Day.)

Grassy Meadows has a fairly new milking parlor and, as milking was then going on, we took a look at the cattle in the loafing area as they passed to or from the parlor. Of the past four herd sires two were Wimbledon bred sons of Carnation Emperor and Carnation Inspiration, a third was by Carnation Robin Hood (former Tull Brothers herd sire in Delaware) and the fourth by Hallrose Progressor. The Progressor son still has about 17 daughters in the herd. He was Carnation King Row (VG), out of a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial with 20,909 lbs. Milk, 808.9 lbs. fat on 3X as a 3-year-old.

Now occupying the bull pen is a Harold Shaw bred son of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy and, I believe, out of a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy. A nice individual at 85 points, this good shouldered, long bodied bull has 13 daughters milking and 14 younger.

It was mainly the King Row and Shaw bull's daughters that occupied our attention although there are others by ABS sires among the 65 milking age cows. King Row, a Silver Medal Type Sire, has 27 officially tested daughters that average (305-2X-ME) 13,472 lbs. milk, 3.59%, 483 lbs. fat. Most of the ones remaining seem to be classified in the 84 to 86 point range and are a credit to the herd. The daughters of the Shaw bull are a milking looking lot and are performing accordingly with several soon to finish first-calf records in the neighborhood of 500 lbs. fat, somewhat above the average of their stablemates. The twelve just classified averaged above 81 points—unselected and unculled.

Ralph returned to Carnation breeding following this outcross, although not entirely so. He has yearlings and calves by Carnation Ensign Madcap Major and Puget Sound Admiral, with others by Mose, Raven Burke Ideal, and Rosafe Magician. To use on these heifers he is keeping a home bred son of the Major bull.

The 3-stall milking parlor was built thre years ago and is equipped with Marlow milkers, while there is a new Haverly bulk tank in the milk house. This was one of the few places I visited where pelleted grain is fed. The Cummings feed Purina special dairy ration, 16% protein.

There are three generations of the Cummings family currently on this long established, 114-acre homestead, with the third consisting of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Cummings' children—16-year-old Brenda and 14-year-old Ralph, Jr., better known as "Chip."

Wheatmore Farms

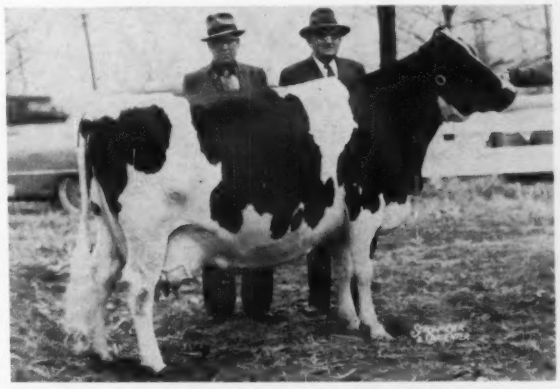
Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C., near Thomasville, is a most interesting place. While I had the privilege of staying there over night with the manager, J. Clyde Jones, and his wife, it seemed that Clyde kept us so busy visiting other farms (plus one meeting and one field day) that I had little real opportunity to learn more about the Wheatmore Holsteins.

In the way of explanation—Clyde is president of the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association and has long been a wheelhorse in agricultural organizations of the state. He's one of those men that every Association must have to be successful, going far beyond the call of duty to get things done. Furthermore, natives of the Tarheel State seem to have a natural modesty in that they would much rather give you favorable reports on some one else's herd than to tell you anything about their own.

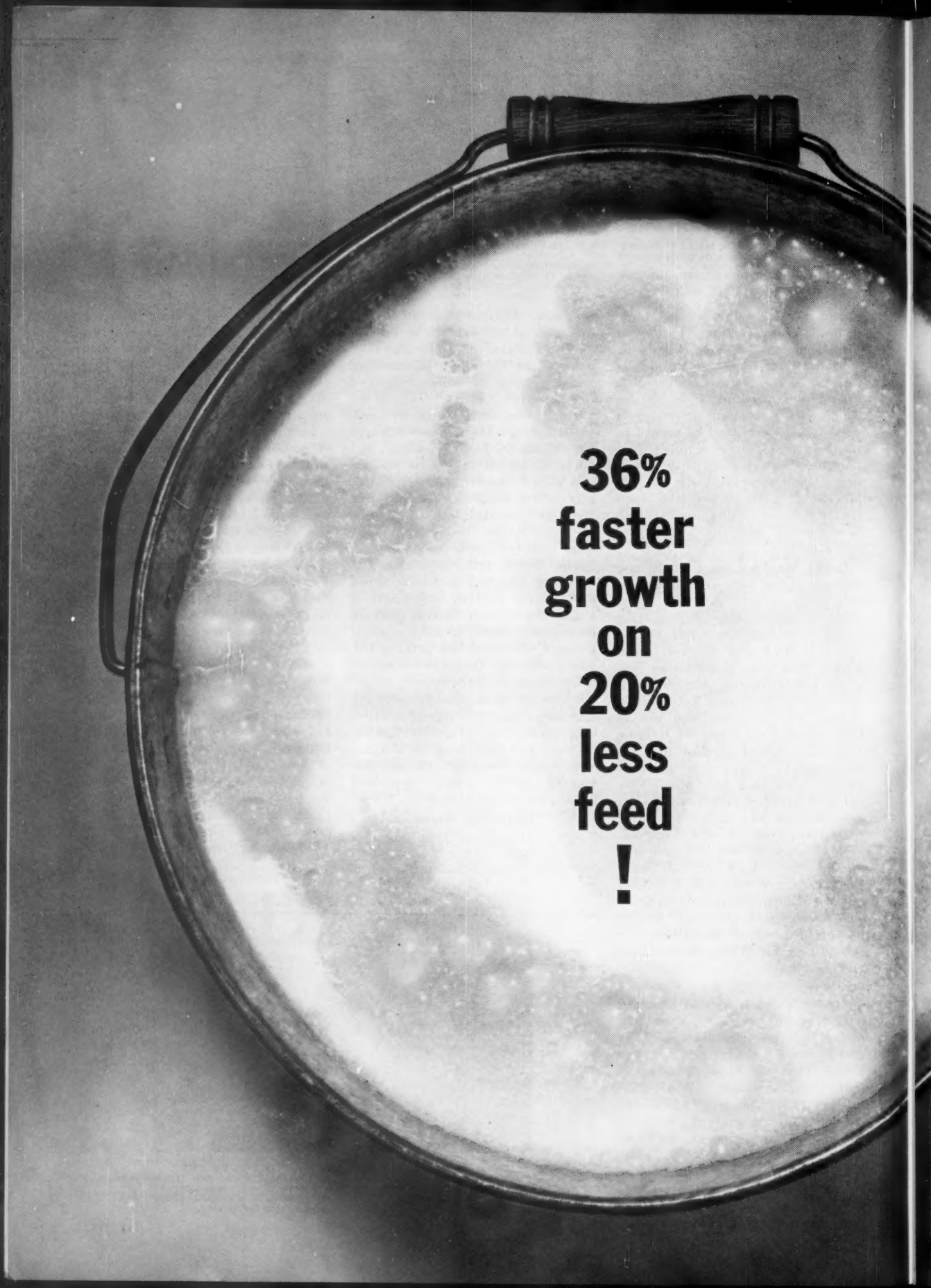
Wheatmore Farms is owned by Doak Finch, an industrialist whose time is largely concerned with the operation of the family enterprises, including the Thomasville Chair Company, makers of fine furniture of all kinds, and, I understand, one of the largest businesses of its kind in the south. The company has several plants in Thomasville and employs some 2,000 people.

Wheatmore Farms was the home of

(Please turn to page 122)



SLEEPY HOLLOW VICTORIA CUPID PATTY (EX)
Pictured at the Hickory Creek Dispersal in 1954 are Doak Finch (at right), owner, and J. Clyde Jones, manager of Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C. Wheatmore paid $3300 for this cow who is the dam of the senior herd sire.


36%
faster
growth
on
20%
less
feed
!

New Improved Kaff-A by Kraft—with exclusive Nutri-Balance formula—scores highest in milk replacer feeding tests!

Here's the greatest advance in milk replacers in 10 years—a new and different *nutritionally balanced* formula. It's the result of an intensive 5-year program of scientific research and experimentation—recently climaxed by outstanding test results with calves at the Kraft Research Farm. In controlled feeding tests, New Improved Kaff-A outscored other commercial milk replacers by producing 1) an increase in growth rate of up to 36%, and 2) an average of 20.5% less feed required per pound of gain. In six weeks the average saving in feed costs with New Kaff-A was $1.75 per calf! And there was far less nutritional scouring than with any other milk replacer tested. Those are the facts . . . and here's how Kraft did it:

New Improved Formula

There are two ways to go about improving a milk replacer. The easiest and most common way is to substantially increase one or two ingredients—such as the fat content—or to add a few extra minerals. However, this can throw the ratio of ingredients out of balance, and actually *lessen* the total result. Like putting too many eggs in a cake, or too much salt on a steak.

The other, more scientific way to improve a milk replacer calls for a complete re-study of the entire formula and all its ingredients. This was the approach of Kraft research, guided by the latest feeding discoveries of several universities. Before vital ingredients were added to stimulate growth and maintain health, each one was scientifically evaluated and tested in farm feeding trials. Then, each was carefully compounded into the total formula . . . much like a doctor's prescription. The result: a new, unique and *completely balanced* nutritional formula. One that gives you far superior benefits of growth and health, *and at less cost per calf!*

New Improved Nutrition

An analysis of new Kaff-A's NUTRI-BALANCE formula reveals several notable improvements over KRAFT'S previous high-quality milk replacer. For example, for faster, sturdier growth, new Kaff-A has a higher concentration of milk by-product nutrition. This was accomplished primarily by a new, carefully balanced formulation of milk by-products (fresh dried whole whey, dried buttermilk, hydrolyzed whey and delactosed whey). This formulation is very readily digestible and it also provides a higher level of natural sources of B Complex vitamins, unidentified growth factor, milk minerals, and milk proteins.

Another big change: the *fat content* of new Kaff-A has been increased approximately 30%—to the level that feeding tests proved most efficient for fastest growth, highest feed conversion ratio, and best scour control. And, a balanced feeding level of *lecithin* has been added to aid fat digestion. The new formula has also been fortified with additional growth-promoting *B Vitamins*—riboflavin, niacin, pantothenic acid, and choline. Finally, an effective combination of two wide-spectrum antibiotics—*Aureomycin* and *Terramycin*—has been included for better protection against scours.

New Improved Solubility

Savings in time and trouble are yours with New Improved Kaff-A Milk Replacer too. *It's easy to mix. Stays in solution.* And, new Kaff-A's creamy consistency and appetizing aroma make your calves big eaters.

Take advantage of the greatest advance in milk replacers in the past ten years. Put your calves on the proven money-making NUTRI-BALANCE formula of New Improved Kaff-A Milk Replacer this fall.

See your Kaff-A Dealer today!

NEW IMPROVED KAFF-A MILK REPLACER BY KRAFT

KRAFT FOODS AGRICULTURAL DIVISION New York • Chicago • Garland, Texas • San Francisco

Great Western Dairy Show

Holstein breeders from two states—Arizona and California—battled it out on May 25th under the watchful eye of Judge Harvey Swartz at the 1961 Great Western Dairy Show, Los Angeles, Calif. California exhibitors showed more of the top winners, but Arizona came through with first State Herd to even out the competition.

Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif., took nine blue ribbons; Kempton & Snedigar, Tempe, Ariz., came next with five; Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif., had two firsts (plus eight seconds); Robert Miller, Chandler, Ariz., Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz., and California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif., each had one.

The two top aged bulls, Adohr Golden Banner and Exranco Ideal Senator, stood up for Grand and Reserve Grand Champion, while Kempton & Snedigar's winning senior yearling was Junior Champion Bull. In the female division the first and second aged cows were Grand and Reserve Grand, with the senior heifer calf taking Junior Champion honors.

Placings follow:

Aged Bull (2)
1. Adohr Golden Banner 1317224, Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.; 2. Exranco Ideal Senator 1284252, Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.

Two-Year-Old Bull (3)
1. Elkhart Fond Owen 1331447, Robert Miller, Chandler, Ariz.; 2. Exranco Sparkler 1350053, Excelsior Farms; 3. Adohr Merrymaker Pilot 1344111, Adohr Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull (3)
1. Apache Vic Julius 1368581, Kempton & Snedigar, Tempe, Ariz.; 2. Norcliff Challenger 1365701, Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz.; 3. Pansco Adohr Leader 1367062, Adohr Farms.

Junior Yearling Bull (4)
1. Exranco Maple Sir Hope 1378427, Excelsior Farms; 2. Adohr Golden Stardom 1379917, Adohr Farms; 3. Apache Pabst Reflection 1384493, Kempton & Snedigar; 4. Exranco Statesman 1381616, Excelsior Farms.

Senior Bull Calf (2)
1. Adohr Victor Lonnie 1390869, Adohr Farms; 2. Exranco Rag Apple Maple 1386128, Excelsior Farms.

Junior Bull Calf (1)
1. Apache Regal Reflection, Kempton & Snedigar.

Junior Champion Bull:
Apache Vic Julius 1368581, Kempton & Snedigar.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Adohr Golden Banner 1317224, Adohr Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Exranco Ideal Senator 1284252, Excelsior Farms.

Aged Cow (8)
1. Frances Plainview Reflection 4691292, Kempton & Snedigar; 2. Patton Crusader Princess 3753569, Adohr Farms; 3. Villa Haven Trademark Delight 4515278, Norton & Riley, Chandler, Ariz.; 4. Exranco Creator Boon Matador 4117447, Excelsior Farms.

Four-Year-Old Cow (9)
1. Wrayeoman Selling Model 4901514, Kempton & Snedigar; 2. Adohr Golden Marquette 4363746, Adohr Farms; 3. Lunwill Mary Lee Reflection 4980069, Kempton & Snedigar; 4. Exranco Ideal Posch 4384227, Excelsior Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (7)
1. Polytechnic Leader Betsie 4776900, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.; 2. Exranco Ideal Select 4765048, Excelsior Farms; 3. Adohr Golden Lundee 4742594, Adohr Farms; 4. Exranco Raven Mary 4652206, Excelsior Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer (10)
1. Exranco Ideal Ollie 4931668, Excelsior Farms; 2. Norcliff Lillywhite Anne 5013924, Clifford Norton; 3. Apache Fradol Juliette 4985129, Kempton & Snedigar; 4. Lavacres Dusty Java 4903874, Chis-Lee Farms, Stockton, Calif.

Junior Yearling Heifer (11)
1. Adohr Victor Lucia 5083267, Adohr Farms; 2. Norcliff Black Magic Mildred 5099892, Clifford Norton; 3. Adohr Golden Marina 5119854, Adohr Farms; 4. Stevinson Dixie Gypsy 5107005, Kempton & Snedigar.

Senior Heifer Calf (12)
1. Adohr Golden Camilleon 5209494, Adohr Farms; 2. Royalane Reflection Fay 5267542, Kempton & Snedigar; 3. Norcliff Souvenir Ajax G D 5253674, Clifford Norton; 4. Skyliner Tulip Wayne 5162032, Gerald Benton, Tulare, Calif.

Junior Heifer Calf (6)
1. Adohr Victor Lucee 5299172, Adohr Farms; 2. Apache Regal Anna, Kempton & Snedigar; 3. Norcliff Fond Hope Mary Pat 5304233, Clifford Norton; 4. Exranco Sovereign Magic Lyons 5282475, Excelsior Farms.

Junior Champion Female
Adohr Golden Camilleon 5209494, Adohr Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Frances Plainview Reflection 4691292, Kempton & Snedigar.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Patton Crusader Princess 3753569, Adohr Farms.

Dairy Herd (4)
1. Kempton & Snedigar; 2. Adohr Farms; 3. Norton & Riley; 4. Excelsior Farms.

Best Three Females (3)
1. Adohr Farms; 2. Excelsior Farms; 3. Josephine L. Scripps, San Luis Rey, Calif.

Get of Sire (2)
1. Get of Skokie Golden Coronet 1215448, Adohr Farms; 2. Get of Wis Ideal Concentrate 1098656, Excelsior Farms.

Junior Get of Sire (2)
1. Junior Get of Skokie Golden Coronet 1215448, Adohr Farms; 2. Junior Get of Wis Ideal Concentrate 1098656, Excelsior Farms.

Produce of Dam (4)
1. Produce of Mary Witzyde Texal 769102 C, Clifford Norton; 2. Produce of Exranco Gettie Boon Matador 2734346, Excelsior Ranch; 3. Produce of Adohr Stalwart Lona, Adohr Farms; 4. Produce of Exranco Boon Lyons 3547417, Excelsior Ranch.

State Herd (2)
1. Arizona; 2. California.

Best Udder (11)
1. Adohr Golden Marquette 4363746, Adohr Farms; 2. Frances Plainview Reflection 4691292, Kempton & Snedigar.

Premier Breeder and Exhibitor
Adohr Farms.

FRANCES PLAINVIEW REFLECTION 46912292
1st aged cow, Senior & Grand Champion, 1961 Great Western Dairy Show. Kempton & Snedigar, Tempe, Ariz. At halter is Tom Cowie and Miss Maria Varela, the Great Western Dairy Maid, is making the award.

3d GREAT WESTERN SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

27	Females 2y & Over	$15,635	$579.07
2	Bred Yearlings	1,550	775.00
6	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	2,765	460.83
6	Bulls over 3 mos.	4,525	754.17
41		$24,475	$596.95

The 3d Annual Great Western Sale in conjunction with the Great Western Dairy Show was held May 26 at Los Angeles, Calif., under the management of the California Holstein Association. Bob Stanley auctioneered, with L. H. McDaniel on pedigrees. Frank Hopkins was chairman of the Sale Committee.

Two bulls led the price list. High for the day was the $1125 California State Polytechnic College yearling son of Polytechnic Imperial Montvic (VG-87) and Lavacres Roburke Snow (VG-86). This dam, by Roburke, made 18,534 lbs. of 3.9% milk as a jr. 2-yr-old and 20,340 lbs. milk, 792 lbs. fat as a sr. 3-yr-old. A maternal brother to the bull sold is a Polytechnic herd sire. The purchaser was O. B. Leland, Visalia.

Next, at $1100, was the Adohr bull consignment taken by Richard Veeman & Sons, Solvang. This was a February, 1960, son of Skokie Golden Coronet (GM) from Adohr Roagel Starlet with 25,013 milk, 1057 fat as a 3X 3-yr-old.

Two females shared honors at $825 each. Ray Bachoc, Buena Park, took the Midland Holstein Farm's Magician 2-yr-old daughter from a 746-lb. dam. The other at the same price was also a 2-yr-old, Alvin Quist's Lavacres Dusty Jo Pegasus (VG-GM) daughter from a dam with 910 lbs. fat and now finished with an SA record on 2X of 21,660 milk, 1006 fat. The buyer here was J. Simpson.

A list of animals at $500 or over and their purchasers follows:

(Please turn to page 102)

U N H SCHOOLMASTER GM - E - 93

U N H Schoolmaster

Gold Medal — Excellent-93

His Latest and Highest Proof:

63 daughters ave.	15,525	3.74	581
63 dams	15,067	3.64	549
Increase	+458	+.10	+32

65 Classified daughters ave. 82.1 103.4% BAA

Increase over Expectancy, 62 pr. 1.75

There has been a continuous rise in the level of his proof as he gained in number of daughters, and as his daughters gained in maturity.

HIS PREVIOUS PROVINGS:

14 dtrs. ave.	14,895	3.63	540	34 dtrs. ave.	15,163	3.68	559	51 dtrs. ave.	15,479	3.71	574
14 dams	14,209	3.55	504	34 dams	14,679	3.57	524	51 dams	14,864	3.60	533
Increase	+678	+.08	+36	Increase	+484	+.11	+35	Increase	+675	+.11	+41

EVERY PROOF HAS SHOWN HIM WITH AN INCREASE ACROSS THE BOARD

Schoolmaster gained his Gold Medal at 6 years of age, on his first group of daughters. Outstanding as 2 year olds, they have increased in production each year. Bonita, below, with 2y2m 365d 2X 19,439 3.7 710, established a National record for milk and fat as a Jr. 3 with 305d 2X 20,223 3.8 771; a N.H. State record (3rd on National List for milk and fat) of 4y5m 353d 2X 25,521 3.8 958. Now at 5y7m, she is finishing another record of about 1000 lbs. fat and over 26,800 lbs. milk. She is typical of his daughters.

In the meantime, his number of daughters with completed records has substantially increased. He has dozens of younger daughters in the Brigeen, Ridgely and Shaw's Ridge herds, many in first lactation. These are consistently producing at high levels to over 60 lbs. as 2 year olds. His daughters in second lactation in these herds are showing the same marked improvement as they advance in age.

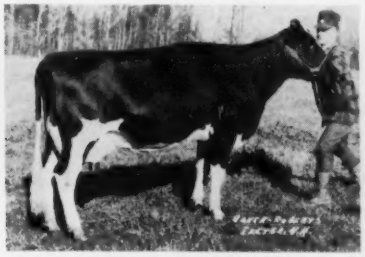
These Six From His Groups Of Older Daughters Bred At U N H & Flying Cloud Have All Exceeded 100 lbs. per day — 5 on 2X

UNH SCHOOLMASTER BONITA (VG)
Her records listed above, she established National and/or State records in her first 3 lactations. Has milked to 116 lbs. per day, 2X, exceeding 100 lbs. per day in her last two lactations.

U N H SCHOOLMASTER CLARA (VG)
4y3m 346d 2X 24,990 3.8 951
5y5m 118d 2X 11,270 4.1 457
(Current lactation - in progress)
Has milked to 112 lbs. per day, averaging 106 lbs. per day for the month, 2X. Member of 1st Produce, ESE '60.

U N H SCHOOLMASTER DELPHINE (VG)
4y3m 344d 2X 21,982 3.6 782
His first daughter to exceed 20,000 lbs. as a 2 year old. Now fresh at 5y5m she has milked to 104 lbs. per day 2X.

FLYING CLOUD LIZA ROSA (EX)
H. M. A. A. Aged Cow 1959,
Res. All N. E. Aged Cow 1960.
Res. Grand Champion, 1st Aged Cow, Best Udder in Class Int. Dairy Show 1959. Over 1035 fat 3X last lactation. Has 898 fat in 9 months current lactation. Exceeded 100 lbs. daily in both.



FLYING CLOUD LIZA MIDGE (VG)
Milked to 110 lbs. per day, 2X, in current lactation, for her owners, Mr. & Mrs. W. H. S. Dunn, Eagle Point Farm, Newport, Vt.

FLYING CLOUD LIZA LETTIE (VG)
Has milked to 106 lbs. per day 2X, and has exceeded 100 lbs. per day on last two lactations. Also at Eagle Point.

OWNERS:

BRIGEEN FARMS
Turner, Maine

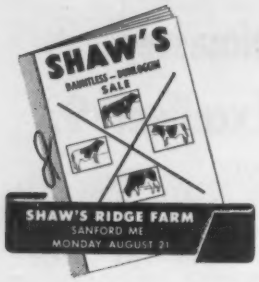
RIDGELY FARMS
Stone Ridge, N. Y.

HAROLD J. SHAW
Sanford, Maine

UNIVERSITY OF N. H.
Durham, N. H.

Semen from Schoolmaster is available to all. For details, price, and order form write

HAROLD J. SHAW
SANFORD, MAINE



SHAW'S DAUNTLESS DUNLOGGIN SALE

Shaw's Ridge Farm — Sanford, Me. — Monday - Aug. 21

Starting Promptly at 11:00 A. M. (Eastern Daylight Time)

70 — 5 Males, 65 Females

22 Young Cows — 36 Bred Heifers

7 Open Heifers

HEALTH: All from Bang's Certified Herds, TB Accredited. Every female Vaccinated. All will be TB tested within 30 days of Sale. All males and females over 24 months of age blood tested. All can go to any herd in any state or country. All females of breeding age checked for pregnancy and breeding health prior to sale. Every animal is fully guaranteed in every respect.

52 ARE BY GOLD MEDAL SIRES

Included are 23 by Schoolmaster, 16 by Golden Foremost, and 4 daughters of Crete Tidy.
6 OTHERS BY SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES.
48 BY EXCELLENT SIRES.

All From Dams of Proven Productive Ability

1 from dam with 1030 fat 2X.
3 others from dams over 900 fat.
3 more from dams with 804 - 862 - 887 fat.
15 from dams with 705 to 787 fat.
25 from dams with 604 to 699 fat.
16 from dams with 502 to 599 fat.
7 from dams with 401 to 485 fat.
3 from dams with 194,000 - 212,000 milk life.
10 others from dams with over 100,000 milk.

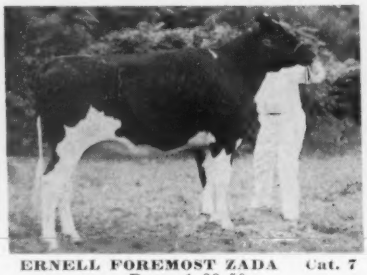
More Young Cows Than Ever Before

Of the 22 cows, 2 are six years old, 2 are five years old, 5 are four years old, 12 are three years old, 1 a two year old, as of sale date.
5 are Classified Very Good, 14 Good Plus.
3 have 2 yr. old records of 618 - 666 - 701 fat 2X.
2 have 2 yr. old records of 583 and 586 fat 2X.
7 others have 2 yr. old records in progress of which 3 should exceed 600, 4 finish well over 500 2X.
Others with 2X records from 548 to 670 fat heifer form.

The Honor Roll

Raymond W. Abbe, Hazardville, Conn.	1
Ernest F. Additon, Greene, Me.	2
Keith Additon, Greene, Me.	1
Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me.	9
Clarence L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.	3
George & Ben Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.	3
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Fournier, Saco, Me.	2
Roger Goodell, Bangor, Me.	3
Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.	2
Eben Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Me.	2
Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, Beverly, Mass.	2
Vaughn Hurd, Thorndike, Me.	3
Maple View Farm, Corinna, Me	5
Nomad Farm, Brandon, Vemont	1
Raymau Farm, Auburn, Me.	3
Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.	2
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.	15
Emerson A. Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt.	2
University of Maine, Orono, Me.	2
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.	2
Walhowdon Farm, Lebanon, N. H.	3
Waterman Farms, Sabattus, Me.	2

UNH DAPPER GRETA Cat. 52
Born 1-23-59.
Served 12-7-60 to Maview Vernon Pilot (GM-VG).
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster Dapper (VG)
Dam: UNH Conqueror Rhea (GP)
9y 3m 365d 2X 25501 4.1 1030
6y 7m 365d 2X 21436 4.2 907
Over 109,000 milk, life to date.
Two maternal sisters over 800 fat 2X as 3 year olds, and a maternal brother with high plus proof. **UNH**



ERNELL FOREMOST ZADA Cat. 7
Born 1-28-59.
Served 11-15-60 to Ernell Golden Schoolmaster.
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: Ernell Dauntless Alzada (VG-87)
6y 2m 321d 2X 15363 3.9 599
Zada was Junior All-American Junior Yearling 1960, All New England Junior Yearling, 1960, 1st in Open Class at Eastern States, and member of the N. E. Herd at Chicago. **Keith Additon**

FOURNIERS JULIET TIDY Cat. 25
Born 4-3-59
Served 3-18-61 to Shaws Pilot Dauntless Leseyla.
Sire: Shaws Golden Cross Alm Tidy (GM)
Dam: Inka Janet Tutts Una (GP-84)
5y 8m 355d 2X 16099 3.8 609
4y 7m 346d 2X 14666 4.1 605
Full sister to
Janet Beauty Tidy (GP-83)
4y 11m 365d 2X 18965 3.9 741
Fourniers

MAVIEW LEAH MISTRESS Cat. 40
Born 8-27-58. Will be fresh.
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E)
Dam: Maview Lettie Direct Pilot VG-87. Member 1st Produce ESE Nom. for All-American 1958.
5y 9m 365d 2X 19235 3.7 714
Maternal sister (selling) VG-87 Nom. All-American 2 yr. old 1958. Full sister to dam EX-91. **Nutter**

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER AFFINITY Cat. 61
Born 4-24-59.
Served 12-16-59 to Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM-E)
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E)
Dam: Shaws Tidy Dauntless Olive (VG)
4y 5m 330d 3X 17043 3.8 651
6y 7m 365d 2X 17085 3.7 632
By Golden Tidy from a VG 111,000 life dtr. of Dauntless (GM-E) **Shaw**

NINA ADEAN LUCKY Cat. 22
Born 6-8-59
Served 12-10-59 to Moolebell Sovereign Sunrise (GM-VG).
Sire: Brigeen Farm Lucky Boy (VG)
Dam: Donna Faforit Adean
3y5m 365d 2X 13390 3.9 714
2y3m 357d 2X 12740 4.0 505
Full sister with:
2y3m 240d 2X 10930 3.7 404
(inc.)
Flint

The Five Males In Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin

All By Gold Medal - Excellent Sires.

All From Dams Of Proven Productive Ability In Proven Families, Classified Excellent Or Very Good

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER PROGRESSOR Cat. 1.
Born Nov. 8, 1960
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Shaws Dunloggin Tidy Crete Gold (VG-87)
5th Aged Cow Eastern States 1952.
9y 4m 365d 3X 25426 3.7 929
Life prod. to date 212,547 3.7 7910
By Golden Tidy (GM) from a VG 824 fat daughter of Dauntless (GM-E). Next dam 840 and Excellent by Direct. **Shaw**

BRIGEEN GOLDEN PRINCE Cat. 4.
Born Sept. 10, 1960
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: Brigeen Lassie Blanche Tidy (VG-87)
5y 2m 351d 2X 19203 4.1 791
4y 2m 316d 2X 17396 4.1 719
Full sister Gold Medal - 798 fat.
By Crete Tidy (GM-E).
Full brother to All New England 2 year old 1960. **Brigeen**

SHAWS ARISTOCRAT TIDY CRETE Cat. 2
Born May 7, 1961
Sire: Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (GM-E)
Dam: Shaws Crete Tidy Una Pauline (Excellent)
6y 3m 365d 3X 21796 4.3 932
9y 0m 363d 2X 19970 4.1 818
Life to date over 150,000 milk 4.1%.
By Crete Tidy (GM-E) from an 802 fat VG daughter of Aim Una. In direct line from Dauntless Pauline (EX-201,195 4.1%) **Shaw**

RAYMAU SUPERB Cat. 3
Born Aug. 28, 1960
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Raymau Aim Dauntless Rowena (EX-92)
4y 0m 362d 2X 18287 4.5 862
7y 8m 289d 2X 18769 4.5 854
6y 5m 340d 2X 17740 4.7 840
Full brother to top female, maternal to top male Brigeen's D-D. 1959. **Raymau**

Each Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale has included a small and very select group of young males. Every one is carefully chosen for type, depth and balance of pedigree. Many sold in past Sales have earned high popularity in Breeding Units, and are making their mark as worthy sires. One, from the First Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale of 1955 (Shaws Fayne Royal Conqueror) has been purchased by Nutters and Shaws as a Senior Sire, and is represented in this Sale by a very fine daughter (Cat. 6). Raymau Golden Reward, top of Brigeen's Dauntless-Dunloggin of 1959, appears as service sire for animals in this sale.

We are especially proud of this year's group and have full confidence each of them will make a worthy sire. Each one has the potential to become a truly outstanding sire.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN GENERAL Cat. 5.

Born May 1, 1961
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: Brigeen Tidy Naomi (Very Good 86)
5y 2m 365d 2X 16837 3.7 625
6y 4m 268d 2X 16490 3.7 606
Full sister to Brigeen Tidy Neva (GM-E)
8y 4m 325d 2X 22166 4.0 876
Life prod. to date over 150,000 milk
By Crete Tidy (GM-E) from Bonheur Chieftain Neva (GM-E). 1st Aged Cow Eastern States '47.
General is full brother to:
Brigeen Golden Naomi (VG-87)
3y 2m 365d 2X 17763 4.3 759
Brigeen

Catalogs are now ready for Mailing. Sent on request by 1st Class Mail without charge. Please address all requests to the Sale Manager, W. A. Baker, Box 231, Exeter, N. H.
RESERVATIONS for overnight accommodations may be made through Mr. Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine. Please make requests well in advance and give full particulars as to dates and accommodations needed.

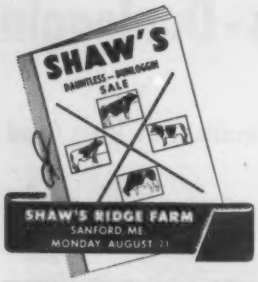
DIRECTIONS. Sanford, Maine is easily reached via the Maine Turnpike, and is less than 2 hours from Boston, Mass. or the Mass. Turnpike. Leave the Maine Turnpike at Exit 2 (Wells). Turn North on Route 109 to Sanford (approx. 10 miles). For Shaw's Ridge Home Farm take Route 202 East 1 mile to Route 224 left. For No. 2 Farm, where all Sale cattle will be assembled, stay on 109 to Springvale Square, at light turn LEFT on Route 11A. Farm 1 mile at top of hill.

OPEN HOUSE AT HOME FARM—SUNDAY, AUGUST 20
SALE AT FARM No. 2—MONDAY, AUGUST 21

Harold J. Shaw Host & Sponsor

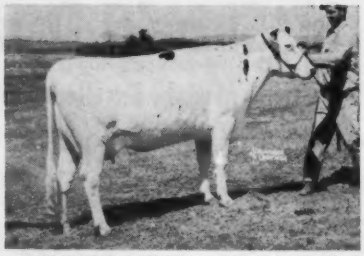
W. A. BAKER, Exeter, N. H.
Sale Manager

T. R. LANGDELL, Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer

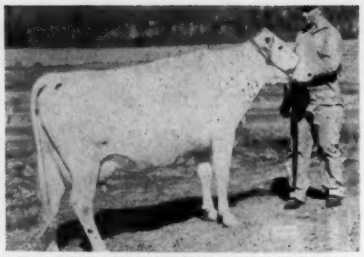


ALL PICTURED SELL

MAINE QUALITY SALE at Vassalboro the following day - Aug. 22



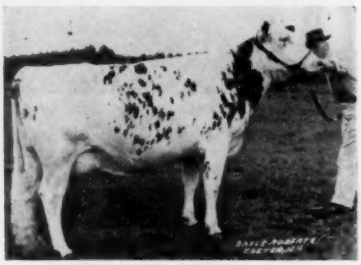
BRIGEEN GOLDEN JULIE (GP-83)
Cat. 10. Born Nov. 21, 1957
Served 11-18-60 to Brigeen Golden Rattler.
2y 6m 344d 2X 16530 3.7 619
By Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E) from 804 fat VG-87 daughter of Crete Tidy (GM-E) and Blanche W (GM-E).
Brigeen



VOLENDAM CRETE UNA TIDY LIZ (GP-82)
Cat. 18. Born Dec. 27, 1956
Served 11-11-60 to Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (GM-VG-89).
3y 3m 365d 2X 15560 4.3 664 (SA)
2y 1m 365d 2X 12402 4.3 530
By Crete Tidy (GM-E) from Aim Una daughter, 2nd dam VG 164,241 life.
C. Davis

WILLOW FARM TIDY TILLIE (GP-83)
Cat. 32 Born Feb. 9, 1958
Served 12-30-60 to Willow Farm Foremost Crete.
2y 7m 181d 2X 8040 3.7 300
(Current lact. - in progress)
Double granddaughter of Crete Tidy (GM-E) her dam with 3y 2m 365d 2X 17283 4% 699.
Haggett

UM CORA CRETE TIDY (GP-82)
Cat. 50 Born Jan. 24, 1957
Served 4-6-61 to Osborndale Ivanhoe (GM-VG).
3y 11m 186d 2X 10360 4.0 414
(Current lact. - in progress)
By Crete Tidy (GM-E) from a 796F 4% daughter of Fern Tidy (SMP-VG).
Univ. of Maine



SHAWS DCT JEWEL (G-79)
Cat. 59 Born Nov. 22, 1957
2y 7m 323d 2X 10310 4.5 460
(Current lact. - in progress)
Will be fresh as a 3 year old.
By Crete Tidy (GM-E) from a 698 F. 16954M daughter of Golden (GM). 2nd dam 808 fat and 124,304 milk life by Dauntless (GM-E).
Shaw

WALHOWDON VERNON M J BEAUT (GP-84)
Cat. 56 Born April 20, 1958.
Served 11-29-60 to Maview Double Togus Direct (E-92).
2y 4m 316d 2X 11640 4.2 484
(Current lact. - in progress)
By Maview Vernon Pilot (GM-VG) from VG-88 18723 3.8 707 dam. Full sister 16049M 602F.
Walhowdon

WALHOWDON VERNON J-SEVEN (VG)
Cat. 55 Born May 12, 1958.
Served 12-11-60 to Walker Homestead Dawn (GM-VG).
2y 3m 301d 2X 13510 3.6 492
(Current lact. - in progress)
By Maview Vernon Pilot (GM-VG) from GP-84 15810 milk daughter of Ginger.
Walhowdon

HOODS CHERRY HILL F N KAREEN (GP-82)
Cat. 34 Born Dec. 15, 1956.
Served 1-14-61 to Hoods Cherry Hill Charlo (GM-VG-87).
2y 8m 338d 2X 16841 3.5 583
By Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi (GM-VG-89) own son of Dauntless (GM-E). Dam 18297 3.9 705. **Hoods Cherry Hill**

FERNHAME BURKE REGAL ADDIE (VG)
Cat. 30 Born April 27, 1956.
Fresh March 6, 1961. Will be served.
3y 4m 365d 2X 12999 4.5 590
2y 4m 298d 2X 10386 4.4 459
By Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer (GM-VG) from Shaws Jewel Dauntless Crete, 194,636 milk life, and daughter of Dauntless Direct Crete Gold.
Great Brook

LOUISE PAULINE LUCKY
Cat. 23 Born March 6, 1958.
Will be fresh in early August.
2y 3m 313d 2X 13330 4.3 574
(Current lact. - in progress)
By Brigeen Farm Lucky Boy from 647 fat 4.1% daughter of Shaws Golden Una Pauline, next dam 918 fat 23740 milk 2X.
Flint

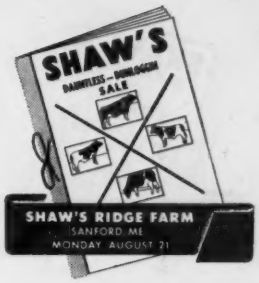
ABBE FARM DAUNTLESS THELMA (GP-83)
Cat. 6 Born Nov. 27, 1957.
Served 12-11-60 to Shaws Dunloggin Jewel
2y 9m 221d 2X 9110 4.1 378
(Current lact. in progress)
Here is what we consider the best daughter of Shaws Fayne Royal Conqueror (VG). A rare one.
Abbe

VOLENDAM MARVEL TIDY LYN (GP)
Cat. 26 Born Jan. 10, 1957.
2y 5m 365d 2X 16264 3.5 586
Served 12-20-60 to Foremost (GM-E). By UNH President Marvel from 164,000 life daughter of Golden (GM). An exceptional female line; 2 maternal sisters both over 16,000 milk 2X.
Goodell

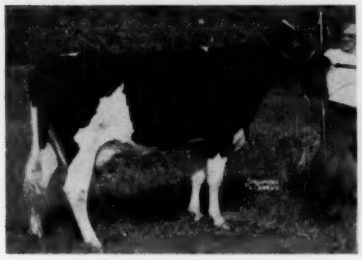
U N H SQUIRE DARIEN (GP-84)
Cat. 53 Born November 4, 1956
Will be fresh in July to service of Maview Vernon Pilot (GM-VG).
Res. All N. E. 3 year old 1960.
2y5m 365d 2X 14,884 4.5 666
3y8m 256d 2X 13,505 4.2 573
(Current lact. -in progress).
By Squire from President daughter of Olive. **UNH**

MAVIEW LUCY P NOBS (VG-87)
Cat. 39 Born July 11, 1955
Served 11/20 to Maview Samuel Pilot.
Nom. All Amer. 2 year old 1958, 1st 2 yr. old Eastern States '58
4y 3m 365d 2X 17,965 3.6 643
3y 1m 335d 2X 14,992 3.7 555
Maternal sister to Leah Mistress, Cat. 40, by Maview Dewdrop Nobs (SMP) **Nutter**

ALL PICTURED SELL



Trucks Available To Move The Cattle To Any Destination



CAROLINE PAULINE LUCKY
Cat. 21 Born Nov. 6, 1957
Served 1-10-61 to U N H President Marvel (SMP).
2y5m 365d 2X 17,570 4.0 701
Full sister with:
3y3m 365d 2X 19,950 4.3 855
By Lucky Boy from 605 fat daughter of Una Pauline. **Flint**

WALHOWDON STAR JUNIPER (GP - 82)
Cat. 54 Born Jan. 21, 1958
Served 11-7-60 to Maview Carl M Pilot (son of Colantha EX. 200,000 lbs.)
2y3m 365d 2X 15,057 4.1 618
By Maview Star Fern Side (VG) from Gr 610 fat dam, next dam VG-88 with over 142,000 milk life to date. **Walhowdon**

BRIGEEN GOLDEN ALBERTA (GP)
Cat. 12 Born May 15, 1958
Will be fresh.
2y1m 347d 2X 14,350 4.4 626
Current lact.-in progress
By Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E) from Crete Tidy daughter with
4y4m 354d 2X 22,302 4.0 887
and
5y4m 323d 2X 20,051 4.1 817
Brigeen

PIETJE PEARL TIDY (GP-84)
Cat. 24 Born Dec. 17, 1954
Will be fresh.
5y7m 297d 2X 13,000 4.2 548
4y7m 315d 2X 11,930 4.5 540
By Shaws Golden Cross Aim Tidy (GM) from 705 fat 4.2% dam. **Fournier**

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER BERNICE
Cat. 64 Born April 5, 1960
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Shaws Tidy Jewel (GP)
4y9m 354d 2X 17,364 3.9 679
By Golden Tidy (GM) from 907 fat 114,249 life daughter of Fern Tidy (SMP). **Shaw**

MAVIEW DIAMOND ARISTOCRAT
Cat. 41 Born April 30, 1960
Sire: Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (GM - E - 91)
Dam: Maview Duchess Pilot (VG-89)
5y11m 365d 2X 19,250 4.1 797
Pansy Pilot (GM) daughter of Emery Farm Ormsby Colantha (E)
1015 fat 2X, 202,234 life. **Nutter**

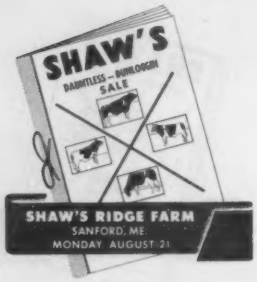
Daughters of Foremost from 666-626 fat dams in turn by Golden Tidy (GM) and Togus (GM-E). Both bred to Brigeen Tidy Earl, 1 due in August, 1 in December. **Waterman**

3 daughters of Shaws Dauntless Fayne Royal (SMP-E). Dams 524-570-642 fat. 2nd dams all over 640 fat 2X. All three due in September to Schoolmaster. The big stretchy heifers you expect from Fayne Royal. **Hurd**

Schoolmaster daughter from a 526 fat 3 year old daughter of Ridgely Pilot. Due 9/5 to Raymau Golden Reward. **McNeilly**

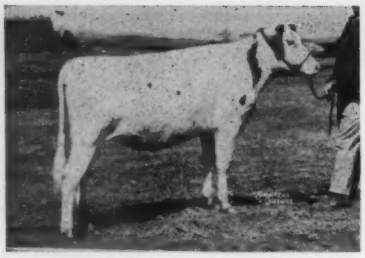
SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER BEULAH
Cat. 70 Born June 21, 1960
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Shaws Golden Superb
2y9m 320d 2X 10,290 4.5 462
By Shaws Golden Crete Tidy Lass from daughter of Crete Tidy (GM-E). **Shaw**

BRIGEEN LIZA DIANE
Cat. 15 Born June 24, 1960
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-92)
Dam: Brigeen Golden Girl (GP)
3y5m 333d 2X 11,265 4.9 533
By Foremost (GM-E) from 883 fat 2X daughter of Crete Tidy (GM-E).
dtr. of Crete Tidy (GM-E). **Brigeen**

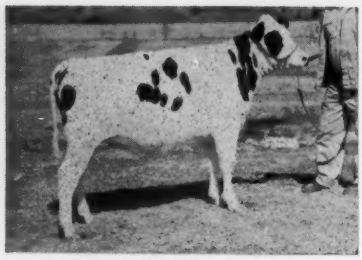


ALL PICTURED SELL

46 of The 70 Head Selling Are Pictured On These Pages - ⅔ Of The Offering



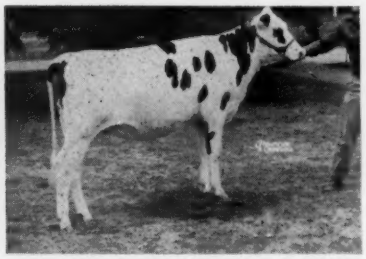
BRIGEEN GOLDEN JANICE
Cat. 16 Born Sept. 10, 1959
Served 1-4-61 to Beacon Golden Rattler
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: Brigeen Enchanted Joy (G)
3y3m 296d 2X 14,001 4.0 557
By Brigeen Tidy Enchanter from 822 fat Crete Tidy. **Brigeen**



BRIGEEN GOLDEN JUANITA
Cat. 20 Born Aug. 8, 1959
Served 12-18 to Gray View Skylighter (Wis Leader son of Skyanne)
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: Brigeen Liza Jane (GP-83)
3y5m 280d 2X 10,810 4.0 430 (inc.)
By Schoolmaster from 698 fat 17963 milk dam. **Davis**

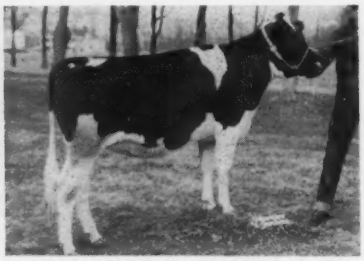
WILLOW FARM FOREMOST FLORENCE
Cat. 31 Born March 2, 1959
Served 1-18-61 to Brigeen Tidy Earl
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: Willow Farm Direct Martha (GP)
4y6m 324d 2X 18,376 3.8 696
Her dam twice over 850 fat 2X by Dauntless Direct Colantha. **Haggett**

TRIPLE BRIDGE GOLDEN KINDNESS
Cat. 49 Born 7-21-59
Served 12-25 to Triple Bridge Fern Side Pilot.
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: Shaws DAF Crete Kindness (G)
3y2m 365d 2X 11,600 4.3 502
Her dam 114,000 life Crete Tidy. **Thomas**



UM SCHOOLMASTER A LOIS
Cat. 51 Born Nov. 30, 1959
Served 3-10 to Osborndale Ivanhoe (GM)
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: UM Louise Togus (GP)
4y3m 349d 2X 18,060 3.6 652
By Gofson Tidy Togus (SMP), next dams 16,330 - 18,447 milk. **Univ. of Maine**

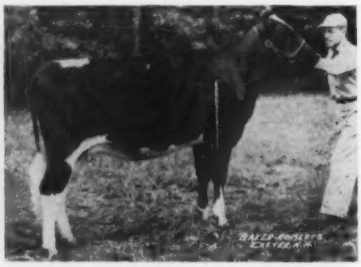
MAVIEW PEARLY PILOT
Cat. 43. Born April 17, 1959.
Served 12-5 to Maview Supreme Foremost.
Sire: Maview Malcolm Pilot
Dam: Maview Phyllis Direct (GP)
3 times over 700 fat and 17375 milk, with 110,206M 4.1% life.
She by Dauntless Togus Direct (GM-E). **Nutter**



TRIPLE BRIDGE GOLDEN HILDA
Cat. 48 Born August 4, 1959
Served 3-11 to Triple Bridge Fern Side Pilot.
Sire: Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)
Dam: S. R. Ruby Hilda Redstone (GP)
3y9m 306d 2X 12770 4.4 560
By "Redstone" (SMP) from 104,968 life dam. **Thomas**

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER AWARD
Cat 19 Born June 21, 1959.
Served 11-17 to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (GM-E-91)
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Shaws Aim Tidy Lass (GP)
5 records over 500 fat.
By Dunloggin Aim from Shaws Dunloggin (GM-E). **Davis**

MAVIEW OLGA MISTRESS
Cat. 42. Born Sept. 1, 1958.
Will be fresh in early August.
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Maview Oleta Pilot (GP)
2y6m 338d 2X 12618 3.8 485
Full sister VG-89 with 19800 milk 3.9% 771, next dam with 112,098M 4% life. **Nutter**



SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER ALICE
Cat. 66 Born October 1, 1959
Served 1-4-61 to Shaws Dunloggin Laird.
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Shaws Golden Leseyla Tidy (GP)
3y2m 312d 2X 11099 4.1 452
Shaw

Bred Heifers by Golden Foremost (GM-E) and Shaws Crete Tidy Fern Side. One maternal sister to Janice, Reserve All American Heifer Calf 1959, from Una daughter with 17,266 M 598 F. The other from 697 F 18,630 M daughter of Shaws Dauntless Pauline (GM). Both due soon after sale to Raymau Golden Reward. **Raymau**

Bred Heifers by Schoolmaster. One from daughter of Proud Queen (E-1174 fat) making over 800 F 2X. The other from Ridgely Proud Pretty (GP) 2y6m 306d 2X 11,894 4.2 502, she by Pride (GM-E), her dam with 4 records from 851-965 fat 2X, life prod. of 146,111 M 4.1%. Both due in October to Bayfield Dun Fobes Lad (1st Bull Calf ESE '60). **Ridgely**

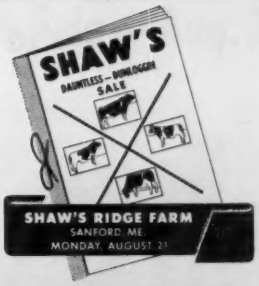
Shaw's Ridge Consignment - 15 Head

2 Males — (See Sale Copy Previous Page).

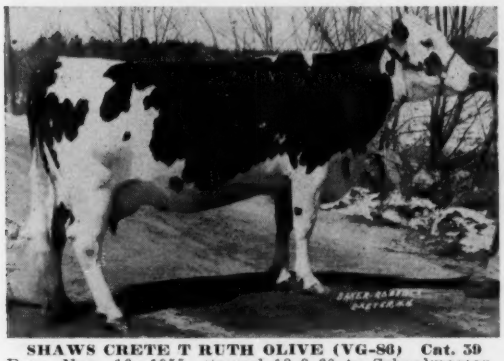
2 Young Cows By Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM - E).

7 Bred & 4 Open Heifers By Schoolmaster (GM - E).

PICTURES OF EVERY ANIMAL APPEAR IN THE CATALOG

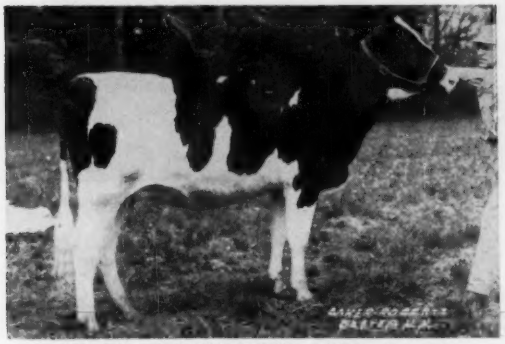


ALL PICTURED SELL



SHAWS CRETE T RUTH OLIVE (VG-86) Cat. 59
Born Nov. 16, 1955. Served 12-2-60 to Schoolmaster.
4y 4m 365d 2X 16300 4.2 670 (SA)
Sire: Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM-E)
Dam: Shaws Dauntless Ruth Olive (VG)
Four records from 614 to 654 fat and life production of 111,058 milk.
By Dauntless, her dam VG with 738 fat.

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER ANITA Cat. 67
Born July 16, 1959
Served 12-30-60 to Crete (GM-E)
Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-93)
Dam: Shaws Dunloggin Tidy Crete Gold (VG)
Life to date 212,547 3.7 7910
Five records from 813 to 929 fat.
Her full brother also sells (see Sale Copy)



SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER ACME Cat. 62
Born June 2, 1959 Served 11-18 to Foremost (GM-E)
Sire: Schoolmaster
Dam: Shaws Crete Tidy Olive (GP-84)
3y 5m 365d 2X 18551 4.2 787
4y 9m 306d 2X 17383 4.3 743
By Crete from 110,000 life VG Golden (GM) next dam 111,038 life VG Dauntless (GM-E).

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER ALBESS Cat. 68
Born Sept. 6, 1959
Served 1-10-61 to Shaws Pilot Dauntless Leseyla.
Sire: Schoolmaster
Dam: Shaws Tidy Aim Tutts Ruth (VG)
2y 4m 365d 2X 15868 3.5 563
By Golden. Next dam 21,338M 778 fat and next EX. 21,707M 846F, with 168,284 life.

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER BESSIE
Born March 29, 1960
Sire: Schoolmaster
Dam: Shaws Tidy Royal (VG-87)
6y3m 365d 2X 16717 3.9 660
7y8m 346d 2X 16032 4.1 657
By Golden from Dauntless daughter.

Open House Sunday, Aug. 20
All Are Welcome
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER BONNIE
Born June 24, 1960
Sire: Schoolmaster
Dam: Shaws Aim Dunloggin (VG)
7y6m 324d 2X 20659 3.7 768
Over 100,00 milk life to date.
From Shaws Dunloggin (GM-E-with 180,000 milk life to date.)

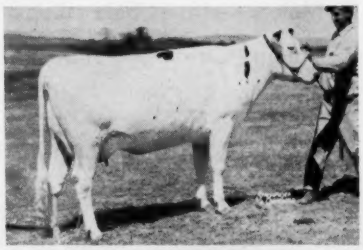
to the Dauntless - Dunloggin Sale

Some of Our Best Young Cows

DAM OF BR. GOLDEN JULIE

BRIGEEN JUNE TIDY (VG)
6y9m 350d 20,615 M 3.9% 804 F.
over 100,000-lbs. M. lifetime. Member of Crete Tidy Get nom. for All-Am. 1956.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN JULIE (GP-83)
2y6m 344d 16,530 M 3.7% 619 F.
Bred 11-18 to Beacon Golden Rattler



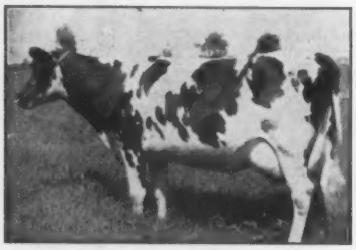
GOLDEN FOREMOST DTR.

GR. DAM OF "LORETTA"

LISWELL HILL GLORIANA (EX)
Best udder winner Eastern States
8y8m 2X 365d 18,655 M 3.5% 655 F.
111,944 lifetime production.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN LORETTA
Born July 21, 1960.

ANOTHER "FOREMOST" DTR.

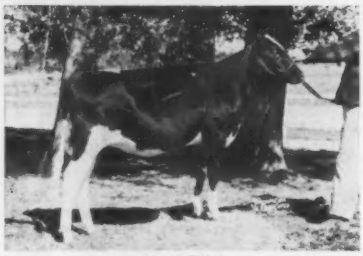


DAM OF "BELLE"

BRIGEEN BLANCHE CREATOR LASS (VG)
10y 365d 21,436 M 3.6% 780 F.
Has 177,106 M- and still producing Gr-dam "EX" with over 200,000 M.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN BELLE
Born 5-28-59
Bred Dec. 14th to Schoolmaster.

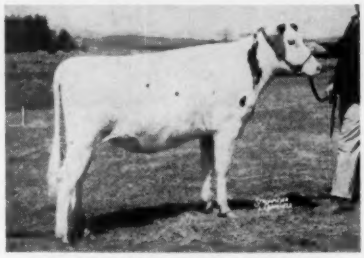
"GOLDEN FOREMOST" DTR. SELLS



— SELLING —

BRIGEEN LIZA DIANE
Born June 7, 1960- a Schoolmaster daughter out of a Golden Foremost and a real show heifer.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN JANICE
Born Sept. 10, 1959.
Bred Jan. 4 to Beacon Golden Rattler.



"FOREMOST" DTR. SELLING

TO THE MAINE SALE
AUGUST 22

. . . . . .

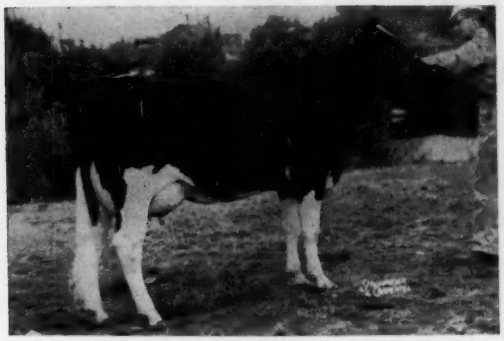
ERNELL BURKE TIDY
This top young cow classified VG at 86. 3y1m 2X 365d 17,094M 4.1% 709F. Out of a VG gr. dtr. of Baker Farm Dauntless. One of the nicest cows we have ever offered.

We think these animals are of foundation calibre for any herd. Our 5-year herd ave. for fat is 625-lbs. and these animals are from the top half of our herd.

Brigeen Farms

H. C. Briggs & Son — **Turner, Maine**

"Lucy" Goes to the Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale — Aug. 21



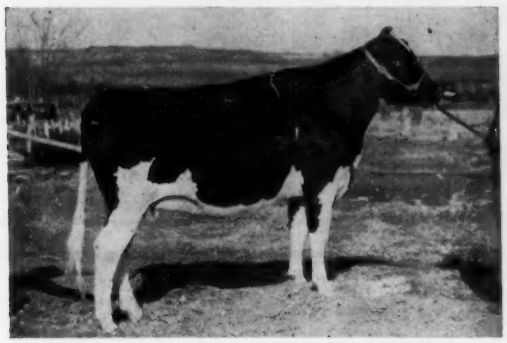
MAVIEW LUCY P NOBS 4060432 (VG-87)
First prize 2-yr. old, Eastern States Exposition, 1958 and nominated for All-American.

HIR	3y1m	335d	14,992 M	3.7%	555 F.
	4y3m	365d	17,965 M	3.6%	643 F.

"Lucy's" dtr., "Louise," VG (86) in 1st lact.

PRODUCE OF LORRAINE KIMPRE DIRECT
"Lucy's" dam, "Lettie," VG (left) with her full sister, "Lillian" (EX); they were first prize produce of dam, Eastern States, 1958.
Lettie has a 5-yr. old record of 19,235 M 3.7% 714 F. 365d and Lillian has at 3y7m 17,905 M 3.9% 698 F.

Also These Top Schoolmaster Daughters

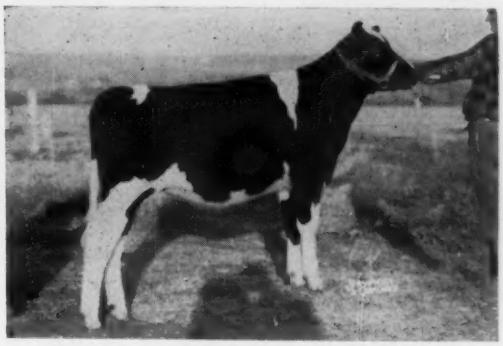


MAVIEW LEAH MISTRESS 4648230
Maternal sister to "Lucy" above- will be fresh.

MAVIEW OLGA MISTRESS 4666709
Her dam a full sister to M. Ona Pilot (VG-89) — 6y 365d 20,186 3.9% 787. Will be fresh.

And Don't Miss These Two —

MAVIEW PEARLY PILOT 4859794
A closeup dtr. of M. Malcolm Pilot. Her dam a Togus dtr. with 3 records from 708 to 741 F. — lifetime 110,000-lbs., 4.1%.



MAVIEW DIAMOND ARISTOCRAT 5118278
A beautiful Aristocrat dtr. Her dam, M. Duchess Pilot, VG-89 - 6y 19,248 3.9% 797; next dam, M Farm Orms. Colantha, Ex.- 26,090 M 1015 F. -over 200,000-lbs.

ALSO TWO NICE BRED HEIFERS TO THE MAINE SALE, VASSALBORO, AUG. 22

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

TEL. - S - 3205 CRESTWOOD

Fred J. Nutter **Corinna, Maine** **Robert Nutter**

— HER SON SELLS —

RAYMAU AIM DAUNTLESS ROWENA
(EX-92)

4-0	2X	362	19278	4.5	862
6-5	2X	340	17740	4.7	840

Other records of 854, 787, 701 and 634. She has a mat. sister VG with 923 F.

A SUPERB OPPORTUNITY in the Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale (Aug. 21)

Raymau Superb SELLS

He was born Aug. 28, 1960, son of U N H Schoolmaster. See his picture on page 29 of the July 10 issue and on page 42 of the issue of July 25. His Excellent dam pictured left. The dam's dam is VG with 923 fat.

Along with "Superb" a maternal sister to the Res. All-Am. heifer calf of 1959, Raymau Schoolmaster Janice, "Jana," by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy. "Jana" is due in Sept. to Raymau Golden Reward, ¾ and maternal brother to "Superb."

AND IN THE MAINE QUALITY SALE - Aug. 22 - Raymau C. Dauntless Ellen, with 609F 4y4m and 676 F. at 6y2m - she will be fresh at sale time. Also one of our very nicest bred heifers, Raymau C. T. Dauntless Edith due in Sept. to Lecal Golden Commander.

★ ★ ★

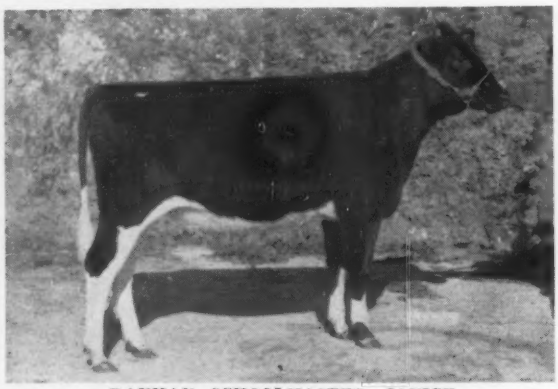
RAYMOND & MAURICE KEENE
Cert — Vac. — Acc.

RAYMAU FARM

NORTH RIVER ROAD
AUBURN, MAINE

Introducing The "Nomads" Of Brandon, Vermont

Our Res. All-American Due Soon



RAYMAU SCHOOLMASTER JANICE
Res. All-American Sr. Calf, 1959

We purchased this beautiful daughter of Schoolmaster in the 1960 Dauntless-Dunloggin and bred her to Raymau Golden Reward so she is due with 1st calf on Aug. 21st. This calf will be a great combination of Dauntless-Dunloggin. If a bull one half interest will be for sale. Write or phone for details.

to the Dauntless-Dunloggin

RIDGELY SCHOOLGIRL

Born Sept. 18, 1959

Here is a top daughter of the famous UNH Schoolmaster (EX-GM), plus proven son of UNH Mike Liza (VG-GMD-1131f). Her dam is a "GP-82" 526-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Ridgely Pilot (VG). Second dam is Ridgely M Proud Prinny (VG), a 687-lb. daughter of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (EX-GM). She is due the first part of Sept. to Raymau Golden Reward, top selling bull in the 1959 Dauntless-Dunloggin and a son of Golden Foremost from an "EX" dam.

Visitors are always welcome at Nomad

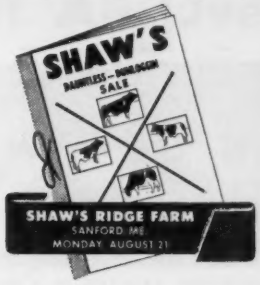
NOMAD FARM — Brandon, Vermont

David McNeilly, Owner **Phone: Brandon 448W3**

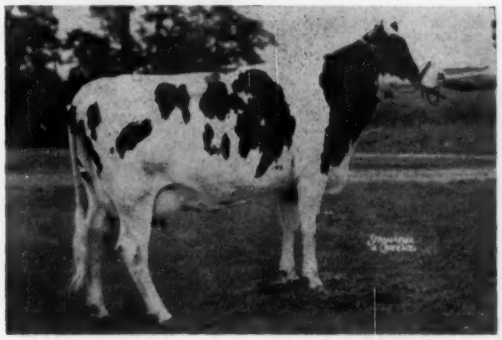
Accredited **Certified** **Vaccinated**

Two Top Animals to the
DAUNTLESS - DUNLOGGIN SALE

Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Me., August 21



Selling



HOODS CHERRY HILL F N KAREEN (GP-82)
2y 8m 338 2X 16,841 3.5% 583

Hoods Cherry Hill F N Kareen 4363532 (GP-82) a t p daughter of Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi (VG 85-GM), 58 dtrs. ave. 13,337 lbs. milk, 3.89%, 519 lbs. fat. He is a son of Baker Farm Dauntless (EX GM) from "VG-87" 809 lbs. fat dam. Kareen's dam has 705 lbs. fat at 5 yrs. She is due in October to Hoods Cherry Hill Charlo (VG-87-GM).

MATERNAL SISTER TO SIRE

SHAWS TIDY FAME (EX)
2d Aged Cow ESE 1959

Kareen's Service Sire

Hoods Cherry Hill Charlo (VG-87-GM)
21 dtrs. ave. 15,774 3.67 579
Diff. 21 Pr. +2,410 —.06 +80
Sire of Grand Champion Female, Mass. B & W, Topsfield; Senior Get Topsfield, 1960.

Also Selling - -

HOODS CHERRY HILL F N INKA 4574475 (GP)
2y 4m 305 2X 11,020 4.2% 465 (SA)
Another top heifer. She is a daughter of Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi mentioned above, from a twice 700 lb. fat "GP-84" dam. She will be fresh by sale time.

— Visitors Always Welcome —

CHERRY HILL FARM
H. P. HOOD & SONS

Beverly Massachusetts

RALPH EVANS
Manager

RICHARD CUSHMAN
Herdsman

IT IS WITH GREAT PLEASURE WE CONSIGN TO THE DAUNTLESS - DUNLOGGIN SALE TWO OF "VERNON'S" NICEST DAUGHTERS

— SELLING —

WALHOWDON VERNON M J BEAUT
GP-84 - - - Mammary VG
2y 4m 316d 11640M 4.2% 484F (Inc.)
Served to "Doby" EX-93-11-29-60. Full sister, "Infinite" (GP-83) (Mam.-VG) 2y6m 365d 16049M 3.7% 602F. Her mat. sister, "Heidi" - GP-83 3y8m 14460 3.8% 562 F.
Her dam (VG-88 & VG Mammary) 10y 314d 17940M 3.9% 700 F (Inc.)
Life: 116,830M 4.485 F. still producing.

MAVIEW VERNON PILOT (VG-88-GM)
19 dtrs. ave. 16,425M 3.9% 641 F. Inc. on 19 dtrs. 2789M .03% 113 F. 24 Vernon dtrs. ave. 82.3 6 VG 14 GP 4 G (None culled). Act. ave. on 22 DHIR records - 2y4m 358d 15,503M 3.9% 609F.

The gr. dam of "J Beaut" is VG-88 (EX Mammary) and has 608F 3.7% with 104,898M 3,832F. Combining in J Beaut and the calf she is carrying many yrs. of constructive breeding and transmitting ability.

←

Sire: Maview Star Fern Side (VG-86) his sire and dam both EX. his sire mat. brother to "Vernon". Dam: Wal. Sir Orms. Empress, GP - 6y 365d 14054M 4.3% 610 F.; She is mat. sister to the EX. brood cow "Countess" with 4,053 F 102,810M life. Next dam VG-88-685F. 4.3% 15,731M with 6,021F - 143,449M truly a wonderful transmitting family.

— SELLING —

WALHOWDON VERNON J-SEVEN (VG-85) (VG-Mammary)
2y3m 331d 13510M 492F (Inc.)
Served to GM Walker H'd. Dawn-12-11-60. Her sire, "Vernon," GM, his dtrs. exceeded "expectancy" (a point half-way between their dams' records and the breed average) by 94 F. Her dam - Walhowdon Ag. Crystal (GP-84) -6y 307d 15,810M 475 F., nearly 100,000 M, still going strong, dtr. of high plus proven Hedge Acreston Ginger - 9 dtrs. 1 EX 4 VG 4 over 100,000 M.

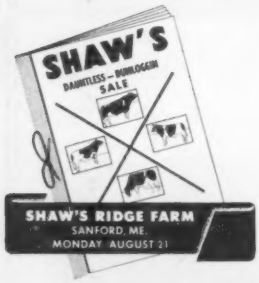
ALSO SELLING

WALHOWDON STAR JUNIPER (GP-82)
2y3m 365d 15057M 4.1% 618F (SA)

Classification: 2 EX - 22 VG - 29 GP - 5 G - Ave. 83.7

WALHOWDON FARM LEBANON, N. H.

WALLACE M. PATCH - HOWARD C. PATCH - DONALD H. PATCH
Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated



Schoolmasters From 2 of Our Best Families

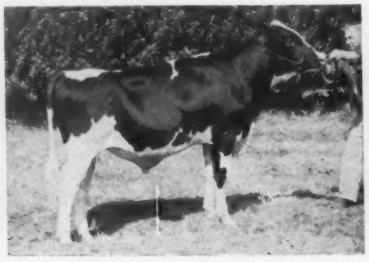
RIDGELY SCHOOLMASTER EDITH
Born 9-6-59. Due in October.
Dam: Ridgely Helbon Queen Eleanor (GP-84)
3y5m 359d 2X 17,430 4.1 720
Making about 20,000 milk and over 800 fat 2X this lactation.
Eleanor is from Ridgely M Proud Queen, Excellent, 32,150 3.7 1174 3X and with 2X records of 988,982, a life prod. to date of over 150,000 milk.
Edith is full sister to Ellie (below)

RIDGELY SCHOOLMASTER PERDITA
Born 8-26-59. Due in October.
Dam: Ridgely Proud Pretty (GP)
3y5m 331d 2X 14,739 4.2 618
2y6m 306d 2X 11,894 4.2 502
Pretty is by Pride (GM-E) from Dellagem pictured below, with 4 consecutive records averaging over 900 fat 2X, and a life production over 146,000 M 4.8%. Pretty is one of three full sisters, all good. A safe family to build on.

Her Full Sister Sells

RIDGELY SCHOOLMASTER ELLIE
Junior Champion Female, 1st Senior Calf, Orange Co. 1959.
6th Sr. Yrlg. Eastern States '60.
2y2m 201d 9010 4.2 381
Current lact-in progress.
A third and younger full sister also at Ridgely.

Service Sire For Both



BAYFIELD DUN FOBES LAD
1st Bull Calf Eastern States '50.
By Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (GM-VG) from Irma (VG-88), a top daughter of Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke (GM-VG) 2nd dam Excellent, 3rd dam Excellent and Gold Medal (Echo) 4th dam GM (Elaine).

One From Her Daughter Sells

NEWTOWN PRETTY DELLAGEM (VG - 88)

9y1m	365d	2X	23,026	4.2	965
10y6m	365d	2X	21,215	4.3	909
6y8m	365d	2X	21,905	4.2	891
8y1m	365d	2X	21,718	3.8	851
Life			146,111	4.1	5993

This is our first consignment to the Dauntless - Dunloggin Series although we have participated as a very satisfied purchaser at past sales. These heifers are strictly Dauntless-Dunloggin calibre, and personal selections of the Sale Manager.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

RALPH H. BUSWELL, Herdsman — MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT, Owner

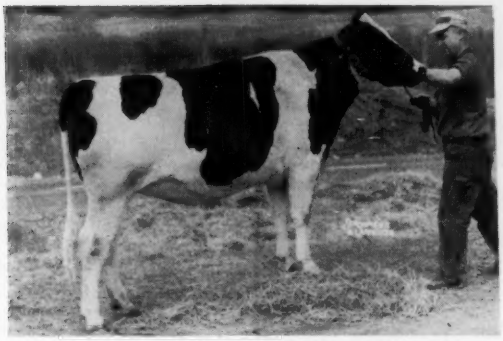
Good Things Are Bustin' Out All Over At Willow Farm!

OUR PROGRESSIVE BREEDER AWARD RECEIVED

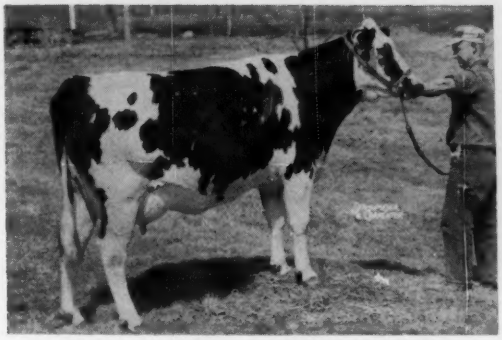
OUR 5th CONSECUTIVE HERD LACTATION OVER 600 FAT RECEIVED

AND OUR SALE CONSIGNMENTS ARE COMING ALONG BEAUTIFULLY!

To Shaw's Dauntless Dunloggin Sale



WILLOW FARM FOREMOST FLORENCE
Born March 2, 1959, and served Jan. 19, 1960 to Brigeen Tidy Earl, high proven son of Crete.
Tidy (GM-E), with daughters to over 1000 fat 2X. By Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E) from Willow Farm Direct Martha (GP) 4y6m 324d 2X 18376 3.8 696, she a daughter of Hood Brook Florence (VG) with 22649 3.8 860 and 21499 4.0 853 both 2X, and a life production over 131,000, in turn by Dauntless Direct Colantha.



WILLOW FARM TIDY TILLIE (GP-83)
2y 7m 181d 2X 8040 3.7 300
(Current lactation - in progress)
Classified in first lactation, she is one of our best young cows. Served Dec. 30th to Willow Farm Foremost Crete, son of Foremost from a Crete daughter. By a Crete son of VG 212,000 life dam with records to 929 fat - her dam has 699 fat 4% and is by Crete from a VG 700 fat daughter of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (GM).

To The Maine Quality Sale

WILLOW FARM CONCENTRATE SUSAN
Born Aug. 9, 1959 and served Nov. 19, 1960 to Willow Farm Foremost Crete, due a few days after Sale.
By Zeldenrust Concentrate, All New England Aged Bull 1960, her dam is Willow Farm Betsy, with a top record of 4y 3m 349d 2X 18185 4.0 731. Others of 609, 575, 577 fat and to over 16,000 lbs. milk. She a daughter of Prince Marathon Nudine (SMP-E) from a dam with 657 fat and over 17,000 milk 2X.

WILLOW FARM PHRONIC (Good Plus)
2y 1m 187d 2X 9920 3.5 455
(Current lactation - in progress)
Served Dec. 16 - due in September - to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (GM-E). By Rustic Rainbow King (SMP) from a daughter of Broad Rock Gracious Governor (SMT-E) with 4y 9m 365d 2X 16,390 4.0 663 and other records of 565 and 533 both 4%. Her dam by Fond Duke with 547, 3rd dam by Nobleman (SMP) with 19699 4% 779 3X.

WILLOW FARM

Damariscotta Mills, Maine

Eben Haggett, Owner

Robert Hilton, Herdsman

Maine Quality Sale

Maine Breeding Coop. Farm

Vassalboro, Maine

Tuesday - August 22nd

The Day Following Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin

49 Females

Carefully Chosen From

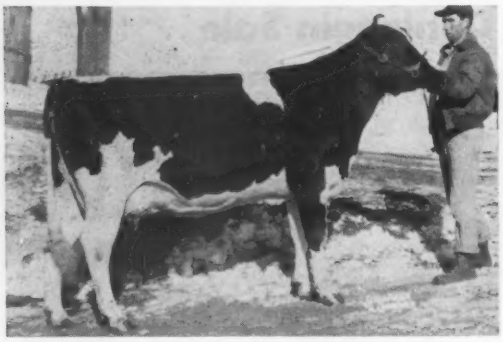
Maine's Leading Breeders

All are from TB Accred. Bangs Cert. Herds, Vaccinated, Blood tested within 30 days of Sale. Health Charts at Sale. Selected by Lawrence Caldwell, Fred Nutter, and Bev Rand, starting last January.

Included are 14 cows from 2 to 7 years of age, 29 Bred Heifers, and 1 Open Heifer.

Of the 14 cows, 12 are Classified 3 Very Good, 9 Good Plus (to 84), with 2X records to over 700 fat. Heifers from dams to over 800.

Selling

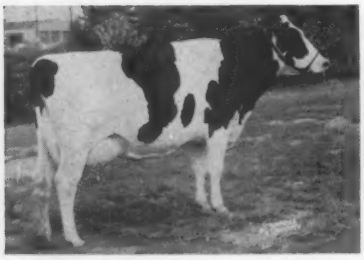


ERNELL BURKE TIDY — Very Good 86
3y 1m 365d 2X 17,094 4.1 709
1y11m 351d 2X 12,284 4.2 518
By Brigeen Tidy Progressor (Crete Tidy son of Blanche W - both GM-E) from VG 443 fat 2X daughter of Shaws Dauntless Ruth Aim.
Will be fresh as a 4 year old.
A real headliner in any sale. **Brigeen**

The Consignors

Ernest F. Additon, Greene	2
Sandra Allen, Hebron	1
Mr. & Mrs. Alton H. Benson, Jr., Gorham, Me.	2
Bert-Co Farms, Unity	2
H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner	1
Warren G. Butters, E. Corinth	1
Lawrence Caldwell, Turner	1
James Clement, Levant	1
Theron M. Clement, Carmel	1
Cummings Brothers, So. Paris	1
Clarence Davis, Pittsfield	2
George A. Davis, New Sharon	1
John P. Fogler, Exeter	1
Roger Goodell, Bangor	1
Warren Goodell, Bangor	1
F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center	1
Eben Haggett, Damariscotta Mills	2
R. C. Hall & Son, East Dixfield, Me.	1
Herbert Hawes, Union	1
Franklin C. Hilton, Norridgewock	1
J. S. Holmes, Belfast	1
Vaughn Hurd, Thorndike	2
William P. Jinks, Bangor	2
Frank Marstaller, Lisbon Falls, Me.	1
Fred & Robert Nutter, Corinna	2
N. Searl Perry, Bangor	1
Beverly P. Rand, Sherman Mills	3
Raymau Farm, Auburn	2
Round Top Farms, Damariscotta, Me.	1
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford	1
David B. Torrey, Auburn	1
Univ. of Maine, Orono	1
Robert & Donald Waterman, Sabattus	2
Norman & Carl White, Springvale, Me.	2
Mel & Mabel Wilson, Cumberland Center	1
Carroll E. Young, Gorham	1

Daughter Sells



LECAL STAR THERESA (Excellent)
4y7m 304d 2X 15,750 4.1 647
5th at ESE as a 4 year old.
Maternal sister 20,990 M 836 F.
Selling: Lecal Golden Candy, her daughter by Foremost (GM-E).
Fresh at Sale time to Lecal Captain. **Caldwell**

Full Sister Sells

ERNELL FOREMOST ZADA
Selling: Ernell Alzada Foremost Glenn, 3 years old, and making a nice 2 year old record. Due in September to Council Rock Worthy. By Foremost from a VG 15,363 M 3.9% 599 F 2X daughter of Shaws Dauntless Ruth Aim, she is Full sister to the Junior All-American of 1960 above. **Additon**

2 BRED HEIFERS— 100,000 LB. DAMS
One by Marvel (SMP) from dam with 17,537 4.0 706. Due in October to Gray View Skylighter. The other by Shaws Crete Fern Side. Dam has 5 records from 513- 675 fat 2X,- milk to 17,828. Due 8/27 to UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E) **C. Davis**

GP-82 cow completing 4 yr. old record well over 15,000 M 500 F. By Rustic King Commander from dam with life production over 126,000, single lactation to 18,610 M 655 F. Due at Sale time to Pansy Pilot (GM). **Fogler**

GP-84 cow making about 500 as a 3 year old. By Hearty, due 9/26 to Worthy. **Goodell**

CATALOGS will be available for mailing about August 10, sent by 1st Class Mail on request. Please address all requests to W. A. Baker, Box 231, Exeter, N. H.

ACCOMMODATIONS for overnight may be arranged through Mr. Lawrence Caldwell, Chairman Sale Committee, Turner, Me. He will gladly make requested reservations.

Sale Managed By

The Maine Holstein Association

T. R. Langdell
Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer

Lawrence Caldwell, Turner, Me.
Chairman, Sale Committee

W. A. Baker
Exeter, N. H.
Pedigrees

WILLOW FARM CONCENTRATE SUSAN

By "Con" (below) from Willow Farm Betsy 4y3m 349d 2X 18,185 4.0 731, she by Nudine (SMP-E) from 17,000 milk 657 fat 2X dam. Due at Sale time to Willow Farm Foremost Crete.
Haggett

B O T H S E L L

WILLOW FARM PHRONIC (GP)

2y 1m 187d 2X 9920 3.5 344 (inc.) By Rustic Rainbow King from 16,390 milk 4% 663 fat daughter of Broad Rock Gracious Governor (SMT-E). Due in September to Worthy Aristocrat.
Haggett

Maine Quality Sale
Maine Breeding Coop. Farm
Vassalboro, Maine
Tuesday - August 22nd

DAUGHTERS - GRD'TRS. SELL

GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT (GM-VG)

Bred Heifer by Pansy Pilot from 108,000 life daughter of Togus (GM-E), she with 5 records from 534-646 fat-18,189 milk. Due 8/25 to Maview Foremost Supreme, Foremost son of Sheila (E). Full sister to heifer selling VG-87 with 19,401 4.1 787. **Nutter.** Another by Malcolm Pilot from daughter of Maview Direct Colanthus. Due 9/28 to Supreme.
Nutter

Very Good 4 year old with 2y10m 365d 2X 11,845 4.3 514. Her dam 550 fat 4% by Pabst Walker Colanthus (SMP) Due 9-3 to "Con."
Rand

Maview Samuel Pilot daughter from 15,660 M 3.8% 606 F daughter of Volendam Tidy Nobs. Due Sale time. Maternal sister with 15,520 M 3.8% 587 F.
Franklin Hilton

DAUGHTERS SELL

UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-E-93)

Bred Heifer from 527 fat 3 yr. old daughter of Shaws Crete Tidy Leseyla. 2nd & 3rd dams both over 520. Due in August to Schoolmaster son of Foremost daughter.
Additon

Bred Heifer from 557 fat 4.3% 2 year old Crete Tidy daughter. 2nd dam VG-87 18,141 M 4% 729 F by Golden Tidy (GM). 3rd dam E 932 F by Crete. Due in November to Shaws Dunloggin Laura.
Shaw

ZELDENRUST CONCENTRATE (VG)
All N. E. Aged Bull 1960.

Bred Heifer from 412 fat 2 yr. old Volendam Crete Togus daughter. Due in December to Foremost Crete.
Warren Goodell

See Willow Farm heifer above.

Bred Heifer from twice 500 fat 4.3% daughter of Pabst Walker Colanthus (SMP). Yard bred to Schoolmaster son.
Rand

RAYMAU C DAUNTLESS ELLEN (GP) Selling

6y2m	365d	2X	16,601	4.1	675 (SA)
4y4m	305d	2X	14,453	4.2	609

By Shaws Dauntless Pauline (GM-VG). Full sister with 686 fat 4.4% Will be fresh.
Raymau

March '61 heifer from 19603 4.2 823 fat 2X daughter of Volendam Tidy Nobs, and by Shaws Golden Tidy Fern Side. Oyster daughter, from 18023 M and 639 F dam, 2nd dam 21200M 616F. Fresh in August. —**Jinks.**

GP 413 fat 2 year old by Shaws G. C. Aim Crete (SMP) from twice 700 fat dam. Due in October. —**Torrey.**

Golden Crete Tidy Master daughter-dam 3 times over 500. Due in October to Thonyma Ideal Burke. —**Waterman.**

Redstone bred heifer, from 524 fat 3 yr. old Crete Tidy, next dam 523 by Fern Tidy. Will be fresh. —**Univ. of Maine.**

Heifer by Oyster, dam and granddam both over 500. Will be fresh. —**Holmes.**

GP-82 4 year old with 421 fat 267 days, 2 yrs.. Due 8-27 to Shaws Fern Tidy Dauntless. Bred heifer by Payne Royal (SMP-E) due same day to same sire. —**Hurd.**

GP 4 year old with 442 fat 2y10m, and 10540 milk 323 fat first 194 days, 3y10m. Will be fresh. —**T. Clement.**

GP 3 year old with 2y2m 224d 8870 3.7 329 incomplete. By Nathan Pilot from top female family. Will be fresh.— **J. Clement.**

Bred heifer by son of Raymau's Rose cow. Dam 15480 3.9 595. Due 8-23 to Shaws G. T. Fern Side. —**Sandra Allen.**

Bred heifer by Redstone (SMP). Dam 16,630M 580 F. Due in September. Another by Rustic Rainbow King from dam 3 times over 500 fat 4.1%. Due 10-4 to Foremost Crete. —**Bert-Co.**

GP-83 cow with 3y0m 365d 2X 14390 3.6 517 and comparable 4 year old record in progress. By Maview Nina Lad Pilot. Due in September to Worthy. —**Butters.**

Bred heifer by Maview Colantha Pilot. 607 F dam. Due about Sale time. —**George Davis.**

Bred heifer by Petro from Golden Tidy daughter with 3 records from 621-670 F and 18323 milk. Due Sale time to Shaws Pilot Dauntless Leseyla. —**Goffs.**

Hearty daughter, GP-84 making well over 400 as a 3 year old. Due in September to Worthy. —**Roger Goodell.**

Rustic Rainbow King daughter from daughter of Wisconsin Dauntless Joe (GM). Due in Fall to Shaws Master Cross Kindness. —**Hawes.**

Bred heifer by Lindsay Acres Masterpiece - 500 fat dam. Will be fresh. —**Perry.**

439 fat 2 year old by son of Liswell Hill Glorianna (EX). Her dam with 23975 3.8 909 2X. —**Wilson.**

Bred heifer by Shaws Golden DAF Lass. Dam twice over 600, due 10-1. —**Young.**

An especially nice bred heifer by a son of "Hearty" from a 502 fat 4.2% daughter of Brigeen Star Laddie. Due Sept. 2. —**Hall.**

A 6-year-old, VG, granddaughter of Gray View Pansy Pilot, with 541 fat, 3.7%, 14130 milk at 4y 2X. — **Round Top.**

OTHER GOOD ONES ON WHICH FULL DETAILS ARE NOT AT HAND.

This sale is purposely set the day after Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin to afford you a choice to 110 head of selected cattle.

Vassalboro, Maine is about 12 miles north of Augusta, the Bull Farm on Route 201-100. Easily reached via Maine Pike to Augusta.

Visiting Herds In Utah and Idaho

With R. H. Hastings

(Continued from July 25 issue)

Utah State University

Research Assistant LaMon Perkes was our guide at Utah State University, Logan. At the Western Regional Fair the USU herd was mostly young, with several by Lavacres Dusty Diplomat, a VG son of Lavacres DuVar and Circle L De Kol, the dam of Blackhawk. We discovered there are some 30 Diplomat daughters in the herd with half a dozen milking, although none had as yet finished a complete lactation. The Diplomats are especially good through the front end and LaMon expects them to continue to develop as well as their present promise shows. There are also a group of milking daughters of Sevens Burke Skylark, a bull of largely Burke breeding that was sold to ABS. In use are Osborndale Ivanhoe, Gray View Skyliner, and Polytechnic Imperial Montvic, among others.

We were sorry to miss Dr. Stoddard and Charles Mickelson, but were glad to have even this short visit with LaMon Perkes.

LeRoy C. Funk

At the Logan airport Larry Sloan left us, Ed and I continuing on our own. Our next stop was at the hillside farm of LeRoy C. Funk, near Richmond. We had a most pleasant time here in this scenic location. Mr. Funk has had a varied career and is an interesting man to talk with. At one time he did extension work in Iowa, taught ag, and otherwise saw the country. He and his son Calvin have some 400 acres and, I believe, this is the only place we went where they did some dry farming in addition to having some sprinkler irrigation. The buildings are on the hillside, with a beautiful view out across the valley.

LeRoy's father before him was a Holstein breeder and LeRoy remembers showing his father's cattle at the first Richmond Black & White Show around 1911 or so.

About the first Holstein we saw here was a long bodied, dairy bull that turned out to be one of John Hetts breeding. He was King Fobes of Rock (VG) and LeRoy reported that all but three of his 15 daughters already have higher records than their dams. Needless to say, he's very pleased with the job this sire is doing.

A younger bull—black, big for a senior yearling, and with good bone—is also in service. He is a Danboro bred son of Hilltop Transmitter Great and Hurlwood Sue Ormsby.

Previously in service was another Crescent Beauty of Hetts breeding. He was Vickery Vale Ormsby King (GP-SMT), son of Admiral Fobes Jule and Juliana Vickery Vale 2d. Several of his daughters, bred here, wound up at Scott Meyer's Paganok Farms in Missouri where they did very well in production as well as winning a number of All-Missouri show awards. Three of his daughters sold in the Paganok Dispersal with a pair of full sisters (VG-88 and Excellent) going for $925 and $785. One of the nice young cows in the herd is a daughter of Meyer's Excellent cow, sired by the King Fobes bull. There are still a few of the Vickery Vale Ormsby King daughters—real good cows. The King Fobes of Rock daughters that we saw were deep hearted, standing quite tall and with exceptionally straight toplines.

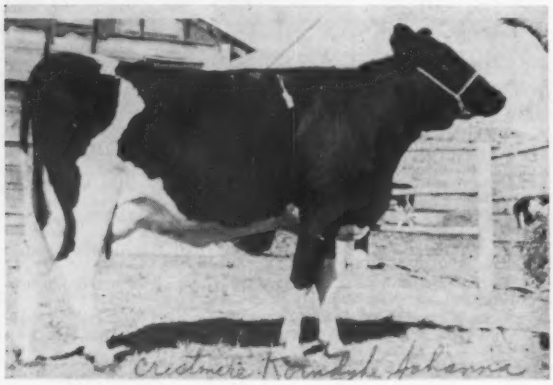
I neglected to say that on the King Fobes daughters LeRoy is using a Utah Industrial School son of Wis Champion from a daughter of Weber Burke Dictator.

From here we went on to view the show grounds at Richmond, stopping on the way to shake hands with James Murray, President of the Black and White Days.

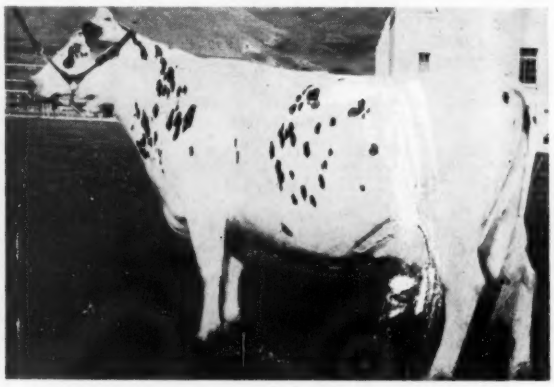
Ross Gordon

Ross H. Gordon, formerly of Smithfield but now of Lewiston, Utah, has one of the larger herds we visited as he milks over 90 head and farms over 200 acres, half of which is rented. At the Western Regional Show we had admired his second prize Produce of Twelvelms Hartog Segis (EX) and learned that he is breeding from this family "all the way." These two nice big cows are Ideograph Burkgov Parthenea (EX-92), by Burkgov Inka DeKol, and Ideograph Tidy Stars (EX-91), by Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad 8th. Parthenea is of course a paternal sister to the Sunny Lea star, Ideograph Burkgov Inka (EX-94), who sold to Peru for $5,000 in that dispersal and whose daughter by Pabst Comet brought $4,000 on the bid of Oak Ridges Farm in Canada. The two sisters in the Produce are the only daughters of the old cow, but Parthenea has two daughters and Stars has three. A Woodbourne Inka Reflector son of Parthenea is being saved for use.

Among the many interesting herd members: a big and black maternal sister to the Sunny Lea cow; Ideograph Roburke Beauty, High Honorable Mention for All-American Junior



CRESTMERE KORNDYKE JOHANNA
1-10 138d 2X 7,910 milk 277 fat
A Tieton Sperger Madcap Wayne (EX-GM) daughter at Ralph Martin's. Her three direct maternal dams are all VG or Excellent and she has a maternal sister with 21,490 milk, 805 fat.



IDEOGRAPH BURKGOV PARTHENEA (EX-92)
Bred and owned by Ross Gordon, she and her EX-91 sister make up a top produce. She has . . .

2-1	328	2X	14,444	3.9	568	HT
3-0	347	2X	14,264	4.4	630	HT
4-2	355	2X	14,205	4.2	601	HT
5-3	304	2X	16,469	4.4	719	HT

Yearling Heifer, 1957—she's developed into a big cow with great rib and classified 87 as a 3-year-old; and a maternal sister to Beauty by Jess Pabst Leader. Ross has kept two sons of the Beauty cow—one is by Woodbourne Inka Reflector and is now in use, the other is by Wil-O-Whit Burkgov Fobes Dagan at Cache Valley.

There are several Roburke daughters and seven milking daughters of Jess Pabst Leader are doing quite well. There must be at least 30 daughters of Burkgov Inka DeKol that are doing their share also. As at most places we visited, the herd is classified and enrolled in HIR with individual production running into impressive figures.

Drury Lane

Unfortunately for us, there was no one home at Henry Drury & Sons' Drury Lane Farm near Preston. Present herd sire is Drury Lane Cola B Greta, 2d aged bull at the Western Regional Show, 1960, and a son of the Excellent Drury Lane Cola Barney. His dam, Cola Greta Hanna, is also Excellent, a many-times Grand Champion with over 900 lbs. fat. A great old cow in the herd is Drury Lane Colad Heilo (EX) who had four offspring in the Drury show herd at Salt Lake and I understand Robert Montgomery in Colorado has a son of hers. This is a closely bred—and home bred—herd.

Mark V. Talbot

Crescent Beauty Reward (VG-89) is head of the Uniforum herd of Mark V. Talbot, also of Preston. Reward is a good clean bull who, the day I saw him, was moving rather badly because of the fact that his feet had just been trimmed a little too closely. However his six daughters in milk are all dairy and with udders that you like. Reward is by a son of Crescent Beauty Commander and out of a dam, Crescent Beauty Jule Gloria, that classified Excellent at 15 years and lived to 18 years of age. Jule Gloria was a maternal sister to Lady Gloria and the two showed as a Produce for Allen Hetts back in the late forties.

Speaking of Lady Gloria, her last daughter came here in the first Crescent Beauty — Admiral Sale for $1800. Black and sharp, the daughter is VG-85 and is by Hickory Creek Gomar.

A real brood cow is a VG-88 11-yr-old daughter of King Burke Pontiac that was the dam of several different winners at the state fair. She carries the "Amega" prefix of Mark's dad, A. V. Talbot. A nice pair is made up of another old cow—a show cow in

(please turn to page 86)

GEIGY—creators of chemicals for modern agriculture

to control flies in dairy barns

You'll find it pays to spray with Diazinon—just one residual application on dairy barn walls and ceiling, kills flies for weeks.

Diazinon saves time and labor, gives you lower cost per day of protection. So spray less . . . pay less for effective fly control. Ask your farm supply dealer for Diazinon—one of the safer phosphate insecticides.

Geigy ORIGINATORS OF DDT INSECTICIDES

GEIGY AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation • Saw Mill River Road, Ardsley, New York

Wylamyna — A Brief History

By Melvin Scholl

Our destination this particular morning when June was "bustin' out all over" was the typical Iowa town of Waverly and the attractive farmstead that is Wylamyna, embellished with a herd of Black and Whites. This is the farm those Black and White cows will buy for Duane Wylam — which purchase will be the culminating goal of this successful cowman.

Background of Wylamyna

About 45 years ago, in 1916, the Wylamyna herd was established by E. J. Wylam (Duane's grandfather). The elder Wylam, like T. B. Macaulay of Mount Victoria fame, had a vision of breeding a herd of registered Holsteins with small tight udders that would be pure for large production with 4% test.

Being a keen student of breeding, E. J. Wylam recognized the need for better udders, higher test and production and more cow years per animal in the herd.

To this end, E. J. developed a four-point program: (1) to use herd sires only from dams outstanding in both type and production, from cow families transmitting 4% test; (2) to breed for tight udders that wear, he would retain heifers for replacements only from cow families where at maturity the udder was above the hock, and to discard all first-calf heifers with teats over three inches long; (3) to establish longevity by building a herd only from daughters of cows that remained profitably in the herd for five lactations or more; and (4) while achieving these things he would maintain normal dairy farm conditions, by treating cows with gentleness, feeding generously, milking regularly twice a day, and by pasturing in season to afford exercise and foster economical production.

Three generations of Wylams believed and practiced this code; and now after ten to twenty generations of breeding purebred Holsteins, with the program brought to perfection by Duane, the results are truly amazing: One cow in the herd with a record of 1035 lbs. fat, 4.1%; four cows in the herd with eight records over 800 lbs. fat, several over 4%, including a four-generation group all over 4%; the fifteen mature cows in the herd average 707 lbs. fat, 4%, 2X; eight cows have produced over 100 lbs. of fat each in their peak month of production on twice-a-day milking; all mature cows have milked from 70 to 102 lbs. of milk on their best day, all 2X; ten animals (9 cows and herd sire) classified Very Good, 17 Good Plus and 3 Good; not one teat injury in the herd during the past 15 years on cows bred in the herd from being stepped on either by the cow herself or by another cow; not one home-bred cow sent to market in over ten years because of udder injury or breakaway; two cows in the herd each over 5000 lbs. fat lifetime; ten cows from 2000 to 5500 lbs. fat; two groups of four generations of females living in the herd: "Old Goldie" still active in the herd at 14 years heads one of them. Breeding trouble is at a minimum — 90% of the cows produced a living calf every ten to thirteen months; and during the past two years only three calves were lost in over 70 freshenings.

More History

The Wylamyna herd was known as the E. J. Wylam & Son herd until 1928 when it was dispersed on the famed Cass Farm. The Cass Bros., railroad men of Waterloo, owned and operated one of the top breeding and show herds of the Midwest for a number of years, dispersing in 1922. Their senior herd sire, King Aaggie Hengerveld — often referred to in Iowa as the last of the original foundation Ormsby sires — had a colorful show career but saw limited service. However, when he was leased to Paul Stewart and mated with the Stewart Ormsbys, some of Iowa's leading All-Americans developed: the Maytag Dictators, Iowana's Prince, Chester's Gem, etc. — even to the present time with "Wimpy," the 1960 A-A Aged Cow and second high-selling cow at auction for that year at $7000, and Maroy Model Abbekerk, A-A 4-yr-old cow and member of the 1960 A-A Get. This great sire stood at the head of the Wylamyna herd from 1924 to 1930. His 862-lb. 4% dam, Aaggie Texal Wayne 2d, was a paternal sister to "Mother Ormsby."

Claude Wylam established his own herd in 1929. It was known as Claude E. Wylam & Sons until very recent years. To dissolve this partnership a dispersal was held in 1951, and at this sale Duane, who had been in charge of the herd since his return from the Navy in 1946, retained a group of nine females as the nucleus of the present herd, and assumed active management.

As we have indicated, this is Duane's story. Bess Skylark Posch, "Old Bess," headed the group of females that Duane purchased at the 1951 Wylamyna Dispersal. This Very Good granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain Posch and her two-year-old son, Wylamyna La Var Image, brought $1200 and $1000 respectively. The cow had five 2X records from 517 to 695 lbs. of fat with tests up to 4.5% (later made 829F). Her son was by a former herd sire, Skokie Prince La Var (Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince X Marie Fobes Johanna (EX), maternal sister to the 1946 A-A Produce), and was purchased jointly by Duane and J. Goodburn, a relative from Madelia, Minn. Skokie Prince Pathfinder, grand champion of the 1951 State B & W Show, was not sold, since a half interest in him was owned by Koester Bros., of Gladbrook, Iowa, and the Wylams were retaining their half. Included in the group of nine were four other animals that played large roles in the development of the present herd: Double Bess Ormsby Posch at $900; Wylamyna Skokie Alass at $840; Golden Dairy Amcana Homestead, "Old Goldie," at $825; and Wylamyna Posch Palyna at $600.

The breeding was there. A study of the bloodlines clearly shows that. "But," as Claude says, in giving credit where credit is due, "it remained latent

(Please turn to page 58)

Specialists Help Build Farm Profits . . .

Consult your Veterinarian regularly
and call in your **Beacon Advisor**

One way to build farm profits is to surround yourself with specialists and add their knowledge to your own. Work closely with your Veterinarian to protect and maintain the health of your animals. With your County Agent discuss new farming ideas. With your Beacon Advisor plan feeding and management programs for more economical milk production.

As a specialist, your Beacon Advisor selects feeding programs developed, tested and proved by Beacon Research . . . to meet your specific needs. He will help you evaluate roughage quality, determine herd potential, and recommend the correct grain feeding schedule for *more milk* and *greater return* over feed cost.

Call in your Beacon Advisor

Ask him to visit your farm. His experience in feeds and feeding works hand in hand with the skill of your Veterinarian and County Agent. All join in helping make your farm a more profitable operation.

From the Virginias to Maine

BEACON FEEDS

BEACON—THE FEEDS WITH THE "NUTRIENT NICK"

THE BEACON MILLING COMPANY • Headquarters: Cayuga, N. Y. • *A division of Spencer Kellogg and Sons, Inc.*

The Wylamyna Dispersal

45 YEARS of BREEDING HOLSTEINS BY 4 GENERATIONS of WYLAMS

= THE BROCHURE =

A 16-page Brochure has been prepared depicting the achievements of the great brood cows, the noted foundation sires and other famous animals of yester year that were members of this herd or contributed to the herd's development.

For over a quarter of a century Wylamyna has used and applied in their breeding program the phrase, "tight Udders". Combining a program of high production from high test with that of small, tight udders has developed many lifetime producers of 4,000 to 5,000-lbs. fat, 4%- most of them from 800 to 1035 fat with several 800-lb. repeaters.

◆

75
REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

SELLING UNDER COVER ON THE FARM—1 MI. N.E. OF THE BREMER CO. COURT HOUSE AT

WAVERLY, IOWA

THURSDAY

SEPT. 7

Sale will start at 11:00 A.M. CST

General Sale Mgr.,
CLAUDE E. WYLAM, WAVERLY, IOWA
Co-ordinal Sale Mgrs.,
HARVEY SWARTZ, WAUKESHA, WIS.
IVAN GATES, WEST LIBERTY, IOWA
Auctioneers: Swartz, Vander Tuig, Vargason and Kivell.

Finance Service - Dairy Credit, De Kalb, Ill.

These cows and their families are described in the brochure in picture and prose. You will enjoy reading it. Write us for a copy. It tells the story even better than any catalog will.

THE ORMSBY - RAG APPLE CROSS

"Kathleen's" matings to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd were called the "Golden Matings" of Ormsby concentration. The two GM sons from these matings, S.B.O. Tidy and S.B.O. Tidy Fobes, have many descendants among the all-time greats of the breed thru service and exploitation in the herds of Clyde Hill, Elmer Dawdy, Hollyhock, Green Bay and Pabst-Knutson.

BROOD COW HALL of FAME

WYLAMYNA TIDY KATHLEEN

"Kathleen"—an inbred "Ormsby" born in the Wylamyna herd in 1924. Her K.P.O.P. sire was first of the breed in Iowa whose 3 nearest dams were all over 800-lbs. fat. "Kathleen's" record - AR 365d 6y 24,306M 3.8% 918F. Record made in 1931. Dam of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes (GM) and of Sir Bess Tidy (EX-GM) one of the breed's first four dams to have two GM sons. Wylamyna is concentrating her inheritance through two great grandsons, Wis Leader and Wis Captain.

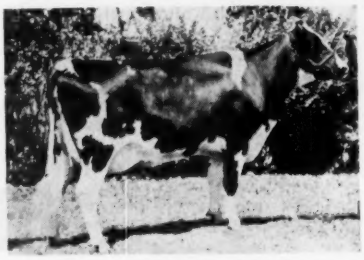
"Hammerhead" - the brood cow. AR 365d 6y 22,414M 3.9% 864F. Lifetime 202,239M 3.8% 7588F. Dam of 'Cornerstone" $25,000 NOBA sire. She was a granddaughter of 'Kathleen".

MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY (EX-94-GMD)

MONTVIC RAG APPLE BONHEUR ABBEKERK (Excellent-GM)

Record of **Mont. R. A. Bon. Abbekerk** AR 365d 5y 26,262M 4% 1047F. An own dtr. of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. "Abbie's" son direct from Mt. Victoria was a Wylamyna herd sire in the '30's. Many in present herd are his descendants.

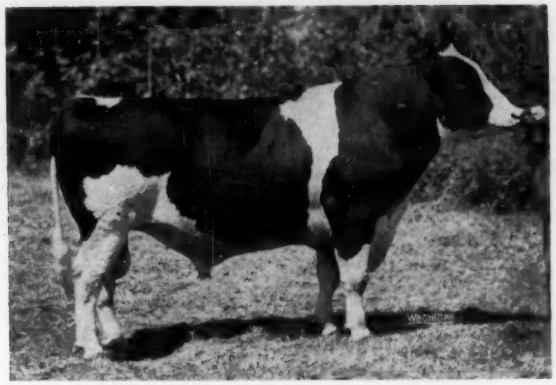
PABST INGA DUCHESS (VG-89) $21,000 dtr. of "Inga" selling in the Pabst-Knutson sale. Has 3 crosses of "Kathleen."



PABST INGA DUCHESS (VG-89)

The Wylamyna Dispersal

— A FEATURE — A 2X 1000-LB. FAT COW —



WYLAMYNA AWOI FUTURE LEADER

VG-86 pts. at 3-yrs. 1st Jr. Yrlg. All-Iowa Fair, 1957 Res. Jr. Ch. All-Iowa, 1957. His 3 nearest dams average 365d 18027M 4.4% 797F. His own dam, Wylamyna Skokie Future Bess, is a granddaughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and has: **330d 4y 2X 4.5% 733F.** The 2nd dam, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes breeding has 365d 8y 2X 4.5% 829F.

← THIS 5-YEAR OLD WIS LEADER SON SELLS

8 DTRS. OF WYLAMYNA AWOI LEADER FRESH — ALL ARE SELLING

Jennie	GP-83	364d	596F-	4.2%	
Jaedet	GP-84	365d	474F-	3.7%	
Kora	GP-84	337d	410F-	4.0%	
Jodet	GP-83	365d	474F-	3.7%	
Karolyna	GP-81	281d	561F-	3.6%	(still on test)
Kodet	GP-81	244d	376F-	3.7%	(still on test)
Korolass	GP-82	357d	391F-	3.7%	
Jo Piebe	GP-80	325d	367F-	3.5%	

Six of the eight have exceeded their dams' 2-yr. old records. No daughter has classified lower than Good Plus - average 82¼, this compares with the top 10% of the breed's sires.

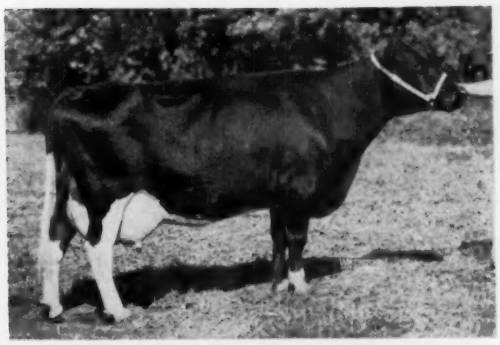
Silver Medal Type Sire (pending) 11 dtrs. cl. (every available dtr.) ave. score - 82.45 (all at 2 & 3-yrs.) SMT requirements—103. BAA. "Awoi's" rating—104.18%.

Young Herd Sire Prospects

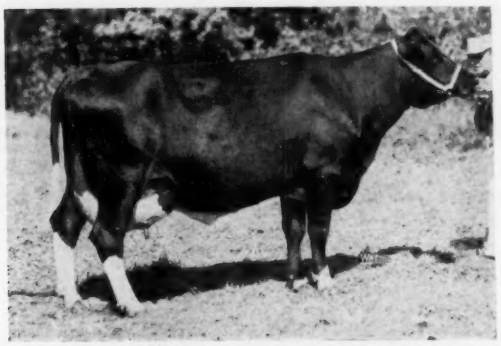
5 SONS OF WIS CAPTAIN (EX-GM) - 3 YRLGS., 4% DAMS - FROM 851F. to 1035F
A "CAPTAIN" SON FROM SAME DAM AS "AWOI" - 3 DAMS AVE. 360F - 4.3%

10 SONS OF WYLAMYNA AWOI FUTURE LEADER
5 YRLGS., 3 FROM DTRS. OF THE 1035-IB. "CLARA" OWN DAMS 500 TO 900-LBS. FAT.
SEVERAL OUTSTANDING CALVES FROM 4% DAMS.

— THESE THREE SELL —



WYLAMYNA CHOLLY LA VAR (VG)



WINCOWIS SADIE BURKE (VG)

WYLAMYNA LITTLE GOLDIE IMAGE (VG)

347d	5y	2X	20,864	4%	833 F.
350d	3y	2X	19,660	4.1%	814 F.

(Former Ia. State record 3-yr-old)

Due in Dec. to "Awoi." Her dam has 834 F. and a lifetime of 5,430F. A dtr. has 600 F. at 2-yrs. This 4-generation group is all selling.

"Cholly La Var" (upper left) has 365d 8y 2X 20,730M 4.1% 851 F. (SA) and life (7-lact) of 114,930M 4,422 F. She has 10 crosses to Johanna R. A. Pabst. Due in Nov. to Wis Captain, also has a 2-yr. old "Captain" dtr. selling.

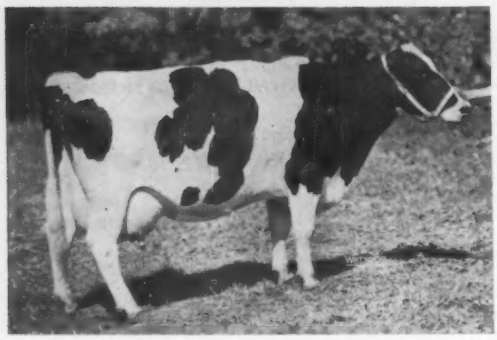
Wincowis Sadie Burke (VG-87) (left) has 322ds 5y 2X 14,920M 4.7% 696 F. She was 1st aged cow, Nor. Wis. 1958 and 1st dry cow, All-Iowa, 1958. A ton daughter of Wis Captain. Her Gold Medal dam is by Wis Cyclone.

For Brochure and catalog write:
CLAUDE WYLAM, WAVERLY, IOWA.

SEE NEXT PAGES →

The Wylamyna Dispersal

The CLARA Family - All Sell



DEELAND STAR CLARA FEMCO
(Very Good)

HIR 365d	7y	2X	24,973M	4.1%	1035F	
365d	9y	2X	19,880M	4.2%	821F	(SA)
365d	8y	2X	19,305M	4.1%	787F	
365d	5y	2X	18,635M	3.9%	733F	
326d	4y	2X	15,080M	4.1%	610F	
332d	3y	2X	13,595M	3.7%	506F	
365d	2y	2X	12,605M	3.9%	496F	

DHIA - 7 lact. 129,740M 4.0% 5,251 F.
Born Jan. 26, 1951
Bred April 6, 1961 to Wis Captain (EX-GM)
Her son and 3 dtrs. pictured.

Born Aug. 23 '60

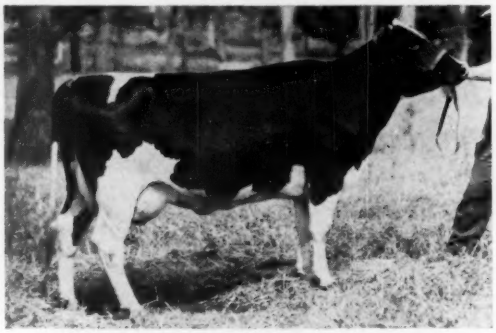
One of "Clara's" Classy Twin Sons By Wis Captain

WYLAMYNA WISCAP STAR TWIN

WYLAMYNA HALARA IMAGE (VG)

HIR 329d	4y	2X	19,234M	3.8%	735F
350d	2y	2X	17,070M	3.6%	609F
172d	5y	2X	13,010M	4%	531F

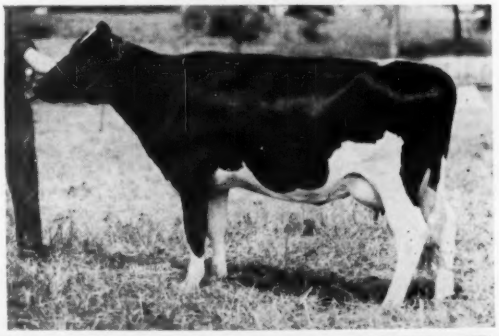
Selling fresh - now headed for 1000-lbs. record.



WYLAMYNA ILAMYNA IMAGE (Good)

HIR 366d	2y	2X	14,240M	3.7%	521F
333d	3y	2X	16,120M (SA)	3.4%	543F

Fresh at 4 yrs. milking 80-lbs. daily



Believed To Be The Only 2X - 1000 lb. Fat Producer Ever Offered Or Sold At Auction In Iowa

Also Selling

4 Daughters 2, 3, 4 and 5 yrs. of age.
2 Sons - twin sons born Aug. 23, 1960 by Wis Captain
2 Granddaughters - 2-yr olds, 1 fresh, 1 springer
4 Daughters - 4 to 18 mths. old, one used as jr. herd sire, for 10 services.

a Sensational Comparison

Each of "Clara's three daughters in production have exceeded their dam in every comparable age class.

age	Clara	Halara	Ilamyna	Karolyna
2y	496F	609F	521F	560F
3y	506F	537F	543F	(1st 9 mths. on test)
4y	610F	735F	now milking	
5y	733F	900-1000 (?)	80 lbs. daily	

HARVEY SWARTZ SAYS: "One of the most outstanding cow families selling this year."

MELVIN SCHOLL SAYS: "Clara's extended pedigree reads like a 'Who's Who' in the Ormsby Lineage."

WYLAMYNA AWOI LEADER KARALYNA (GP-81)
281d 2y 2X 15,030M 3.75% 560 F.
Bred to Wis Captain - due in November.
This sensational heifer promises to exceed her 1035-lb. fat dam's 2-yr. old record by more than 100-lbs.

Waverly, Iowa = 10 A. M. Thursday Sept. 7

75 Head Sell [30 Cows of Production Age - 10 Two Yr. Olds / 15 Open Yearling Heifers - 15 Bulls - 5 Calves

SALE FEATURES —

7 Daughters of WIS CAPTAIN

One Very Good (88) with 696 F. - 4.7%. Her Gold Medal dam is by Wis Cyclone. A 2-yr. old dtr. from "Future" making her a maternal sister to "Awoi" - the present herd sire.
This is a sensational 4% family.

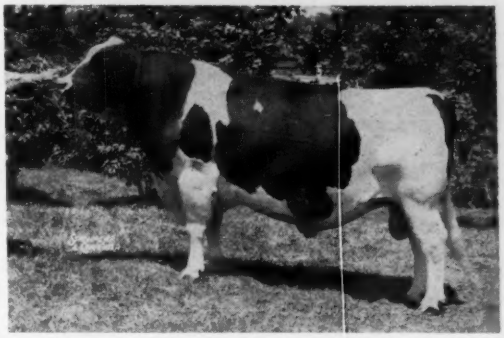
2 Daughters - 25 Gr.dtrs. of WIS LEADER

One daughter, Very Good, with lifetime over 3,000 fat. She has two dtrs. from Very Good dams. Several from 800 lb. producers.

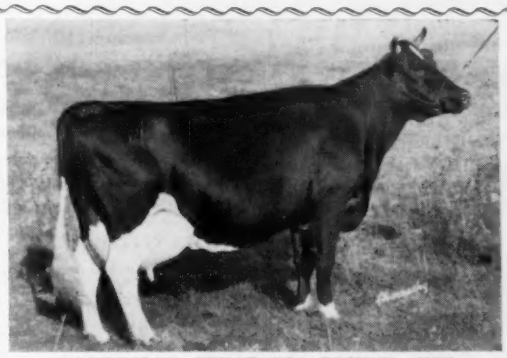
25 DTRS. of WYLAMYNA AWOI FUTURE LEADER

9 dtrs. fresh - 8 classified - ave. score, 82¼ points. Most producing from 400 to 630 lbs. fat, 2X, 2 yrs.

— SERVICE SIRE —



WIS CAPTAIN (EX - GM)
7 dtrs. 5 sons sell - 10 are bred to him.



RAVENGLEN SENATORIA TRIUNE "EX"

← Her A. B. S. Son A Service Sire "Senatora" has lifetime of 148,779M 4.27% 6,352F. Her A.B.S. Son, Selling Double Senator (EX) has been used as service sire for the "Awoi" and "Captain" dtrs.

Production Features

★ **A 1,000-lb. Fat Producer -**
Believed To Be the Only 2X 1,000 F. Cow Ever Sold at Auction in Iowa.
See Her Picture Opposite Page.

★ **5 Cows over 800 Fat, 3 with 2 records each over 800 F.**
a dam and daughter both over 800 F. - a cow and granddtr. both over 800 F. and 4%.
LIFETIME PRODUCERS - 2 over 5,000 lbs. fat; another over 4,000 F. - 25% of the herd from 3,000 to 5,000.
PERCENTAGEWISE more cows from 700 to 1,000-lb. F. than ever sold in any Iowa sale.

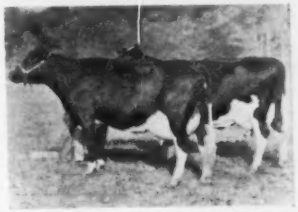
★ **Classification: 10 VG - 19 Good Plus - 3 Good** All on First Classification

WRITE NOW FOR THE BROCHURE THAT TELLS MORE THAN A CATALOG.
Catalogs available Aug. 20.
If you desire mailed first class enclose 50c.

AUCTIONEERS: Harvey Swartz, Mitch Vander Tuig, L. W. Vargason and Jim Kivell.

GENERAL SALES MANAGER: CLAUDE WYLAM

Co-ordinal sale managers: Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis. - Ivan Gates, West Liberty, Iowa.
Finance Service: Dairy Credit Co., Paul Capehart, Gen. Supervisor, De Kalb, Ill.



PRODUCE OF POVERTY POINT WIS AAGGIE ONA
Nominated All-Am. Produce, 1957.

Nearest the camera, **Poverty Point Pabst Oriole,** Gr. Ch. and best udder, All-Iowa Fair, 1957. Her son used in the herd, 1960.

Claude E. Wylam & Sons
Waverly = Iowa

Bang's Certified
T. B. Accredited
Calfhood Vaccinated

IOWA Tested Holsteins

This picture of Duane Wylam and his three sons appeared on the cover of the Sept. 23, 1957, Hoard's Dairyman.

WYLAM (from page 52)

until Duane took over." It was Duane who made practically all of the 800-lb. records and the 1000-lb. record in the herd. This is easily understood when one observes Duane's feeding and management program. His first concern, next to his family, is for his cows. He believes in good roughage and pasture, a well-balanced grain ration with ingredients mixed to suit the requirements of his growing calves, dry cows, and milking females. The protein content is figured according to the quality of roughage used, never over 16-18%. Duane sets a limit on pounds of grain fed individually, up to 25 pounds a day for mature cows and up to 16 pounds for first-calf heifers.

It has been a family project, however, with Duane receiving no small assist from his wife, Burniele, the mother of his six children: Lynda Sue, 13; Steven, 11; Dennis, 8; David, 6; Joyce, 4 and Barbara, 2. Lynda Sue and Steven have 4-H heifer projects now, and there seems little doubt that some day the fourth generation of Wylams will carry on the Wylamyna tradition of owning and breeding Black and Whites, even though the forthcoming dispersal will disrupt breeding operations temporarily in order that Duane can buy his father's farm.

Not only do the children have the bug of the big black and white bovine in their blood, but they can be assured of the right kind of inspiration and encouragement from their own father. For Duane Wylam has been the 4-H Club leader for Washington township (largest in Bremer County) for the past fifteen years. Last year there were 54 dairy projects heifers in their club. Duane won the 1960 award as the outstanding Club leader in Bremer County. He has developed three 4-H boys to become county breed champions and three state breed champions.

Duane was himself Iowa's Champion Dairy Judge in 1941 at Waterloo; while his team won first at Waterloo and second at the National at Memphis, Tenn. The same year he was named Champion 4-H County Holstein Club Boy and won second place in the State Production Contest. Duane judges two or three county fairs in Iowa each summer. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of the Cedar Valley Milk Coop., and is on the State Holstein 4-H Club Committee. He is a past-president of the Bremer County Holstein Association.

But, as we have seen, Duane's own family background makes him a natural to step into his birthright. Claude, his father, has devoted nearly 40 years to dairy sales management in addition to breeding cattle and is, besides, one of two Iowa breeders recognized by the National Holstein Association as an official judge. It is well known that the Wylam family operated the Wylam Sale and Pedigree firm (now the Mid-West Pedigree Co.) for a number of years, with Duane's sister a pedigree compiler for the firm. Both Duane's wife and mother, an ardent flower grower, have at times won or been near the top in the ladies' judging contests at the All-Iowa Fairs.

This has been a tightly capsuled success story of a 4-H boy's approach to breeding lifetime producers blessed with all the breed type and character that make the Holstein cow such a joy to work with. It is the story of the formula — and one proved successful to a high degree — of bringing the blood of several outstanding cows of similar breeding back and getting them all under one hide, backed by a continuous testing and culling program, followed up with a wise and diligent management program that has brought Duane Wylam thus far to the realization of a vision that began more than forty years ago by his grandfather.

FIRST IN MANITOWOC

Harold Pritzl of Rt. 1, Cato, has bred and developed the first 200,000 pound cow in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. With the completion of her latest lactation, started at the age of 13 years 11 months, Meadow Recovery Girl, a registered Holstein, has a total lifetime production of 200,748 lbs. milk and 6,678 lbs. butterfat. She is classified Very Good at 89 points and was sired by Badger Breeders Cooperative Recovery bull.

Meadow Recovery Girl reached this tremendous lifetime total in eleven lactations and she is due again this July.

Pritzl also has a paternal sister of this cow, Recovery Fobes Queen, who has a total lifetime production of 182,276 lbs. milk and 6,386 lbs. butterfat. She is now milking in her 14th lactation started at the age of 15 years and 1 month. She is also classified Very Good. There are two other 100,000 pound cows milking in the Meadow Hill Farm herd at the present time. His excellent Meadow Fobes Queen 2nd had to be disposed of last year because of old age after completing a lifetime total of 198,653 lbs. milk and 6,914 lbs. butterfat.

Pritzl's herd is 100 per cent home bred. His 1960 H.I.R. herd average was 14,933 lbs. milk 516 lbs. fat. The herd's latest classification score average was 85.5. He was the first Holstein breeder in Manitowoc County to receive the Progressive Breeders Award in 1959 and qualified again in 1960.

—James D. Hansen
Dairy Agent

DRINK MORE MILK

President John Fenstermaker (right) and Vice-President Frank Cummings of the Ohio Holstein Association are pictured with the 1961 American Dairy Princess, Bonnie Sue Houghtaling. Picture by COBA at the Cleveland Convention.

SOME OF THE BREED'S GREATEST CATTLE
Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

NOW 31 GOLD MEDAL SIRES BRED IN OUR STATE INSTITUTION HERDS

THE 31st GOLD MEDAL SIRE

To Be Bred in our Institution Herds — And the 14th Gold Medal Son of Wis Ideal (EX-GM)

His production proof:

41 dtrs.	88 recs.	14,011 M	3.56%	499 F.
20 prs.	26 recs.	14,677 M	3.61%	530 F.
Dams	90 recs.	13,542 M	3.71%	502 F.
Dif.		+1,135 M	—.1 %	+28 F.

His type proof:

66 dtrs.	83.1	103.6% BAA
16 prs.	83.1	104.1% BAA
Dams	81.9	100.1% BAA
	+4.0	

H-98 WIS BEAUTY IDEAL (VG)

He was developed into his GM rating from daughters at Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis., The older ones were bred by Carl Basler, Oshkosh, Wis. There are six Excellent dtrs. of Wis Beauty Ideal at Pinehurst. He is now owned by Badger Breeders, Shawano, Wis.

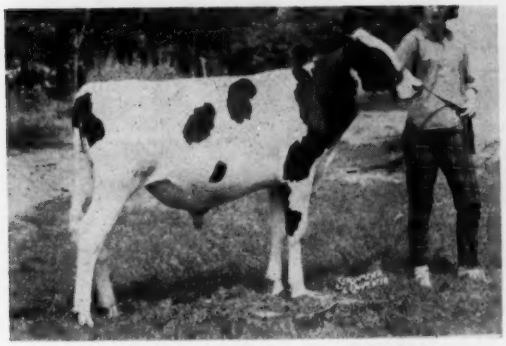
For information and bull list write.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor, State Office Bldg., MADISON, WISCONSIN

Sandsdale Rocket Masterpiece Sold to Oxford Unit

MASTERPIECE



SANDSDALE ROCKET MASTERPIECE
Born Dec. 2, 1960
Son of Smithcroft Snowball Rocket (EX) and Molly Belle Lyons (EX-91).
Note his size, scale, balance and beautiful rump.

HIS DAM

MOLLY BELLE LYONS (EX-91)

11y	365d	2X	21,540	4.4%	943 DH

Has two other recs. well over 800f.
Lifetime to date is over 209,000 and going strong. A brood cow extraordinary.

Molly, a great show and producing cow as well as brood cow over the years, has at 16½yrs, 12,060 M in her first 180ds. She now has over 209,000 M, lifetime, to date.

MOLLY'S FOUR OTHER SONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
Sandsdale Dandy Dewdrop (VG) at Curtiss Breeding Service
Sandsdale Sovereign Cochran at NYABC
Sandsdale Sovereign Tribute at Lehigh Valley
Sandsdale Reflection Master at Osborne C. West, Hadley, Mass.

Sandsdale Rocket Masterpiece is now at his new home with Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Woodstock, Ontario, owners of Masterpiece's sire, Smithcroft Snowball Rocket (EX).

He was named Masterpiece because he is truly a masterpiece and also because "Masterpiece" appears in Molly's dam and granddam's names.

SANDSDALE FARMS

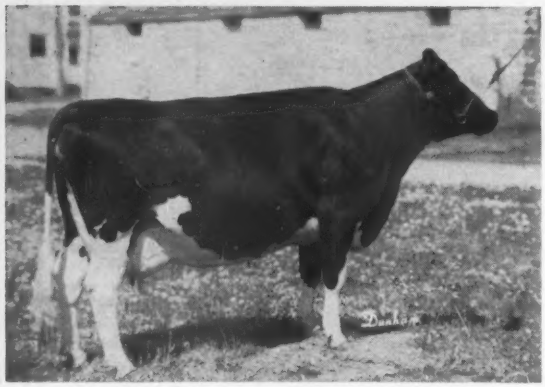
Ralph M. Sands, Owner **Wyoming, Pa.** **Glen (Bucky) Switzer, Herdsman**

CONGRATULATIONS TO CURTiSS

On Their Purchase of Our Senior Sire

TIDY BURKE FORTY-NINER (Ex)

His "EX" Dam



← RAVEN BURKE ELSIE

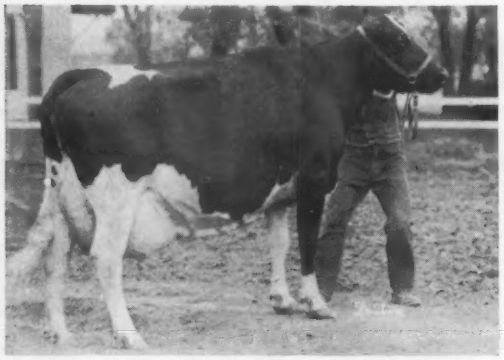
Classified "Excellent"

H T Records 2X

8-1	365	21330	3.9	845
9-6	343	16662	4.2	700
5-5	337	16160	4.2	688
4-4	365	16444	3.8	635
3-2	340	16030	3.9	623

4 times All-Kansas Winner
Member Res. All-Am. Get, 1954
2 Gold Medal "Excellent" sons
1 Silver Medal Type son
Has over 146,000 Milk and still producing.

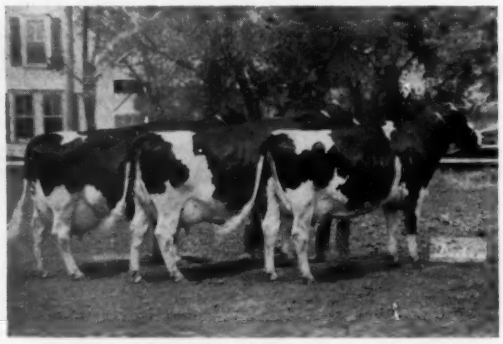
A Maternal Sister To His Dam



ELSIE BURKE IDEAL (EX-92)

2-5	365	2X	17,019	3.8%	654
3-7	353	2X	15,476	3.8%	584
4-8	349	2X	20,089	3.9%	784
5-9	349	2X	19,763	3.9%	764
6-10	365	2X	21,336	3.7%	797
7-10	306	2X	17,586	3.7%	651

From The Famous "Elsie" Family



Best three females at the Kansas All-State Show, 1961, consisting of three "EX" cows of the noted "Elsie" family. Elsie Burke Ideal at left. Owned and shown by Elmer A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.

"FORTY-NINER has passed the severe test we have given him regarding mulefoot and he has come out clean. He sired 64 calves out of 44 different dams, who are daughters of known carriers, and all offspring were normal." —Wally Lindskoog

ARLINDA HOLSTEINS

"Where Customers bring their friends."

WALLY LINDSKOOG, Owner

Merlin Carlson - Joe Silva

Farm Manager Herdsman

2219 N. Berkeley Ave.

TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA

HERD FACTS

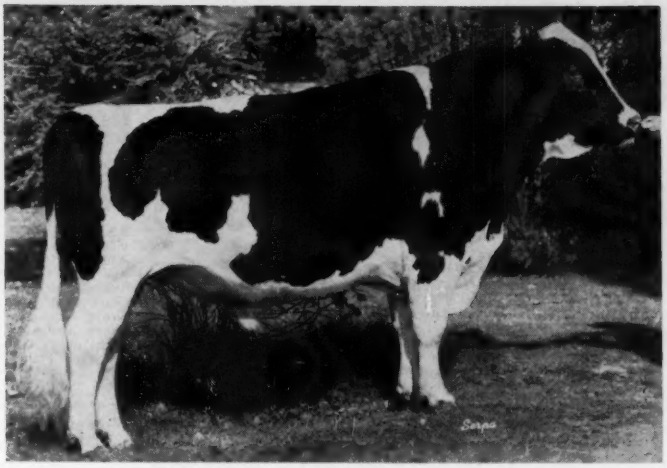
Classification: 7 EX, 47 VG, 46 GP
84.3 Point Average - 105.9% BAA

Production: Lactation Average
607 Fat - 16,964 Milk

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER
Awarded Three Years

THE BEST IN THE WEST COMES TO CURTiSS

Purchased from:
Wallace N. Lindskoog
Arlinda Holsteins
Turlock, Calif.



Bred by:
Elmer A. Dawdy
Salina, Kans.

TIDY BURKE FORTY-NINER - Excellent RSS - 4

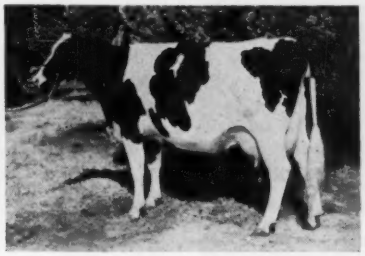
All-Western Senior Yearling, 1958 and Nominated for All-American. Maternal brother to "Raven" and "Elsie Leader" both Excellent and Gold Medal. Forty-Niner's daughters are outstanding in breed and dairy character, strong in forerib and front ends, well balanced udders that milk out fast and clean. His first 12 daughters to freshen are all exceeding their dams. His first daughter to finish a jr-2-yr-old 305 day record made 18,843M and 668 Fat actual. Her dam, as a jr-2-yr-old in 305d made 9,873M and 382F actual. Here is the up-to-date production credits on his first 12 daughters to freshen.

Arlinda 49'er Alice	4568916	2-4	343d	20,591m	737f	SA
Arlinda Mabel	4680317	2-6	181d	9,575m	362f	inc.
Arlinda Fay	4680318	2-7	137d	8,294m	281f	inc.
Arlinda Mage	4680320	2-5	168d	9,955m	338f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Hazel	4805750	2-3	159d	10,225m	330f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Virginia	4805751	2-6	90d	5,421m	166f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Kay	4805752	2-5	93d	5,681m	190f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Echo	4805753	2-2	189d	11,306m	360f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Betty	4805758	2-1	133d	7,286m	236f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Model	4805757	2-2	101d	5,119m	193f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Canary	4805759	2-0	138d	8,591m	272f	inc.
Arlinda 49'er Rose	4997560	1-8	119d	3,986m	174f	inc.

His 1960 Junior Get

Jr. Get of
TIDY BURKE FORTY-NINER (EX)
Res. All-Western, 1960

A Daughter



ARLINDA 49'ER ALICE
Jr. 2 343d 20,591M 737F SA

A Daughter

ARLINDA FAY
2-7 106d 6,449M 224F inc.

CURTiSS
BREEDING SERVICE, INC.

CURTiSS FARM - CARY, ILLINOIS • Otto Schnering, Founder • Phone MErcury 9-2041

DURNO INNES DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

1	Bull Calf	$ 250	$250.00
54	Milking Females	32,775	606.95
18	Bred Heifers	10,125	562.50
9	Open Heifers	5,550	616.75
11	Heifer Calves	4,725	429.00
9	Calves under 3 mos. age	2,925	325.00
93	Head	$56,350	$605.91

J. Durno Innes dispersed his Westmount herd at Oakville, Ont., on May 29, immediately following the Canadian National Sale. Under the management of Hays Farms, Ltd., the results given above were obtained with individual prices going to $3500.

Dr. W. D. Travis, Billitt Farm, Evans City, Pa., was the largest buyer of the day, taking 11 head for a total of $6,350, including a dam-daughter combination for $2500. At the head of his list was a 700-lb. Excellent granddaughter of Pabst Roburke Lad from a "VG" two-star brood cow with a string of good records. She brought $1300. Dr. Travis paid $1200 for her Franlo Gen Treasure Model daughter and $800 more for her December, 1960, daughter by Woodbourne Inka Reflector.

The sale topper at $3500 was an Excellent granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax and Montvic Rag Apple Master. She sold on the bid of R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont. Her heifer calf by Denfield Inka Supreme Sovereign went to Glenafton at $1300.

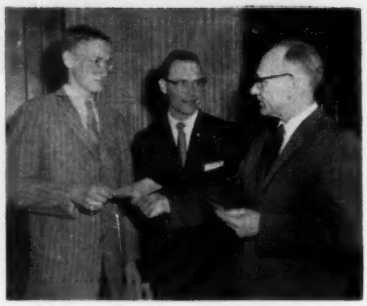
George & L. H. Leaver, Campbellville, Ont., paid $3200 for a "VG" A B C Reflection Sovereign daughter bred to Carnation Royal Master. They also took another at $1100.

Marsdale Farms, St. Catherines, also took a good one at $1800. Buyers from the U.S. in addition to Dr. Travis were Bernard McGinis, Suffield, Conn.; and J. C. Almada & Son, Brooklyn, Conn. Several head also went for export to other countries.

J. Durno Innes is a well known judge as well as breeder of Holsteins. He has officiated at the Royal Winter Fair (three times); the Waterloo, Iowa, National Dairy Cattle Congress; and the National Show of Argentina, among many others.

Buyers follow:

R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont.
Brownholm Rag Apply Holly (12-51) $3500
George & L. H. Leaver, Campbellville, Ont.
Westmount Reflection Dekol (9.53) 3200
Westmount Susan Revelation (1-60) 1100
Benjamin Roca, Lima, Peru (2)
Westmount Inka Holly (4-60) 1900
Marsdale Farms, St. Catherines, Ont.
Olive Pabst Wayne (10-52) 1800
Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.
Calf by Denfield Inka Supreme Sovereign 1300
Dr. W. D. Travis, Evans City, Pa. (11)
Westmount Pietje Roburke (12-52) 1300
Westmount Pietje Model (11-57) 1200
Westmount Reflector Pietje (12-60) 800
Pomona Treasure Queen (7-55) 575
Westmount Reflection Mercedes 500
William F. Moore, Cobourg, Ont.
Westmount Corine Val (11-57) 850
Jorge Obregon, Leon, Gto., Mexico
Fradol Baroness Reflection (10-55) 800
D. J. Fouillard, St. Lazare, Mont. (4)
Tree Tops Roburke Lochinvar Ann (1-52) 775
Westmount Roburke Darkness (11-50) 525
McDonald Bros., Georgetown, Ont.
Ruth Roburke Jo (12-53) 750
Westmount Corine Darkness (12-55) 500
Ramiro Gonzalez, Aquascalientes, Mexico
Westmount Inka Val (4-59) 750
Westmount Inka Banostine (5-59) 600
Wilmer Schumacher & Son, Fisherville, Ont.
Westmount Inka Mary Ann (6-59) 750
Forest Lee Farms, Springfield, Ont.
Westmount Inka Diane 650
Bernard McGinis, Suffield, Conn. (8)
Westmount Inka Francy (4-59) 650
Westmount Corine T (12-57) 625
Westmount Inka Jewel (1-59) 600
Westmount Inka Daisy (9-59) 575
Westmount Inka Fern (1.59) 550
Westmount Inka Symbol (11-58) 550
Westmount Model Mercedes (11-57) 550



SALISBURY SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS Frank A. Bouic, Ostrander, Ohio, and Arthur Smallsreed, Newton Falls, Ohio, are the 1961 S. M. Salisbury Memorial Scholarship winners at Ohio State University. Presenting them with their $225 checks is Dr. W. J. Brakel, secretary of the Fund. Both Bouic and Smallsreed have compiled enviable records at OSU.—COBA NEWS

J. Paul Poupart, Dunkin, P. Q. (3)
Westmount Fond Val (2-54) 650
Westmount Sequoia Belle (10-54) 650
Carlos Cacho Sousa, Cajamarca, Peru (11)
Westmount Inka Queen (2-60) 650
Julia Tradition (3-59) 600
Westmount Inka Mistress (5-60) 525
Westmount Inka Kay (5-60) 500
Westmount Inka Laura (12-59) 500
Jose Risso, Lima, Peru (2)
Westmount Inka Ann (6-59) 600
B. Douglas Moore, Cobourg, Ont.
Westmount Corine Leonora (10-55) 575
Westmount Corine Pietje (7-55) 500
Allan Watters, Princeton, Ont.
Delwood Hilda Pride (10-54) 575
Jas. T. Needham, Ripley, Ont.
Westmount Corine Mistress Lass (9-57) 575
George E. Galbraith, Atwood, Ont.
Westmount Model Lochinvar (11-57) 550
Albert E. Cornwell, Norwich, Ont.
Westmount Inka Valerie (2-60) 550
Leo & Kathleen Collier, London, Ont.
Westmount Inka Pietje (5-59) 550
Westmount Roburke Rocket (12-60) 550
H. & K. H. Norenberg, Que. (2)
Westmount Corine Reflection (1-56) 525
James E. Alexander, Hillier, Ont.
Rag Apple Roburke (10-50) 525
Guillermo Bullrich, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Westmount Symbol Reflection (11.57) 500

The Dairy Bar Was A Popular Spot At The Cleveland Convention

CLEVELAND CONVENTION MILK MAIDS
Pictured by the COBA camera are (from left) Jane Workman, Judy Weiker, Lois Ella Sooy, Carol Moore, Susan Fenstermaker, Diana Mohr, Judy Cummings and Pam Fenstermaker.

ANOTHER VIEW OF THE DAIRY BAR
From left are Ivan Strickler (Kansas), Axel Hansen (Minn.), R. DeWitt Mallary (Vt.), and Merle Howard (Wis.). Photo from COBA

Second Royal Rag Apple

Earlville, N. Y. Wed.-Aug. 30th

ROYAL RAG APPLE

60 Of The Finest Rag Apples Available

Selected By Wes Engst, Frogmore Farms, Aurora, N. Y.

Canadian Representative — Gordon Ainslie, Curries, Ontario

381ST EARLVILLE SALE ON FOLLOWING DAY AUGUST 31ST

- **Time:** The sale will start **PROMPTLY** at 11 A. M.
- **Location:** Earlville is located on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Exit from Thruway at Canastota.
- **Health:** Nearly all are from Bang's Certified Herds and ready for immediate shipment anywhere. Blood and T. B. tested. Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. Mastitis Tested. Pregnancy examinations where required.
- **Hotel Accommodations:** Colgate Inn at Hamilton, N. Y. and Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y. Sale Managers will make reservations if you wish.
- **Transportation:** Trains or planes will be met on request at Syracuse or Binghamton. Just phone Mexico, N. Y. WO 37231.

MAIL, TELEPHONE OR WIRE BIDS

Bids may be sent to the Sale Managers, to the Holstein-Friesian World staff, Sandy Creek, N. Y. - or to C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. Such bids will be handled to bidder's best advantage.

Canadian RagApples

The Tops In Both Canadian And American Rag Apples

American Rag Apples

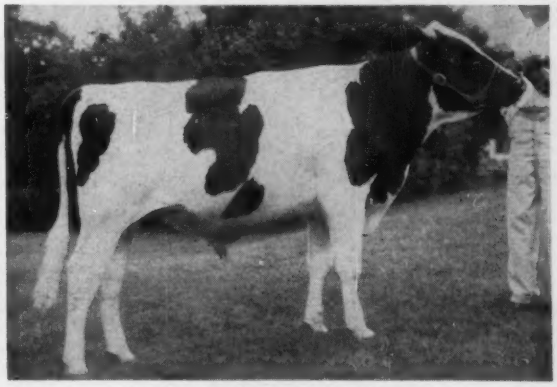
Eight Great Herd Sire Prospects

LAKEFIELD SON FROM AN "EX-92" DAM

WAY BROOK BILLIT PARAMOUNT
Born Dec. 11, 1960

Here is a beautiful son of the famous Lakefield Fond Hope (EX-SMT) and his dam is one of the top daughters of the famous ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX). She is Dunrobin Pabst Judy Sovereign (EX-92) with 871f at 5 yrs. and promising 1000 this year on 2X. A show cow, she was H. M. All-Canadian in 1953 and she sold for $4200 in the Way Brook Dispersal. We think this is one of the greatest herd sire prospects to be sold this year. —**Billit Farm, Evans City, Pa.**

"GENERAL" FROM AN "EX" SHOW DAM



COCHRAN GENERAL KING
Born May 2, 1960

Grand Champion at the 1961 O-H-M Black and White Show. a son of the great Cochran General (EX-GM) from Cochran Queen Ann (EX), a show cow from a "VG-88" daughter of "Tony," the sire of General. His dam has 668 lbs. fat as a 5-yr-old and was 2nd at the 1960 New York State Fair. A ¾ sister to this bull was nominated for All-American Jr. Yrlg. last year. —**General Cochran Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.**

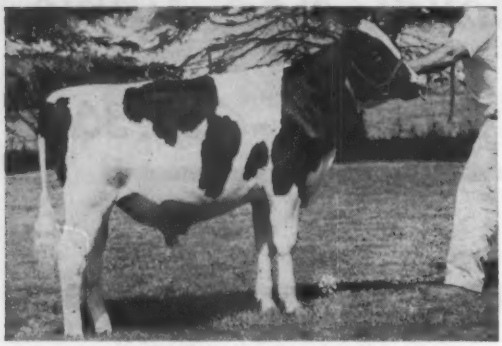
Sale at 11:00 A. M.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers

Mexico, N. Y.
Phone
WO - 37231

Send For Your Catalog Today

A SIGNET SON FROM AN 850-LB. "VG" DAM



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE INDIGO
Born Sept. 14, 1960

Here is your chance to buy a beautiful son of the popular Rosafe Signet (EX). His dam is Glenafton Laurel Louise G (VG), a Marksman daughter who has just finished with 850 fat. Next dam is an "EX" 5 Star Brood Cow. A full sister to Indigo sold for $3400 in the 1960 U. S. National Sale. —**Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.**

ROYAL RAG APPLE

A Maternal Brother To The Reserve All-American 3-Yr.-Old Sells

He is ROMANDALE HIGHCROFT DIVIDEND, born July 1, '61 and he is a son of the All-Canadian Romandale Dividend (VG) out of the great Highcroft daughter pictured. Maternal brothers to this bull head some top herds and this calf is a great herd sire prospect. Here is your chance to buy a young bull backed by show type and production. — **Romandale Farms, Ltd., Unionville, Ont.**

ROMANDALE REFLECTION BETSIE
(VG-87 with 1st calf)
2y 365d 3X 19,949M 688F
Res. All-Am. 3-Yr-Old, 1960

An IVANHOE (VG-GM) SON

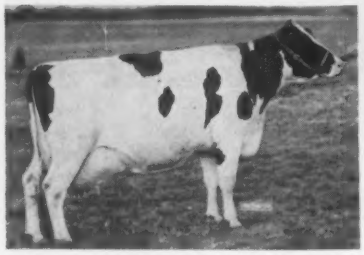
He is PENSTATE ADA IVANHOE, born Jan. 9, 1961, and he is a son of the famous Osborndale Ivanhoe. His dam, "VG", a double granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) has records to 860F on 3X and this year has 632F in the 1st 170 days on 2X. Second dam is "VG" with 948F. This is a pedigree with plenty of depth and this bull will make a great bull for any herd or stud. — **Penn. State University, University Park, Pa.**

DOROTHY LONELM TEXAL SUPREME (VG)
Pictured at 13 years.
5y 341d 3X
23,084 3.67 848
A great breeding dtr. of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX).

GARWOOD DEAN RAG APPLE
Born Oct. 1960

A Sire From 2 Generations Of Excellents

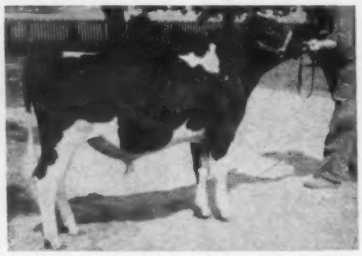
His full sister, his dam and his dam's dam are all "EX". His full sister sold for $2600 in the Garwood Milking Herd Dispersal. His dam is an "EX" daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer from the "EX-93" cow pictured below and she has records to 813f. — **George A. Rutt. Stevens, Pa.**



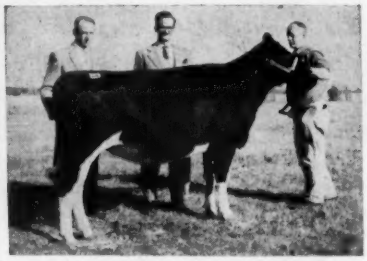
Maternal granddam of Garwood Bull above

MASSEDALE BLYTHE RAG APPLE
(EX-93)
12-4 305d 2X 17,690 4.4 772
A dtr. of Raymondale R A Paul

His Full Sister Sold For $2000 In The 1960 Canadian National



BOND HAVEN CENTURION CONSUL
Born Oct. 24, 1960



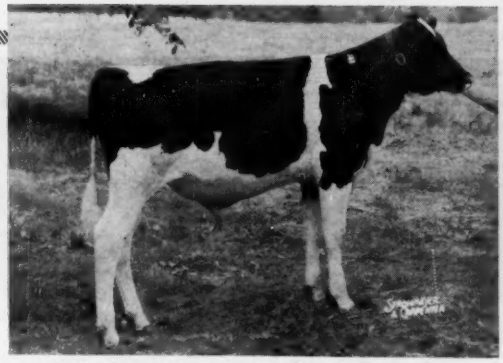
BOND HAVEN CENTURION S SALLY
Sold for $2000 in the 1960 All-Canadian Sale.

The 3 nearest dams of the Bond Haven bull average 20,504M and 720F. His 7 nearest dams are 1 "EX," 5 "VG," and 2 "GP." A top prospect for a show bull. His full sister, pictured, went on to be a show winner in Peru. A 100% sister is also outstanding. He is a Centurion son from a "VG" 639-lb. Rowsdale daughter. Next dam a "VG" 648-lb. Marksman. —**Bond Haven, Beeton, Ont.**

A Full Brother To This One Sold For $1750 Last Year
Pineyhill Magnus — An "A B C" Grandson

ROYAL RAG APPLE

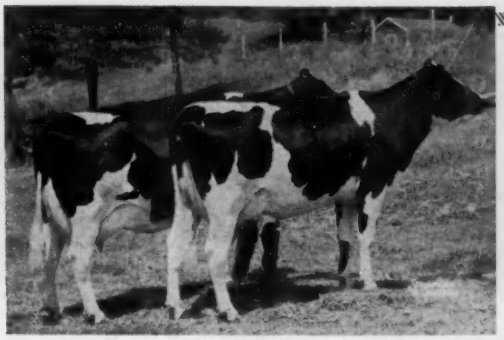
— SELLING —



PINEYHILL MAGNUS born Feb. 10, 1961

A beautiful son of Pineyhill Sultan (VG-87) from Sun Dream Pineyhill Marjorie (VG-88), pictured right with her daughter, a full sister to Magnus. This bull is a ¾ brother to the 1960 All-Pa. Sr. Yrlg. Bull Pineyhill Maximilian. He is a full brother to Pineyhill Majority who sold for $1750 in the 1960 Royal Rag Apple. —**Pineyhill, Washington, N. J.**

HIS DAM AND HIS FULL SISTER



SUN DREAM PINEYHILL MARJORIE (VG-88)
and her daughter
PINEYHILL SULTANA NAOMI (not class.)

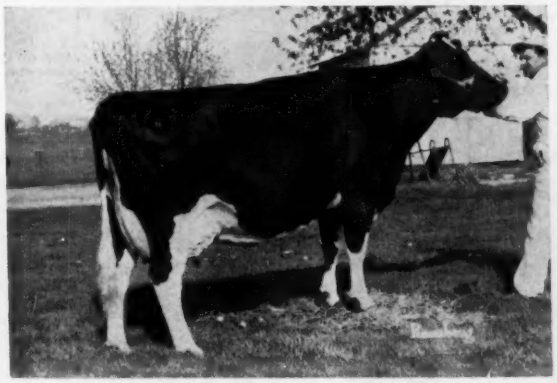
Here is the dam and the full sister to Pineyhill Magnus. Marjorie has a good string of records to 714F on 2X and Naomi is starting on an outstanding record. Marjorie's dam is the famous show cow, Sun Dream R A Marie (EX-92-over 100,000). Here is a beautiful dam and daughter and you have a chance to own the full brother to the daughter.

ROYAL RAG APPLE

Each Animal — Truly A "Royal Rag Apple"

Some Of The Greatest Animals To Ever Sell At Earlville

A "BELL RINGER" - HER 100% SISTER SELLS



ABR FANCY BELLE (EX)

2nd Aged Cow, Md. State Fair					
5y	2X	198d	14,300M	4.5	639
(In progress)					

What a record she will make! Several other records over 600 fat on 2X. She is an Amcana Bell Ringer (EX-GM) from a full sister to the dam of the Bell Ringer consigned. This is a tremendous cow family. Another full sister to the cow selling has records to 644F, 4.5%.

She Is A Real "Bell Ringer"

- Due Sept. 14 To "Ivanhoe"
- Has 655 F at 4 Yrs.
- Dam "VG" with 609 F
- Next Dam "VG" with 160,000M

SELLING

ABR FREDONIA BELLE
(never classified)

2-6	314d	2X	11,143	4.6	509
3-6	332d	2X	13,152	4.6	603
4-7	282d	2X	14,077	4.6	655

Due back at 5-7.

A Bell Ringer from a "VG" dam with records to 609 fat. Second dam is "VG-88" with over 160,000 lifetime. Due Sept. 14th to Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM)
—**S. B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis, N. Y.**

Second Royal Rag Apple-

The Pick Of Most Of The Top Rag A

– SELLING –

BLUEGILL TEXAL ALICE
Born May 14, 1959
A daughter of Rag Apple Sovereign Texal (VG-GM) from a 608-lb. daughter of Hillmac Sovereign (VG) and due sale time. She has a maternal sister that is "VG" with 1st calf and making over 500 fat at 2 yrs. —**Bluegill Farm, Bath, N. Y.**

– SELLING –

KINVIEW ALCARTRA VERA
Born May 1, 1959
A daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) due with 1st calf before the sale. Her dam is a "VG" daughter of Elmcroft Duplicator with 634F. Next dam has 714F and is "EX." Next dam "VG" with 620F. —**Cecil Pearson, Thamesford, Ont.**

– SELLING –

LOCHINVAR CENTURION ANN
(GP at 2y)
Jr. 2 2X 17,220M 3.63 625
A daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) from Lucky Spot Mark Ann (EX-663f). Next 2 maternal dams are "VG." A ¾ brother sold in last year's sale for $1750. A beautiful heifer due in Sept. to Bond Haven Fond Hope Mark. Another fresh Centurion also comes with her. —**Bond Haven, Beeton, Ont.**

– SELLING –

CLOYDALE JUNIOR ONA
Born Dec. 4, 1958
Sired by an ABC son from the Inka family, she is out of a "VG-89" 1053-lb. dam who also has a lieftime of over 158,000 to date. She is due in Oct. to a son of Rosafe Centurion (EX). —**Evergreen Farms, Cazenovia, N. Y.**

See These Top Females On Aug

● A daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple classified "VG" as a 1st calf heifer and due sale time to a son of an 1100-lb. 2X cow. Her dam is a Roeland Reflection Sovereign daughter. **Allen Jones, Jamestown, N. Y.**

● Selling - Polly Roeland Texal (VG with 1st calf), a beautiful daughter of Roeland Highlight out of a "GP" dam. Making close to 15,000 at 2 yrs. Will be fresh and she is really nice. —**Eldred King, Markham, Ont.**

● Selling - Rag Apple Aaggie, a daughter of Rosafe Adjudicator from a 554-lb. "GP" dam. A top young cow she is due before the sale to a son of Glenafton Progress. —**G. W. Nixon, Ilderton, Ont.**

● A show daughte
cator (EX). She
at the London Cha
1959. Due just befo
croft Snowball Ro
son Farms, Ilderto

● Selling - OAK RIVER DOLLY, born Jan. 1, 1959, a top daughter of Sheffield Supreme Duke from a "GP" dam. Due sale time to Edgeware Rag Apple Master (EX). —**Marshall Bros., Fontbill, Ont.**

● Selling - GREE
HOPE, born April
ter of Jim Sprin
Hope (VG-87) fr
dam. Will be fresh
Master Hope Sprin
Roberts, Sauquoit,

– SELLING –

KNOLLWOOD SOVCO NELL
Born May 1, 1959
The pick of the Knollwood bred heifers, she is a daughter of Sovereign Cochran and her dam is a 600 dtr. of Cochran Ideal from the Nat. Champ., Knollwood Supreme Neena (GP) with 914 at 3 yrs. on 2X. Due sale time to a son of the 1327-lb. Knollwood Rag Apple Gay (VG). —**Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y.**

– SELLING –

MAPLE GROVE ARISTOCRAT DALLAS
(GP-82 at 2 yrs.)
Another beautiful daughter of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM) making close to 450 fat this year as a 2-yr-old Her dam is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman. She is due at sale time. —**Hugh Sutherland, Delhi, N. Y.**

A PATERNAL SISTER

SENIOR GET OF GLENAFT
Seven unselected daughters average 8
son that is now being proven and he
afton Nettie Johanna (VG-668f). The
a "VG" dam making a good record th
Woodbourne Inka Reflector. —**Orison**

e-Earlville, N. Y.- Aug. 30

ROYAL RAG APPLE

g Apple Herds In The U. S. & Canada

— SELLING —

MALLARY AUDACIOUS GEORGIA
Born 12-23-58
A daughter of Mallary Audacious (EX-GM) from a "VG" dam with 2 records over 900 fat up to 932F and over 100,000. Next dam is "VG" with over 800F. An intense Rag Apple pedigree with the dam by Triumph and the second dam by Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM). She is due Oct. 15th to Mallary Rebel. —**Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.**

— SELLING —

ERWINDALE MODEL KAREN
Born July 18, 1959
A daughter of the famous Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM) from a "GP" 637-lb. daughter of Staffordshire Chieftain Montvic. Second dam has 2X records of 689 and 694f. She is due before the sale to Arnoldvale Dictator Dean (EX-SMT). —**Erwin Ten Eyck, Waterloo, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

FULTONWAY IVANHOE IDA
Born 5-14-59
A very promising daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM) due just before the sale to a son of Schoolmaster. Dam is a Hillmac Sovereign dtr. with 391f in 1st 177d at 5 yrs. Next dam a Lucifer with 698f at 6 yrs. —**Fultonway Farms, J. Mowrey Frey & Son, Lancaster, Pa.**

August 30th — You Will Like Them!

aughter of Rosafe Adjudi- She was 3rd 2-yr-old on Championship Show h. t before the sale to Smith- ll Rocket (EX). —**Hugh- lderton, Ont.**

born ffield Due Apple Font-

GREENAWAY ARLENE
April 15, 1959, a daugh- Spring Farm Lochinvar 7) from a "VG" 764-lb. e fresh before the sale to Spring Farm. —**David J. quolt, N. Y.**

● Selling - A "VG" daughter of QTP Souvenir Dandy (EX) with an "EX" udder. Will be fresh to Kaytee Joat (EX) and will make a top aged cow for the show ring. —**Frank Cummings, Sidney, Ohio**

● Selling - Glengale King Sally, born Dec. 23, 1958, a beautiful daughter of Forest Lee Hope King (EX) from a "GP" 591-lb. Lochinvar 3rd daughter. 2nd dam with 702f is by Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd. Due in Nov. to Acme Ovation. —**B. W. Naylor, Maple, Ont.**

● A beautiful young daughter of Smithcroft Snowball Rocket (EX), classified "GP" as a 2-yr-old and due right after the sale to Royal Signet. —**Donalyn Farms, Burford, Ont.**

● Selling - HILLMAC SNOWBALL ROYAL, born Oct. 17, 1958, a daughter of Shore Royal Duke (VG) from a 630-lb. daughter of Glenafton Symbol. Second dam "GP" with 720f and 3rd dam is Hillmac Commander Beauty (GP-144,000). Due before the sale.—**Jack F. MacDonald, Thamesford, Ont.**

— SELLING —

KNOLLWOOD IDEAL PATTY
Born July 21, 1959
A dtr. of Cochran Ideal (VG-SMT) from Knollwood Symbol Patsy (VG) 814-lb. daughter of Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie (VG) former Nat. Champ. with 1273F. She is due sale time to son of the 1327-lb. Knollwood Rag Apple Gay (VG). —**Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y.**

TER TO THIS GET SELLING

AFTON SENTINEL SIGNET (VG-88)
ge 83% with 2 VG and 5 GP. He is a Signet 1 he is really doing the job. His dam is Glen- The heifer consigned is his daughter out of rd this year. She is due sale time to a son of **rison S. Cook, Pine Plains, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

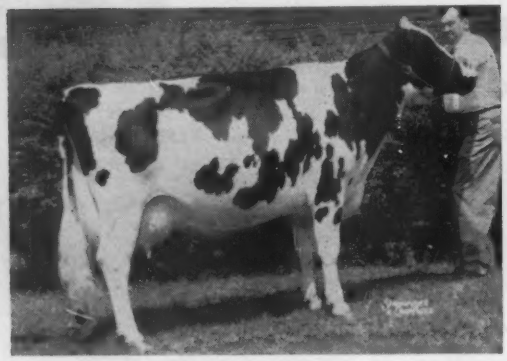
WOODBOURNE FAITH (VG)
5-8 365d 2X 20,510 4.6 942 (SA)
Other records of 772f, 727f, and 643f. A daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from a "VG" 634-lb. dam and she is due sale time to Rosafe Centurion (EX). —**Evergreen Farms, Cazenovia, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

BEAUTY RAG APPLE REFLECTOR
Born 1-13-59
A daughter of Woodbourne Inka Reflector from a "GP" 551-lb. dam. 2nd dam is a twice over 700-lb. daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 13th. She is due in Nov. to Romandale Reflection Regal, an ABC son in service at Moncony. —**Liberty Hill Farm, Pittsford, N. Y.**

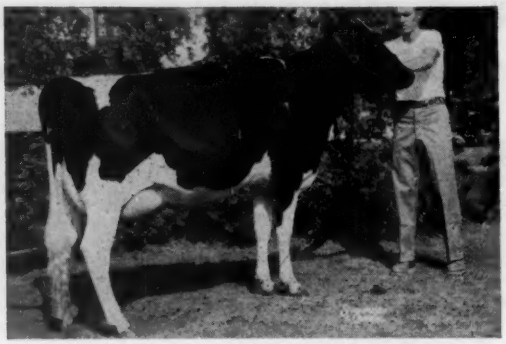
Many Potential "Excellent" Cows Selling

This "EX" Show Cow Selling



M H FARMS LADY (EX-91)
6y 277d 2X 14,660 4.1 588
Jr. All-American 4-Yr-Old, 1957. Grand Champ. Ohio State Fair, 1957. Res. Jr. All-American 3-yr-old, 1956. A daughter of Roeland Reflection Sovereign, she is due Sept. 14th to Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-GM). **— Frank & Judy Cummings, Sidney, Ohio**

A Cochran General Selling



COCHRAN GENERAL JENNY (GP at 2y)
2-6 318d 2X 11,201M 4.2 472F
3-7 303d 2X 12,300M 4.5 553F (SA)
A daughter of Cochran General (EX-GM) from Longhurst Jenny Plutocrat Jip (GP-84), one of General Cochran's top brood cows with 2X records to 593 fat. She is due before the sale to a show son of Cochran General (EX-GM). **—General Cochran Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

CASS RIDGE TEXAL PLAINVIEW
(VG with 1st calf)
2-7 350d 2X 12,145 4.1 493
Her dam with a good string of records is "GP-84." Her sire, Romandale Re Echo Texal (GP-84) is a maternal brother to the Romandale bull consigned. A sister to this heifer was a top animal in last year's sale. Due before sale to a son of Romandale Ace. **—Oakes Bros., Jackson Center, Pa.**

— SELLING —

ROELAND REFLECTION JANIS
(GP-83)
4-10 337d 2X 13,440 M 449F
A beautiful daughter of Roeland Reflection Sovereign selling fresh with a bull calf by Gray View Skyliner (EX-GM). Her dam is a Roeland R A Silver Supreme (VG) daughter classified "GP" with 519f at 6 yrs. 3rd maternal dam is an "EX" 799-lb. cow. **—Glenn W. Lawrence, Kenlawn Farm, Corfu, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

OAKTON SOVEREIGN MERT
3y 315d 2X 12,110M 481F (inc.)
Should finish with over 500F
A beautiful daughter of the well proven Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign son, Oakton Sovereign Burton (SMP). She is due sale time to Oakton Burton Don, a top son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM). **—Harold Montgomery & Sons, Gainesville, N. Y.**

An "ABC" Granddaughter From Vermont

Selling—MIDRIDGE CORONET SHIRLEY, born Feb. 15, 1959, a very nice daughter of Wintermar Reflection Sovereign (GP-84), a son of ABC that is doing a real job. He has a preliminary proof of plus 158F on 487-lb. dams. 9 class. dtrs. have a BAA of 102% with 3 "VG" as 3-yr-olds. Dam of heifer is "GP" with 568f at 3y. Will be fresh before the sale to a proven son of Treasure Model. **—Midridge Farm, Hillsboro, Vt.**

ROYAL RAG APPLE

● Selling - Dun-Mar-Lea Montvic Rosa, born April 22, 1959 a daughter of Dun-Mar-Lea Montvic Dunloggin out of Dun-Mar-Lea Sovereign Rose (GP), a New York State Champion dtr. of Sovereign with 925f on 2X. Due before the sale to an ABC grandson.**—Alfred & Wendell Hatfield, Moravia, N. Y.**

● Selling - One of the first milking dtrs. of the All-American, ROWSDALE ADJUDICATOR (EX). Dam is "GP" with 542F and she is due before the sale to Shore Royal Duke. **—Don & Ed Stewart, Thamesford, Ont.**

● Selling - Kay-Y Marjorie Maple, born Jan. 24, 1959, a daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (VG) from a "GP" daughter of ABC Midnight Joe (EX). Due sale time. **—Wesley E. Yungblut, Fonthill, Ont.**

●Selling - A top daughter of Greenaway Mike Hope due just before the sale to Bond Haven Signet Dominator. Her dam is "GP" with 3 records over 500f to 576f. Two maternal sisters have 521f and 520f as 2 & 3-yr-olds. **—Max D. & Carl L. Townsend, Paris Station, N. Y.**

● Selling - Elmvale Lucinda Fobes, a top young heifer due with 1st calf right after the sale. She is by Safe Gold Dean Lucifer and her dam is "GP-84" with 504f at 2 yrs. Second dam has 788f and is a "GP-84" Dean Daughter. She is bred to Elmvale Chieftain (VG-86), a Dean grandson. **—Sidney L. Smith, Canajoharie, N. Y.**

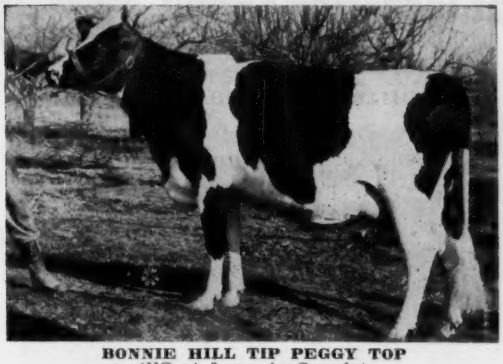
● Selling - RAG APPLE WAYNE MAID, born Jan. 4, 1959. A big stretchy daughter of ABC Wayne Sovereign (VG) from a "VG-87" dtr. of Rockwood Rocket Tone (EX) with 662f at 6 yrs. She will be fresh at sale time to a son of Hickory Creek Proud Prince. **—Walter M. Baron, Darien, N. Y.**

● Selling - A very nice 1st calf daughter of Norvell Standard Overall Pabst (EX) who was fresh July 18th and is starting strong. Her dam is a "GP" daughter of the full sister to Sovereign Commander Antonio (VG-SMP). **—Tara Hills Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.**

● Selling - HIGH CLIFF RUTH ANN, a "GP" daughter of Rosafe Adjudicator (EX) from a "GP" dam with close to 600 fat at 6 yrs. Due after the sale to High Cliff Master Robby. **—Jack Wharram, Woodstock, Ont.**

Many Potential "Show Cows" Selling

Selling - Will Show As A 3-Yr-Old



BONNIE HILL TIP PEGGY TOP
(VG at 2 yrs. in Canada)

A top prospect for the 3-Yr-Old class this fall, she is a daughter of Rosafe Tip Top, the maternal brother to ABC Reflection Sovereign. She will be fresh just before the sale to the service of a son of Rosafe Ensign. —**E. C. Brown, Welland, Ont.**

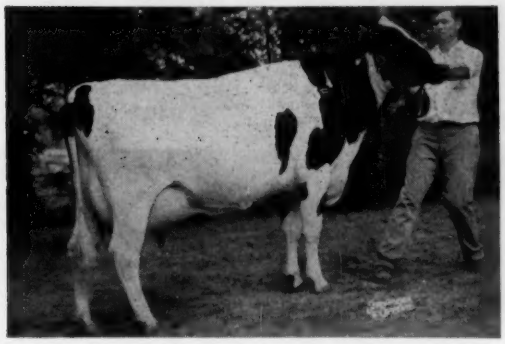
Selling - Will Show As A 3-Yr-Old

MONCONY ARISTOCRAT FAY (VG-88)
Res. Grand Champ. 1961 Monroe B & W Show.

2-7	365d	2X	15,070	3.7	560

One of the most promising daughters of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM) to ever leave Moncony. Her dam is a 553-lb. "VG" granddaughter of ABC Posch Montvic Renown. She is due before the sale to ABC Palmyra Sovereign R (VG-GM) and her calf will sell. —**Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y.**

This Show Cow Selling

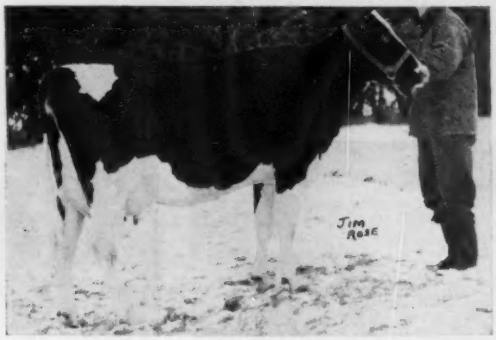


BENNETT FARMS SOVEREIGN JEAN (GP at 2y)

2- 8	328d	2X	11,230 M	3.9	437 F
3- 8	318d	2X	11,810 M	3.5	413 F
4-10	305d	2X	14,012 M	4.0	567 F (SA)

2nd prize 3-Yr-Old and 3rd prize Best Udder at the 1959 New York State Fair. A show daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) due sale time to Walkaway Honeyman Rusty, top young Curtiss sire. —**Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.**

A Beautiful Young Cow Selling



BRAEHOLM GOVERNOR ANITA
(Good Plus)

A beautiful granddaughter of ABC being sired by Maple Lea Reflection Governor, an ABC son who is really doing a job. Her dam is an Elmcroft Tradition daughter who has been sold to Pa. and is reported with over 500 fat. She is due after the sale to Roeland Reflection Sovereign (EX). —**Lloyd Braiden, Braeholm, Erin, Ont.**

● Selling - Orchard Park Francis, born March 1, 1959, a top bred heifer due sale time. Her dam is "VG" with 2X records to 565 fat. —**Allan Gilmour, Burgessville, Ont.**

● Selling - Marylake Sovereign Duchess, born Oct. 14, 1958, a daughter of Roeland Reflection Sovereign (EX) from a daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Admiral (VG) with 552f. Due after sale to Romandale Highcroft.—**Kahn Bros., Brooklin, Ont.**

● Selling—North Leeds Posch Mercury, a smooth daughter of the popular Maplenix Rag Apple Mercury (EX) and out of a cow with 17,555M and 625F at 4 yrs. She is due just before the sale to Rockdale President.—**W. S. Bumpus, Laconia, N. Y.**

● Selling—Two daughters of Bairdlea Master Standard (VG-SMT), both out of Harden Farms Deen Twelve daughters. One dam has 650f at 3 yrs. and the other has 555f at 4 yrs. Both are due sale time to a son of Skokie Noel.—**Bairdlea Farms, Chester, N. Y.**

● Selling—Marylake Reflection Minnie, born Jan. 17, 1959, a daughter of Romandale Reflection Ace (VG) from a daughter of Houckholme Re-Echo Champion (VG) with 4 records over 600 fat to 669 fat. Due right after the sale to Romandale Highcroft.—**Kahn Bros., Brooklin, Ont.**

● Selling—Two top young cows from Billit. One a "VG" dtr. of Woodbourne Family Man (VG-88) from a "VG" dam and she will be fresh. The other a "GP" 83 pt. Sovereign Cochran due sale day to Family Man.—**Billit Farm, Evans City, Pa.**

● **FLASH—A last minute entry**—A TREMENDOUS PRODUCE OF DAM—one a "VG" daughter of Rosafe Adjudicator (EX) and the other her younger sister by Brauns Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM). Adjudicator due as 4-Yr-Old sale time to Rosafe Heptad (EX). The other due as 3-yr-old in Nov. to Roybrook Revelation. Their dam a "GP" Montvic Lochinvar Chieftain dtr. with right at 100,000. — **Alex. McIntosh & Son, Embro. Ont.**

A SENSATIONAL CONSIGNMENT

A 532-lb. "GP" Elmcroft Monogram Duke granddaughter from a 100,000-lb. "VG" dam making her best record at 11 yrs. Due sale day to Harden Farms Duke Master. Also a Fond Hope granddaughter out of the Maple daughter of Kneland Farm Annabell (EX-809) famous Romandale Show Cow. She'll show as a 4-yr-old and is bred to Zeldenrust Golden Pontiac. —**Leslie D. Witmer & Sons, Hespler, Ont.**

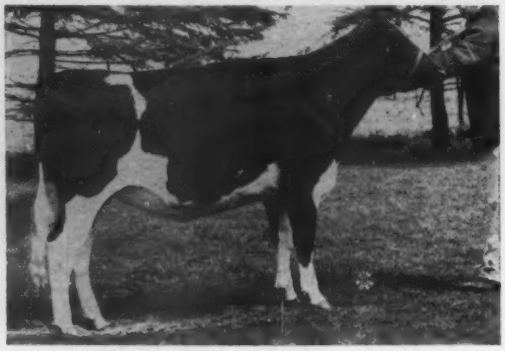
ROYAL RAG APPLE

An ABC Granddaughter From An 812-lb. Dam

A "Signet" Daughter From A Great Glenafton Family

ROYAL RAG APPLE

THIS "SIGNET" DAUGHTER SELLS



GLENAFTON SYMBOL TENSEN C
Born May 1, 1959

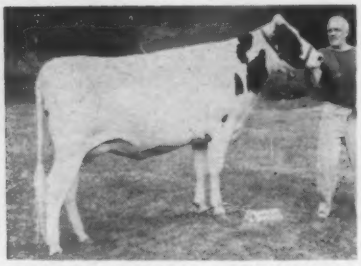
A daughter of Rosafe Signet (EX) due right after the sale to Lakefield Fond Hope (EX). Her dam is Glenafton Laurel Tensen C, a 633-lb. daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (EX-Extra). This heifer is from the heart of the famous Tensen Family at Glenafton. —**Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.**

A DAUGHTER OF PINEYHILL DON JUAN (VG)

PINEYHILL JUANITA TRILBY
Born 4-28-59

Two maternal sisters "GP" with 737f and 596f. A daughter of an ABC son and out of a "GP-84" dam with a lifetime of 134,000 and five records over 700 fat up to 812f. Second dam has 572f and 3rd dam has a lifetime over 107,000. She is due sale day to Skokie Duke Perfection, son of Skokie Duke from an "EX" 771-lb. dam—**Pineyhill, Washington, N. J.**

SELLING



HILLSIDE GABRIELLA REFLECTOR
Born Jan. 17, 1959

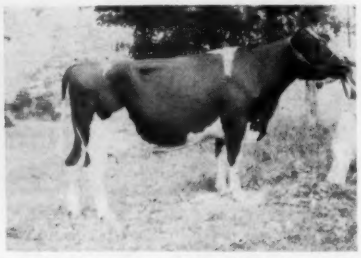
A daughter of Woodbourne Inka Reflector from a "GP" Whirlhill Wizard of Oz daughter who is out of the 646-lb. 1st prize 3-yr-old at the 1956 Farm Show. Due sale time to a son of Mayes Majesty Duke.—**Hillside Farms, Inc., Trucksville, Pa.**

HER DAUGHTER SELLS

ELMCROFT SITA DEWDROP JANE (EX)

A top show cow with an "EX" 662-lb. twin sister. A dtr. of Scepter (EX) she has had 2 dtrs. sell for $2000. Her 2-yr-old Rosafe Preceptor (EX) dtr. sells due in Oct. to Mathewsfield Dewdrop Design (EX). She has 10 "EX" in her pedigree—**Dunrobin & Elmcroft, Beaverton, Ont.**

SELLING



BOND HAVEN FOND HOPE BONNIE (GP)

4-7 266d 3X 13,380 3.9 528

A beautiful daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) fresh since March and going strong. Her dam is a "VG" 610-lb. dtr. of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign. Now bred back to Ravengien Adious Triune. — **Dutch Corner, E. Springfield, N. Y.**

REMEMBER — The 381st Earlville On Aug. 31st

Featuring The Mount Loretto Complete Dispersal

Due to technical difficulties the Mt. Loretto Complete Dispersal will now take place at Earlville on Thurs. Aug. 31st. This was the herd that was advertised in the July 25 WORLD—page 77. There are 110 head in this dispersal—60 of them milking cows. Tremendous production sells—1 with 841-F; 3 with 712 to 741F; 11 from 606 to 679F and 14 more over 520 fat to 592F.

An Additional 175 Head

In addition to the Mt. Loretto herd there will be about 65 other choice entries featuring some top Canadian cows and heifers.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

SEND FOR YOUR RAG APPLE CATALOG TODAY AND PLAN TO ATTEND THIS GREAT TWO DAY SALE ON AUGUST 30TH and 31ST

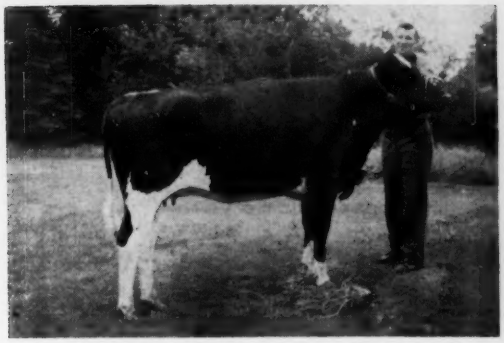
ROYAL RAG APPLE

Wednesday
August 30, 1961
Earlville, N. Y.

A Sensational Consignment

Wes Engst Selected Our Best

— Selling —



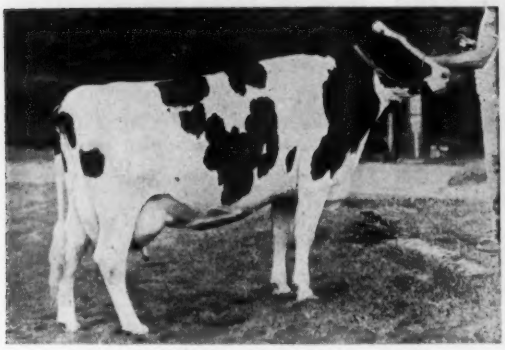
CLOYDALE JUNIOR ONA born Dec. 4, 1958
A beautiful daughter of our senior sire, Wetona ABC Junior Cloydale (VG) and out of our 1053-lb. Niland Star Melissa Ona (VG-89). Ona's dam pictured. A maternal sister in the herd is "GP-84" and has 513f at 2 yrs. She is due in Oct. to a son of Rosafe Centurion (EX).

The beautiful bred heifer pictured left was the choice of our herd and she is out of our greatest cow — Niland Star Melissa Ona (VG-89-1053f). We are selling her to help promote her sire — our senior sire — WETONA A B C JUNIOR CLOYDALE (VG at 3y), a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) from Artis Pietje Inka (VG-781f), the 15/16 sister to the All-American Inka Pietje Veeman (EX-94-GMD). The JUNIOR daughters in our herd are doing very well.

— Ona's Dam —

NILAND STAR MELISSA ONA (VG-89)
9-11 365d 2X
27,405 3.8 1053
Lifetime total of 158,120 M and 5532F and still going. She is a daughter of Eller Farm Winston Sensation Star.

— Selling —



WOODBOURNE FAITH (Very Good)
5-8 365d 2X 20,510 M 4.6% 942 F (SA)
Other 2X records of 772f, 727f, and 643f. A top daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from a "VG" 634-lb. daughter of High Point Lochinvar George. She is due just before the sale to the famous Rosafe Centurion (EX).

WOODBOURNE FAITH is our second highest record cow and she is the highest record daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM). She is a top transmitter and her ABC daughter pictured below is now milking in the sixties as a 1st calf heifer. If you want a real foundation Rag Apple cow, Faith can do the job for you.

A Daughter of "Faith"

CLOYDALE ABC FAITH
A daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign from Woodbourne Faith. Fresh in June, she milked 63.8 lbs. of 4.7% milk for the tester in July and has 102 lbs. fat in the first 34 days. She is proof of Faith's ability to transmit.

We are building on the Rag Apple bloodlines and have consigned our best to this sale to help promote our cattle. We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to stop at Evergreen while attending the Royal Rag Apple. Our farm is located at the intersection of Routes 92 and 20 on the west edge of Cazenovia.

Glen Aber, Manager

Barn Phone: Old 5-2590 **Mgr. Phone: Old 5-2596**

Mr. Hinrichs' Phone Old 5-8898

Evergreen Farms
CAZENOVIA, N.Y.
E. R. HINRICHS

From Billit Studio

WAY BROOK BILLIT PARAMOUNT —

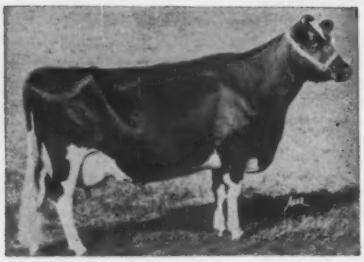
Selling

WAY BROOK BILLIT PARAMOUNT

Born Dec. 11, 1960

Here is a herd sire opportunity of a lifetime -- the Lakefield Fond Hope son of the great ABC daughter pictured to the right. This picture taken in the spring shows what a great individual he is. He is coming along even better than we expected and he will please even the most critical. Look for him on Aug. 30th or you are welcome to stop by the farm to look at both him and his dam before the sale.

HIS SIRE'S "EX" GRANDDAM



MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT
(EX - 92)
10½y 365d 2X 26,682 4.6 1218
Five 1000-lb records and over 265,000 to date.
Full sister has 1230 lbs. fat.

HIS SIRE'S "EX" DAM

LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT
(EX-92)
Sold for $13,000 in 1956
7½y 365d 3X 28,546 3.9 1112F
Lifetime to date of 173,539 M and 6,463 F. Dam of Carnation Royal Master, Lakefield Fond Hope and a $12,800 son.

HIS "EX" SIRE

LAKEFIELD FOND HOPE
(EX - SMT)
Herd sire at Glenafton
H. M. All-Am. Aged Bull '59
48 class. dtrs. ave. 82.4
Sons have sold to $6000 as baby calves at public sale.

HIS DAM'S PATERNAL SISTERS

GET OF ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
This Get All-Can. and All-Am. in 1957. He has sired 5 All-Can. and 4 All-American Gets.

HIS MATERNAL BROTHER

WAY BROOK PABST SOVEREIGN
(VG)
Sold for $1400 in 1957 Nat. Sale. Res. All-Can. Jr. Yrlg. Bull '57. Hon. Mention, All-Canadian 2-Yr-Old Bull, 1958.

HIS PATERNAL GRANDSIRE

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE
(EX)
Three times All-Canadian
Sire of All-Can. Get, 1960; Sire of 18 All-Canadians. Drs. with 1180 and 1140 fat.

to the Second Royal Rag Apple

ROYAL RAG APPLE

— The "Lakefield" Son of This Great Cow

His Famous Dam

DUNROBIN PABST JUDY SOVEREIGN

(EX - 92)

H. M. All-Canadian 2-Yr-Old, 1953

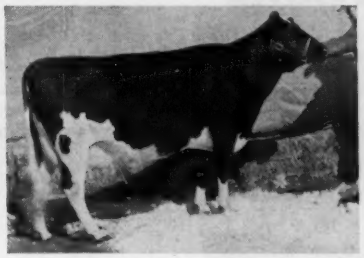
5y	365d	3X	19,481M	4.47	871F
10y	229d	2X	15,721M		629F

Could make over 1000 fat on 2X. 5 records average 16,601M 727F. Her daughter pictured below is also promising 1000 fat. We paid $4200 for Judy at the Way Brook Dispersal because we thought she was one of the greatest daughters of ABC Reflection Sovereign that we had seen. She also has a top pedigree as her dam is a granddaughter of proven Soo Chief Superior

HIS DAM'S "EX" SIRE

A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
(EX-Extra)
5 times sire of All-Can. Get
4 times sire of All-Am. Get
HT dtrs. to 1111 fat on 2X
206 class. dtrs. 88% "GP" or better
32 "EX" offspring

JUDY'S DAUGHTER



WAY BROOK WANDA JENNIE
(Very Good)
3y 365d 2X 17,252 3.65 627
Sold for $2000 in Way Brook Dispersal
A maternal sister to Paramount

JUDY'S DAUGHTER

DUNROBIN REFLECTION PABST AMRA (Very Good)
5y 365d 2X 18,029 4.66 841
4 records average 15,283 M & 703 F
Sold for $2400 in Way Brook Dispersal
One of our favorite cows now making a tremendous record with 13,295 milk and 637 fat in the first 186 days.
A ¾ sister to AMRA in our herd (by same sire and out of Judy's dam) is "VG-86" and has 662f, 4.6% at 5y.

We think that PARAMOUNT is one of the top bull calves to be offered at public sale in 1961. His pedigree is built on the popular Rag Apple bloodlines of today and his own type is equally good. After working with his dam and maternal sister for the past 9 months, we can highly recommend this calf for any stud or great breeding herd.

Watch for the two young cows we are consigning with Paramount to this Rag Apple Sale. One is a "VG" daughter of Woodbourne Family Man (VG-88) from a "VG" dam. The other is a "GP-83" 2-yr-old daughter of Sovereign Cochran due sale time to Family Man. This is a nice pair of cows and we think you will like them.

RAG APPLES

BILLIT farm

R.D. 2 • EVANS CITY, PA.

DR. & MRS. W. D. TRAVIS - Owners

PAUL LENNOX, Manager

Phone: 6018 6137

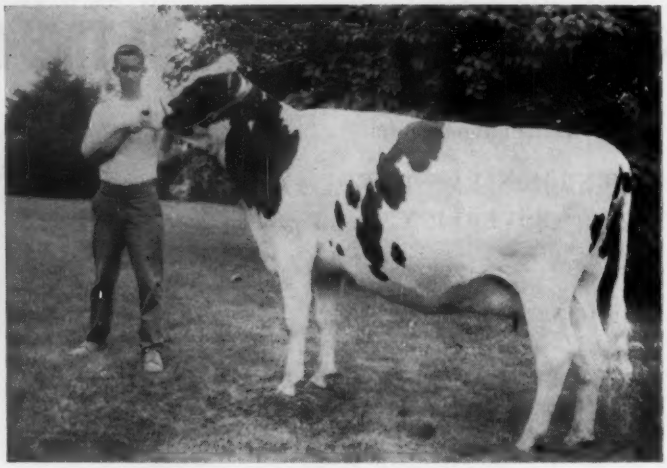
ERNEST YOUNG, Herdsman

"The Best Aristocrat To Ever Leave The Farm"

"Fay" Sells In The

ROYAL RAG APPLE

Fay is a beautiful daughter of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM) and her dam is VG with 16,460M and 555F at 4 yrs. and she traces to Montvic Rag Apple Triune, Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and Montvic Renown. Fay will be entered in the New York State Fair and she will make quite a 3-Yr-Old for her new owner. Fay and her Pal calf will be valuable additions to any herd.



MONCONY ARISTOCRAT FAY (VG-86 at 3 yrs.)
2-7 365d 2X 15,070 3.7 560
Res. Grand Champ. 1961 Monroe B & W Show
Pictured here on July 22nd she is due to freshen with 2nd calf right at sale time to ABC Palmyra Sovereign R (VG-GM), proven ABC son from Nettie's daughter (see our July World ad).

MONCONY FARMS

Spencerport, New York

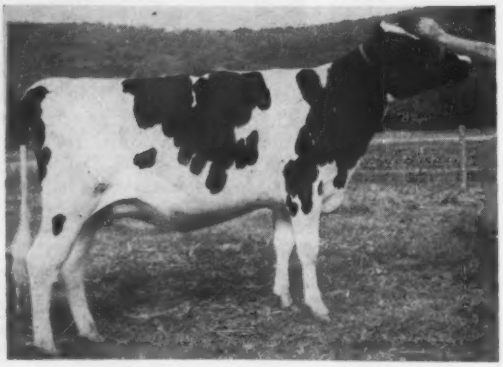
F. Warren Hill

Visitors are always welcome. Farms are located 10 miles west of Rochester, N. Y. on Route 104 and 1 mi. south of Route 104 on Pine Hill Road.

Russel B. Hill

A Top "Texal" Selling Aug. 30th

ROYAL RAG APPLE



BLUEGILL TEXAL ALICE born 5-14-59
Fresh July 18th with a bull calf by SUPREME PONTIAC IDEAL, the Rosafe Adjudicator (EX) son of Rosafe Shamrock Elsie (EX-91).

ALICE is from a top maternal line in our herd. Her "VG" maternal sister, pictured, is one of our favorite cows. Her dam, Rosa Sovereign Artis (GP) was a daughter of Hillmac Sovereign (GM) with 2X records to: 4y 343d 2X 14,140M 4.3% and 608F. We think you will like this linebred Rag Apple.

ALICE is a daughter of Rag Apple Sovereign Texal (VG-GM) our former herd sire, now one of the popular sires at COBA. He is a Hillmac Sovereign son from a Texal bred dam.

Her Maternal Sister

BLUEGILL CARNATION ROSA
(VG at 2 yrs.)
2y 330d 2X 11,920M 4.1% 488 (inc.)

Bluegill Farm

--not gold, but the Golden Rule

Weaver Bros. R D 2 Bath, New York

Telephone Prospect 6-3619 or 6-2609

Accred. - Cert. - Vacc.

Two Top "General's" Sell

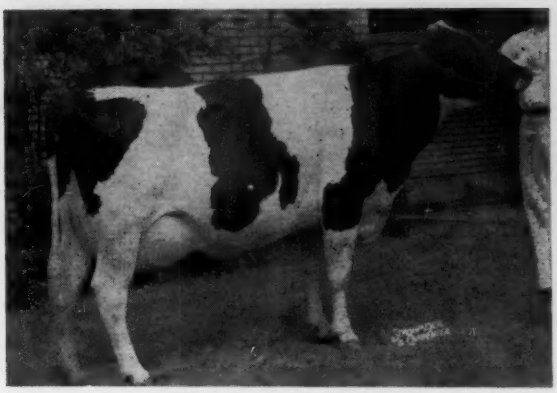
A Son And A Daughter

ROYAL RAG APPLE

Selling

COCHRAN GENERAL KING born May 2, 1960
A son of Cochran General (EX-GM) from the "EX" cow pictured right. This is one of the top families in our herd—a family that is giving us some of our best show type. King's ¾ show winning sister is pictured and she has a full sister that is just as promising.

His Excellent Dam



COCHRAN QUEEN ANN (EX)
Second prize Aged Cow at the 1960 N. Y. State B & W Show and 3rd Aged Cow at the 1960 New York State Fair.

5y	338d	2X	17,578	3.8	668

She is a daughter of the popular Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT) and her dam is a "VG-88" daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio, the sire of General.

Selling

COCHRAN GENERAL JENNY (GP at 2y)

2-6	318d	2X	11,201M	4.2	472F	
3-7	303d	2X	12,300M	4.5	553F	(SA)

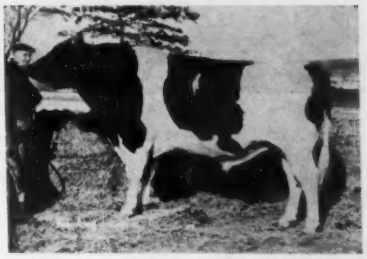
A General daughter from a "GP-84" dam with 3 records over 529 F up to 15,068 M 3.9% and 593 F. She will be fresh again just before the sale at 4-7 and she is bred to Cochran General Emil. Her full sister has just been sold to Argentina.

Semen from Cochran General is available from NYABC in N. Y. State at $8.00—or order direct from us: 9 ampules $100; 25 ampules or more $8.00 per ampule plus $10 shipping.

COCHRAN GENERAL PRUDENCE
Nominated for All-American last year. First Jr. Yrlg. at the 1960 NYSF and All- N. Y. Jr. Yrlg., 1960. She is a General daughter out of tne same dam as Queen Ann.

King's ¾ Sister

Sire of Jenny & King



COCHRAN GENERAL (EX-91-GM)
29 class. dtrs. ave. 84.1 pts. 24 HT dtrs. ave. 13,565 M 4% & 542 F. Now jointly owned with SPABC, Lancaster, Pa.

GENERAL COCHRAN FARM Fort Plain, N. Y.

"Home of Uncommon Cows"

MRS. J. W. JACKSON, Owner **C. BAIRD HAMMOND, Operating Partner** **ROBERT CASLER, Herdsman**

BETSIE'S MATERNAL BROTHER SELLING

A Son Of Romandale Dividend

ROMANDALE HIGHCROFT DIVIDEND Born July 1,1961

ROYAL RAG APPLE

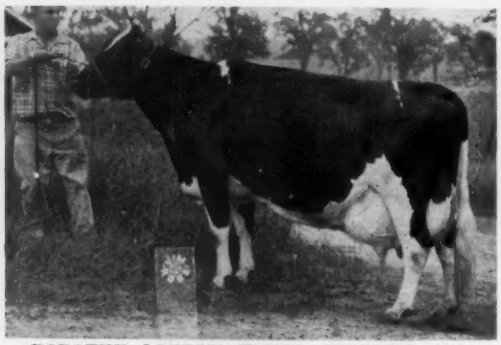
HIS RES. ALL-AMERICAN ¾ SISTER

ROMANDALE REFLECTION BETSIE (VG-87 at 2y)
Res. All-American 3-Yr-Old, 1960
1st 3-Yr-Old Chicago, 1960

2y	305d	3X	17,267 M	592 F
2y	365d	3X	19,949 M	688 F

A daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign, the sire of Romandale Dividend.

HIS DAM PICTURED AT 13 YEARS



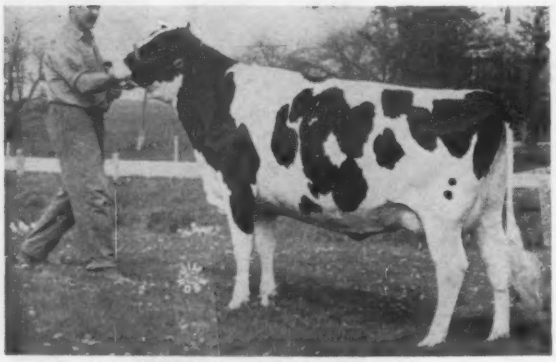
DOROTHY LONELM TEXAL SUPREME (VG)

5y	341d	3X	23,084 M	848 F	3.67%
4y	305d	2X	15,338 M	592 F	3.86%

A daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX) and one of our good breeding cows.

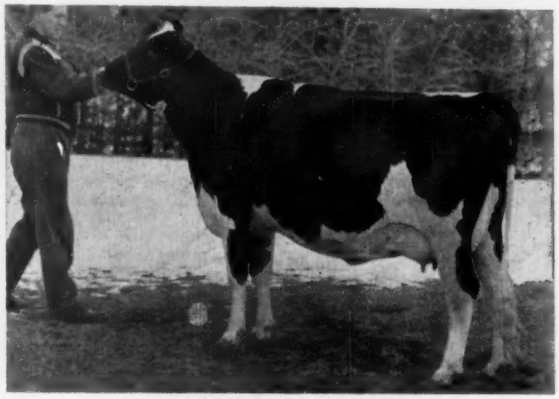
DOROTHY LONELM TEXAL SUPREME (VG) has been one of our most outstanding breeding daughters of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX), sire of the Res. All-American Get in 1956. Her son, Romandale Re Echo Texal, sired 24 dtrs. that average 82.1 in the herd of Oakes Bros., Jackson Center, Pa.—one of these was All-Pa. 3-Yr-Old, 1959 and another was a star in last year's Rag Apple Sale. Her son, Romandale Bonanza (VG), has done a pleasing job for Housam Bros., Uxbridge, Ont. An ABC son of Dorothy is in service at Norcliff and Kempton & Snedigar in Arizona. The first eight daughters of Romandale Dividend have graded 75% "GP" or better. Two of his milking daughters are pictured below.

A PATERNAL SISTER



PUCCINI DIVIDEND ELISA

A PATERNAL SISTER



PUCCINI DIVIDEND EGERIA

Three of the first Dividend sons to sell have sold at an average of over $5000. Each has been selected for service in an outstanding herd. Head your outstanding herd with ROMANDALE HIGHCROFT DIVIDEND.

ROMANDALE FARMS, LTD.

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO
GEORGE ROMAN, MANAGER

Phone Gormley, Ont. 5501
DAVE HOUCK, HERD SUPERINTENDENT

ROYAL RAG APPLE

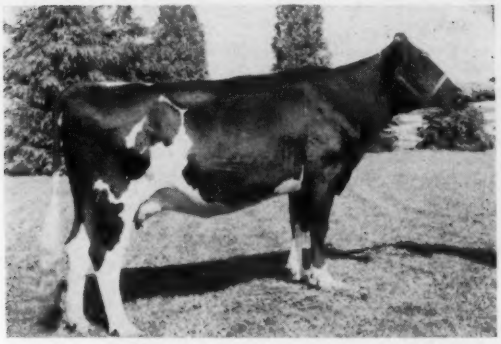
A Sovereign Granddaughter

A Daughter Of Our Proven Sovereign Son

OAKTON BURTON SOVEREIGN

(Silver Medal Production)

Selling - Aug. 30th



← OAKTON SOVEREIGN MERT

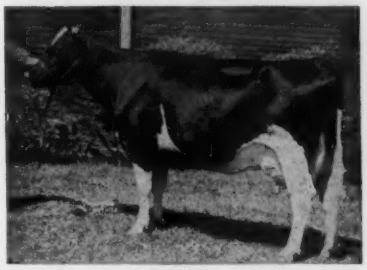
3y 345d 2X 12,720 4% 505 (SA)

Here is a beautiful smooth flat rumped daughter of our proven Sovereign son, Oakton Burton Sovereign (see below). Her dam is Oakton Monarch Maidel with 14,127M as a 4-yr-old, she a daughter of Zeldenrust Fobes Grand Monarch out of a daughter of Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia with 4 records over 500 fat up to 15,677M and 586F.

HER SIRE (Pictured at 12 Yrs.)

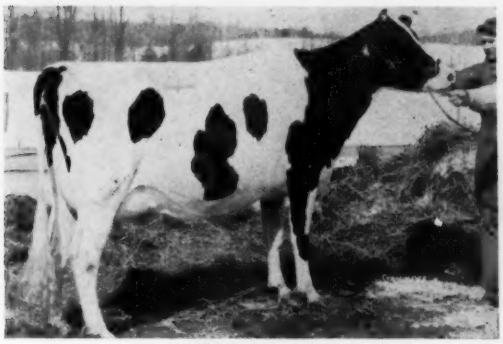
OAKTON BURTON SOVEREIGN
1070845 (SMP)

OAKTON BURTON SOVEREIGN has done a wonderful job for us with 2X daughters to 1141 lbs. fat in our herd. His HIR proof shows 26 daughters averaging 529 lbs. fat, an increase of 6 lbs. over the dams. His dam, a former national champion, pictured, is still in our herd.



ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA
2½y 2X 290d 17,076 4.4 754
(former nat. record)
The dam of the sire of Mert and the granddam of the se.vice sire.

A SISTER TO THE CALF SHE IS CARRYING



OAKTON DON IVY
Jr. 3 347d 2X 19,220M 729F
(in progress)
A Burton Don daughter out of a Burton Sovereign daughter — the same combination as the calf that Mert is carrying. Watch for more information on this top son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM).

She's Due September 10th To

OAKTON BURTON DON

OAKTON BURTON DON is our son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM) out of Oakton Cornucopia Lady, a 754-lb. former Ohio State Champion and a daughter of Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia pictured above. He is really nicking with the daughters of the Sovereign bull and Mert's calf will be a real one!

OAKTON HOLSTEINS

Harold Montgomery & Sons

Gainesville, N. Y.

PINEYHILL MAGNUS — A Sultan Son from

Pineyhill Magnus

Born February 10, 1961

Pineyhill Magnus is a royally bred Rag Apple calf sired by Pineyhill Sultan (VG-87) our son of ABC Reflection Sovereign and Cochran Sovereign Gail, our great Excellent show cow with 885 lbs. fat, 4.4%, out of Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie (1060f-VG-GMD), the original uncommon cow.

Magnus is right out of the heart of our Marvelous Marie Family being a son of Sun Dream Pineyhill Marjorie (VG-88), daughter of Marie with Excellent Mammary and 714 lbs. fat, 2X.

A look at the pictures on these two pages will show you that Magnus is bred to sire the right kind of cattle with size, quality, lovely udders and production.

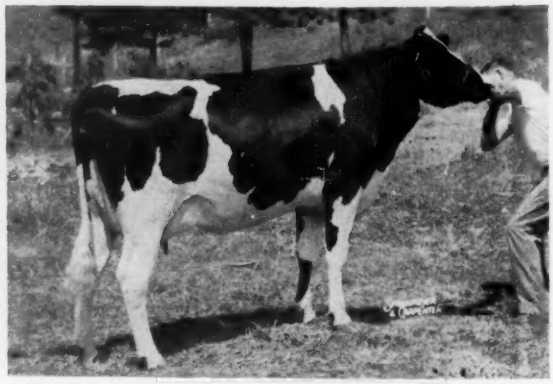
HIS BEAUTIFUL DAM

SUN DREAM PINEYHILL MARJORIE (VG-88)
Excellent Mammary System

6y 0m	365d	2X	13,915m	5.1%	714f	HT
7y 3m	1st 148ds.	2X	10,317m	501f	(Inc.)	

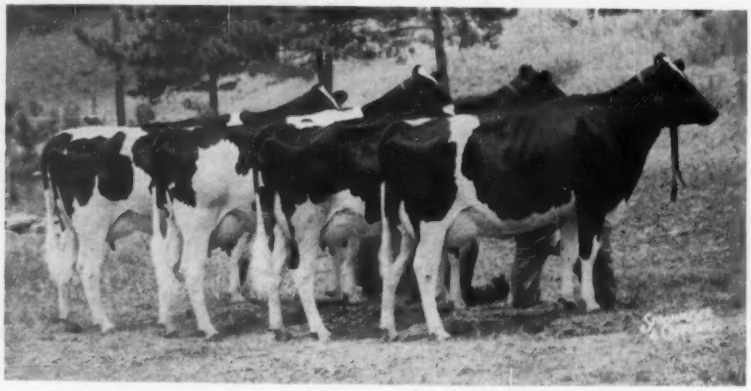
Member, Produce Nom. for All-American, 1958.
Her dam, Marie, had Excellent across-the-board udder as did her sire's dam.

HIS LOVELY FULL SISTER



PINEYHILL SULTANA NAOMI
Fresh and milking well at 2 years.
1st prize senior heifer calf and Junior Champion at the New Jersey Black and White Show, 1959.

HIS OUTSTANDING PATERNAL SISTERS



GET OF PINEYHILL SULTAN (VG-87)
These are four of his first six daughters to freshen. Note their size, stretch, dairyness and fine udders.
His first six daughters freshened at an average of 29 months of age and have averaged 56 lbs. of 4% milk per day.

the Marvelous Marie Family to —

ROYAL RAG APPLE

Full brother to - Pineyhill Sultana Naomi 1st Sr. heifer calf and Jr. Champion N. J. B & W Show, 1959.

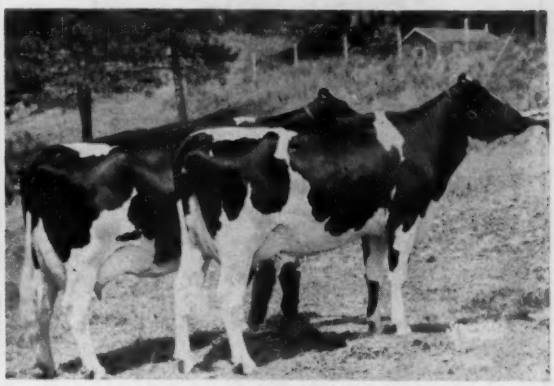
Full brother to - Pineyhill Majority (Sold for $1750 in the First Royal Rag Apple Sale.)

¾ brother to - Pineyhill Maximilian All-Penna. Senior Yearling Bull, 1960 and 1st 2-yr-old at the 1961 Pa. Farm Show.

HIS DAM'S EXCELLENT DAM

SUN DREAM R A MARIE (Excellent-92)
Hon. Mention All-American Aged Cow, 1957.
Three times Nominated for All-American Aged Cow.
11y 322d 2X 16,315 4.6% 755 Inc.
Lifetime: 113,853 4.4% 5,114
5 Very Good (2-88) daughters.

HIS DAM AND HIS FULL SISTER

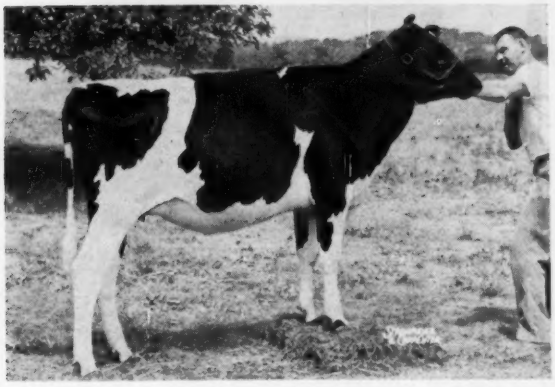


SUN DREAM PINEYHILL MARJORIE & DAUGHTER, PINEYHILL SULTANA NAOMI
This shows the great Marjorie with her very lovely daughter by Sultan, Naomi, who is a full sister to Magnus. Pictured July, 1961.

Magnus combines the three great Rag Apple families we are building on: the Maries the Uncommon Cow Family and the Pontiacs of Rosafe. He is a splendid individual worthy of your serious attention.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Don Juan Daughter from 812-lb. Dam Also Sells



Pineyhill Juanita Trilby

Born April 28, 1959

Trilby is sired by Pineyhill Don Juan (VG), A B C Reflection Sovereign son from Glenelg Trailblazer Dona (VG-88) with 695 lbs. fat in 310ds, 2X, 4.0%. Don Juan's oldest daughters have lovely udders, are very dairy and milking well.

Trilby's dam:

TOTH BESS OLLIE DESIGN
Good Plus - 84 pts.

350d	8y	2X	18779	4.3%	812
350d	10y	2X	18336	4.3%	783
348d	11y	2X	17747	4.2%	743
349d	9y	2X	16775	4.3%	717
317d	6y	2X	16551	4.3%	712
365d	4½y	2X	13810	4.0%	548
Life:	134,323		4.2%	5,676	

Trilby has two maternal sisters, both Good Plus, one with 737 lbs. fat at 4 years and the other 596 lbs. at 3 years.

Trilby is due with first calf at sale time to Skokie Duke Perfection, top of the 1958 Wolverine Invitational Sale. He is by Skokie Duke (EX-92) and from an Excellent 771-lb. dam.

Look for Magnus and Trilby August 30 at Earlville, N. Y.

"PINEYHILL PROSPECTS" CATALOG
This attractive catalog listing animals available following the purchase of the Sun Dream herd, is yours for the asking.
Write for it today.

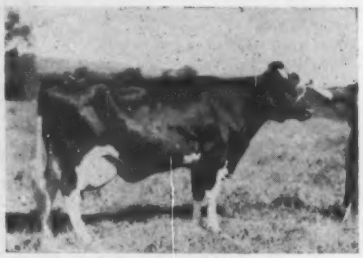
PINEYHILL

Washington, N. J.

Phone Murray 9-1976

to the Royal Rag Apple

A Daughter of This N. Y. State Champion



DUN-MAR-LEA SOVEREIGN ROSE (GP)

4-10	365d	2X	21,254	4.4	925.5 AR
2-6	363d	2X	18,435	4.1	762

(N. Y. State Champion)

A great foundation daughter of the famous Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. Her dam was a "GP" 574-lb. daughter of Crownhurst Segis Perfection (VG).

Rose's daughter selling is DUN-MAR-LEA MONTVIC ROSA, born April 22, 1959 and she is due just before the sale to a grandson of ABC Reflection Sovereign from an 801-lb. daughter of Hays Inspiration.

ROSA is sired by a son of Weejoe Dunloggin Of Dun-Mar-Lea (GP), a former state record daughter of Dunloggin Melcross with 2X records to 20,151 M and 918 F.

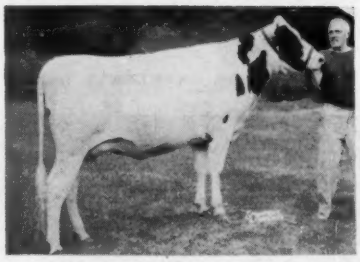
Look for ROSA on Aug. 30th at Earlville.

Alfred & Wendell Hatfield

Moravia, N. Y.

This "Reflector" Daughter

to the Royal Rag Apple



HILLSIDE GABRIELLA REFLECTOR
Born Jan. 17, 1959
Due right after the sale to Mayers Duke Majesty Fobes, a Mayers Majesty Duke son from an "EX-91" 800-lb. dam.

GABRIELLA is a very pleasing daughter of Woodbourne Inka Reflector from a "GP" Whirlhill Wizard of Oz daughter. Second dam is a "GP-83" Pabst Jess Burke daughter with 2X records to 646 fat. This top cow was 1st 3-yr-old at the 1956 Pa. Farm Show. We think you will like Gabriella and it looks as though she'll have a beautiful udder.

Hillside Farms, Inc.

C. S. Hemenway, Mgr. W. L. Conyngham, Secy.
Trucksville, Penna.

Farm located just ½ mile west of U.S. 309 - Pa. 115 at Trucksville, Pa., 6 m northwest of Wilkes-Barre.

Two "Master Standard" Daughters Selling

ROYAL RAG APPLE

You Will Like Them

BAIRDLEA MASTER STANDARD
1256464 (VG-86-SMT)

BAIRDLEA MASTER STANDARD (VG-SMT) is our son of Pinwood Master Designer (SMP) out of Bairdlea Standard Lucille (VG-994f), one of the best daughters of Dunloggin Standard (VG-SMP).

His daughters consigned are both out of daughters of Harden Farms Deen Twelve and they are both due with 1st calf at sale time to a son of Skokie Noel.

The dam of one has 650f at 3 yrs. and the next dam is a Standard dtr. with 638f. The other dam has 555f at 3 yrs. Next dam is a paternal sister to Lucille's dam.

BAIRDLEA FARMS

P. M. BAIRD & SONS
CHESTER, N. Y.

This Roeland Reflection Sovereign (EX)

to the ROYAL RAG APPLE

ROELAND REFLECTION JANIS

4-10	337d	2X	13,440 M	449 F

She taped 1800 lbs. before calving on June 11th and her bull calf by Gray View Skyliner (EX-GM) sells with her.

Here is a daughter of the popular ABC Reflection Sovereign son, Roeland Reflection Sovereign (EX). Her dam, Glengale Silver Hilma (GP), a 519-lb. daughter of Roeland R A Silver Supreme (VG). Third maternal dam is Pontiac Rag Apple Girlie (EX) with 799f and a lifetime of 158,333 M and 5,173 F. This is a great maternal line.

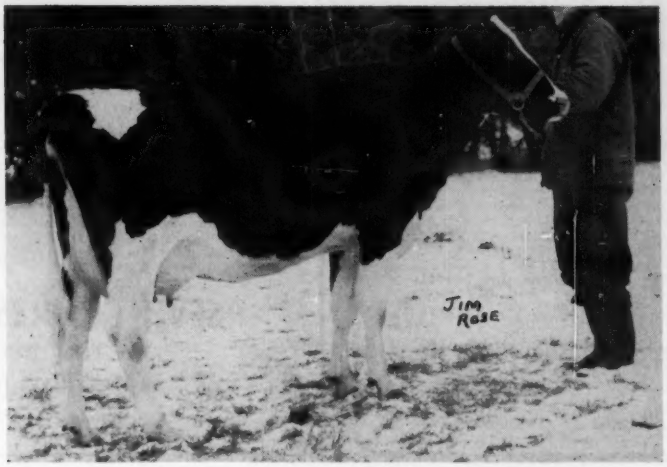
KENLAWN DAIRY FARM

GLENN W. LAWRENCE

CORFU, N. Y.

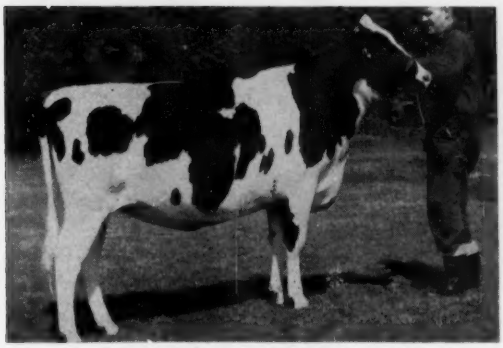
August 30th ROYAL RAG APPLE Earlville, N. Y.

This Beautiful "ABC" Granddaughter Sells



BRAEHOLM GOVERNOR ANITA Born May 26, 1957
Here is a beautiful daughter of the top ABC son, Maple Lea Reflection Governor (VG), son of Maple Lea Colantha Jennie (EX). Her dam is a "GP" daughter of Elmcroft Tradition (VG) who is reported with over 15,000 M and 500 F in Pa. Due after sale she will make quite a 4-yr-old for the fall shows.

Sister To Calf She Is Carrying



BRAEHOLM REFLECTION BETTY
Sold for $2200 in the 1961 Canadian National to Dr. W. D. Travis, Billt Farm, Evans City, Pa. She is a daughter of Roeland Reflection Sovereign bred and sold by Braeholm. Our thanks and best wishes to Dr. Travis.

ANITA is due after the sale to the well known ROELAND REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX), one of the top proven sons of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX). We have Anita's last November heifer calf by Roeland and she is a beauty. Pictured is another Roeland daughter bred by Braeholm.

Look For These Consignments On August 31st In The 381st Earlville Sale

We think we have selected a very nice group of young cows for the Aug. 31st Earlville Sale. They are by popular well known Canadian sires and they are the "right kind." Included is a 1st calf Maple daughter that is really nice. Also several Selling Triune Achilles daughters. There is a beautiful 4-yr-old that will do well at the fall shows. Look for these consignments on Aug. 31st.

BRAEHOLM FARM

Lloyd Braiden **Erin, Ont.**

American Rag Apples

To The Royal Rag Apple

A Beautiful "ABC" Granddaughter

A Representative Daughter of our

Sr. Sire, Wintermar Reflection Sovereign

SELLING — MIDRIDGE CORONET SHIRLEY, born 2-15-59, a daughter of our ABC son, Wintermar Reflection Sovereign (GP-84). His preliminary DHIA proof shows 6 dtrs. ave. 645F, an increase of 158 lbs. over the dams. Nine classified dtrs. have a BAA of 102% with 3 "VG" at 3 yrs. Shirley's dam is a "GP" 568-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Tyler Farms Sensation (VG-GM) and the second dam is "GP" with 603F at 3 yrs. She is due just before the sale to our Treasure Model son, Way Brook Modelmaker, son of Way Brook Duchess Dolly (EX-889f).

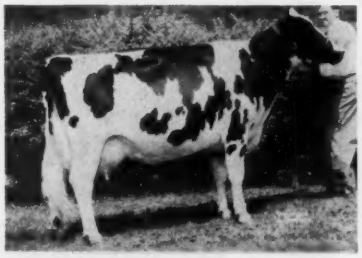
Midridge Farms — Hillsboro, N. H.

RAYMOND SPRAGUE, Owner — **GEORGE CILLEY,** Herdsman

Accredited **Certified** **Vaccinated**

LADY "Ex" *A Roeland Daughter*

Sells In The Royal Rag Apple



M H FARMS LADY (EX-91)
6y 271d 2X 14,660M 4.1% 588F
Jr. All-American 4-Yr-Old, 1957. Grand Champ. Ohio State Fair, 1957. Res. Jr. All-Am. 3-Yr-Old, 1956. A daughter of Roeland Reflection Sovereign. She is due Sept. 14th to Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-GM).

LADY (EX) is a daughter of the popular Roeland Reflection Sovereign (EX), sire of the All-Can. 3 & 4-Yr-old 59 & 60, and many other beautiful daughters. Along with Lady we are selling a "VG" QTP Souvenir Dandy (EX) daughter with an "EX" Fore Udder. We think you will like this pair of show cows!

SEVEN GABLES FARM

The Frank Cummings

R R 5 SIDNEY, OHIO

Phone HY 23531

This Amcana Dictator Model Daughter to the Royal Rag Apple

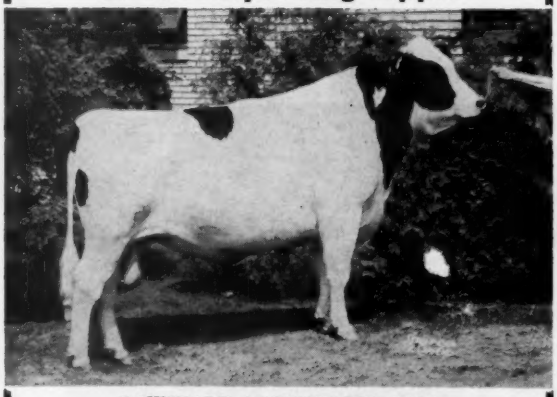
ERWINDALE MODEL KAREN
Born July 18, 1959
Due just before sale to Arnoldvale Dictator Dean (EX)

KAREN is the result of breeding Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM) to a Rag Apple dam. Her dam, Lyons Silver Creek Chieftain (GP), has 5 records over 500 fat up to 19,660M and 637F. She is a Staffordshire Chieftain Montvic daughter of a "VG" 753-lb. dam. Remember Karen is a paternal sister to the 1960 All-American Get; the 1960 All-Am. 4-Yr-Old and several other All-Americans.

ERWINDALE FARM

Erwin R. Ten Eyck **Waterloo, N. Y.**

A "Rowsdale" Daughter to the Royal Rag Apple



ROWSDALE ADJUDICATOR (EX)
All-American and All-Canadian Aged Bull in 1960. Grand Champ. at Chicago, N. Y. S. Fair, The Royal London and Oxford B & W. 1960. A son of Rosafe Adjudicator (EX) from a "VG" daughter of a 3 Star 782-lb. cow.

His daughter selling is TILLICOULTRY ADJUDICATOR IRENE, born 2-18-59 and she is out of Dewdrop Sovereign Dorothy (GP) with 14,637M and 542F at 5 yrs. Irene is due before the sale to Shore Royal Duke.

Don & Ed Stewart

"TILLICOULTRY"

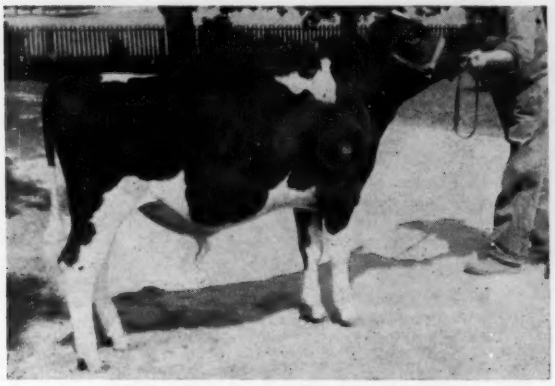
Thamesford, Ontario — Canada

3 CENTURIONS SELLING

August 30th — Earlville, N. Y.

ROYAL RAG APPLE

This October Show Son Selling

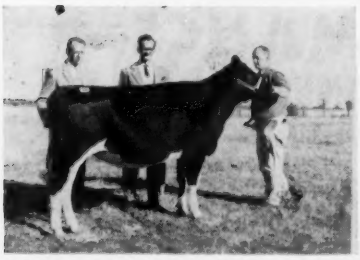


BOND HAVEN CENTURION CONSUL
Born Oct. 24, 1960
A beautiful son of Rosafe Centurion (EX) out of Bond Haven Sovereign Sally B (VG), 639-lb. daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (EX). Second dam is a "VG" 648-lb. Marksman dtr. from a 691-lb. dam. Sally B was Grand Champion and Best Udder at the Simcoe B & W Show. A full sister to bull is pictured below as well as a maternal sister to his dam.

A Centurion From An "EX" Dam

LOCHINVAR CENTURION ANN
(GP as a 2-yr-old)
Has just finished a 2-yr-old record right at 17,000 lbs. milk and 620 lbs. fat. She is a Centurion daughter from the great "EX" cow pictured below. She is due Sept. 20th to Bond Haven Fond Hope Mark, son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) from the "VG" 100,000 Bond Haven Rag Apple Bessie.

Consul's Full Sister



BOND HAVEN CENTURION S SALLY
Sold for $2000 in the 1960 All-Canadian Sale and went to Peru where she has done well in the shows.

His Dam's Maternal Sister

BOND HAVEN SIGNET SALLY
One of the great young show cows at Bond Haven. She has 444 at 2y and 470 at 3y and is now milking 70 lbs. a day as a 4-yr-old. This cow family is one of our favorites and we can recommend Consul for any herd.

ANN'S Excellent Dam

LUCKY SPOT MARK ANNE (EX)
3rd 4-yr-old C. N. E., 1956

6y	310d	2X	17,559	3.79	663

A granddaughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Reliance (VG). In addition to her daughter selling, she has a dtr. with 555 F at 3y. Her Signet son sold for $1750 in last year's Royal Rag Apple Sale.

The other Centurion selling is BOND HAVEN CENTURION MONA E (GP at 2y) and she has two records of 455f and 548f and she is just fresh and ready to make another top record this year. Her 2-yr-old daughter in our herd is a lovely heifer milking 50 lbs. a day.

BOND HAVEN FARM

BEETON, ONTARIO

C. J. CERSWELL, Owner EARL WOODROW, Herdsman

A Lovely Uddered Young "VG" Cow to —

— SELLING —

CASS RIDGE TEXAL PLAINVIEW (VG with 1st calf)

2y 7m	350d	2X	12,145	4.1%	493	DH
3y 7m	240d	2X	7,110		320	Inc.

Her sire, Romandale Re-Echo Texal did an exceptionally fine job on overall type and udders particularly. He is a grandson of both Fond Hope and Highcroft.

Her dam, Bette Plainview Johan (GP-84), has a long string of records to 13,288 milk and 464 fat at 6y in 318ds, 2X.

She is due just before the sale to Texal Romandale Ace, son of Romandale Reflection Ace and a top show dtr. of Highcroft.

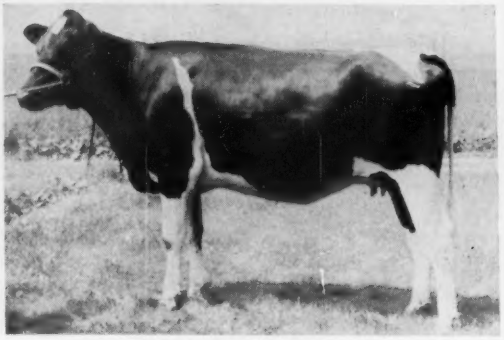
OAKES BROS.

R. D. 2, Jackson Center, Pa. Phone: Fredonia 2415

ROYAL RAG APPLE

This Beautiful Daughter of Ivanhoe to Royal Rag Apple

FULTONWAY IVANHOE IDA



FULTONWAY IVANHOE IDA
Born 5-14-59
Due just before sale to Fultonway Schoolmaster.

Ida is a daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM) and is out of a dtr. of Hillmac Sovereign with 2y 303d 2X 9,313m 5% 466f, HT. The next dam is a Lucifer with 6y 10m 342d 2X 15,932m 4.3% 698f, HT.

Her service sire is by UNH Schoolmaster (EX-GM) and out of Fultonway Rachel Ann (VG-88 at 2y with "EX" MS) with 709 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 2y 3m.

1 EX 16 VG 41 GP 15 G
72 L's Ave. 14,381m 4.0% 572f

FULTONWAY FARMS

J. Mowery Frey & Son R. D. 7, Lancaster, Pa.
Phone EX 4-6567

OXFORD HEIGHTS RAG APPLE PINE PLAINS NEW YORK

PERFORMANCE

GLENAFTON SENTINEL SIGNET (VG-88 at 4y)

Our Senior Sire

WHAT THEY DO FOR US - THEY CAN DO FOR YOU

A Daughter To The ROYAL RAG APPLE

The Sentinel daughter consigned is MARY B SIGNET, born 3-6-59 and she is out of a "VG" dam making a top record this year. She is due sale time to a son of Reflector from an "EX" 4 Star Brood Cow.

SR. GET OF GLENAFTON SENTINEL SIGNET (VG-88)
From left to right: Voness (VG-85): Hope (not class.): Joequeline (GP-83); and Main (VG-86).

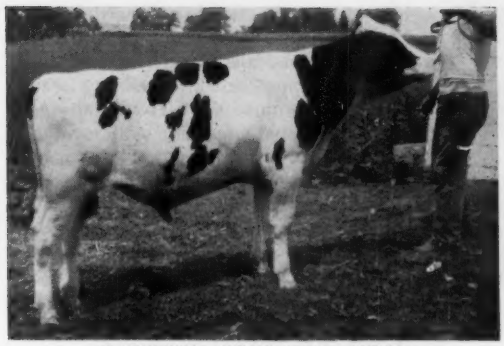
GLENAFTON SENTINEL SIGNET (VG-88 at 4y)
A top son of Rosafe Signet (EX) out of a "VG" Centurion. His first 7 unselected dtrs. ave. 83% - "VG" and 5 "GP."

ORISON S. COOK Phone: EXbrook 8-7222 **Pine Plains, N. Y.**

GARWOOD DEAN RAG APPLE

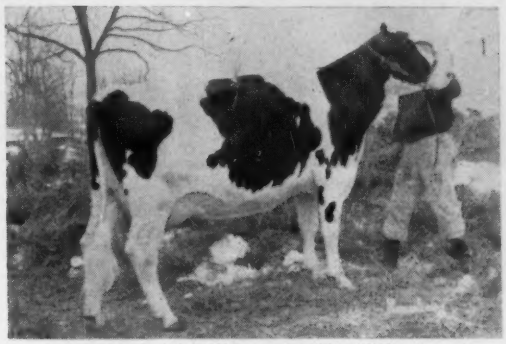
His Full Sister, His Dam and Granddam Are All EXCELLENT

SELLS



GARWOOD DEAN RAG APPLE
Born Oct., 1960
Son of Maplebend Dean King Posch (VG-GM) and out of the Excellent 813-lb. Lucifer daughter, Vernondale Rag Apple Lucy.

HIS EXCELLENT FULL SISTER



GARWOOD BLYTHE B LUCY (EX at 5y)
2y 4m 339d 2X 10,616 4.4% 469 (HT-SA)
She completes three generations of Excellent cows. Sold for $2600 at the Garwood Milking Disp.

Garwood Dean Rag Apple carries a sensational inheritance for production, test, type, udders and longevity.

His sire, Maplebend Dean King Posch (VG-GM), is a grandson of Lucifer that has 92 official dtrs. with 144 recs. averaging 13,638 3.92% and 534, a plus 15 lbs. fat, mostly from A. I. matings. Dean is siring exceptional type with a 2-yr-old dtr. being nom. All-Amer. in 1960. He has sired many other notable show winners.

His dam, Vernondale Rag Apple Lucy is "EX" with 813f, 4.3% at 6½y, 344d, 2X. The next dam is the great Massedale Blythe Rag Apple (EX-93) with many top recs. to 881 lbs. fat at 12½y, 2X. A GREAT COW FAMILY!

An unusual opportunity to buy a bull with a tremendous potential is yours Aug. 30!

GEORGE A. RUTT — **Garwood Farm** — STEVENS, PENNA.

Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited

To The Royal Rag Apple

August 30th — Earlville, N. Y.

★ TARA HILLS STANDARD MOND ★

Born 12 - 18 - 58

Fresh July 18, 1961 and selling open

Her dam is OVERALL GRAND MISTRESS (GP-83), a daughter of Creston Twenty Grand with 10,790 M 3.7% and 401 F in the first 210 days this year as a 5-yr-old.

Her Dam's Well Known Dam

VELBAR SOVEREIGN RUTH (VG)

With well over 130,000 lifetime, she is the full sister to Sovereign Commander Antonio (VG-SMP), the former General Cochran herd sire that did such a fine job. She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX) out of Springbank Pietje Ruth (VG-708f).

Her Sire's Well Known Dam

SCOTT INKA PABST (VG)

With well over 225,000 lifetime and still producing, she is the dam of Norvell Standard Overall Pabst (EX), the sire of the heifer consigned. Scott has records to 1003 fat and she has quite a family started in our herd.

The daughters of Norvell Standard Overall Pabst (EX) are outstanding as milking 2-yr-olds in our herd. We think you will like the one we are selling on Aug. 30th.

Tara Hills Farms
Millbrook, N. Y.
James J. Houlahan, Owner — Peter Nissen, Manager
Tel. No.—Oriole 7-3997

A BELL RINGER To The ROYAL RAG APPLE-Aug. 30th

100% Same Blood

ABR FANCY BELLE (EX)

SELLING - ABR FREDONIA BELLE, member of the 1st prize Produce of Dam at the N. J. State B & W Show and full sister to the 1st prize 4-yr-old in 1958. She has 509, 603, and 655F at 2, 3 and 4 yrs. Dam and dam's dam both "VG." Due Sept. 13th to IVANHOE.

Buy Bell Ringer Blood
We sell the cows you admire

S. B. Roberts & Sons
R. D. 1 — Port Jervis, N. Y.

Bang's Certified **T. B. Accredited**
Calfhood Vaccinated

A "MAPLE" DAUGHTER

To the ROYAL RAG APPLE SALE

KAY-Y MARJORIE MAPLE

Born 1-24-59

The best records of her 3 nearest dams average 15,559M 3.95% and 615F. She is a daughter of the well known BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG) and her dam is a "GP" daughter of ABC Midnight Joe, an "EX" son of ABC Reflection Sovereign. Second dam is also a "GP" cow. Marjorie is due at sale time. We think you will like her.

KAY-Y FARMS

WESLEY E. YUNGBLUT

R R 1 - Fonthill, Ontario
Canada

ROYAL RAG APPLE

A Beautiful Woodbourne Inka Reflector Daughter

Selling

BEAUTY RAG APPLE REFLECTOR
Born Jan 13, 1959

BEAUTY is a daughter of the famous Inka son, Woodbourne Inka Reflector, a top son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX). Her dam, Beauty Rag Apple Caper (GP at 2y), is a 551-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Capper Curtiss (GP-SMP). Second dam is a twice over 700-lb. daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 13th.

BEAUTY was bred Mar. 2, 1961 to ROMANDALE REFLECTION REGAL, a senior sire at Moncony Farms and a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign from an "EX" daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple. This will be a valuable calf.

Liberty Hill Farm

PITTSFORD, N. Y.
RALPH ASH, Manager

UTAH (from page 51)
her day—and her maternal sister. These are both out of one of the two Gold Medal Dams bred or developed in this small herd of only 14 milkers.

This was the last Utah herd we were to visit and, after meeting A. V. Talbot, we lined out for Idaho.

From Utah on into Idaho Ed's diesel labored along—it seemed that we were always climbing and that the wind was always against us. While Ed napped in his reclining seat I tried to nurse the Mercedes above 52 miles per hour, but without much luck—as I say, the wind was against us. Although much of the country seemed barren, it was still very interesting. I didn't want to sleep as I hated to miss the scenery (also, I was driving).

Thomas E. Maberly

It was milking time when we arrived at Thomas E. Maberly's "Holiday" herd near Rupert, Idaho. Mr. Maberly impressed me when he quoted the registration numbers on his Holsteins from memory — something that happens very rarely in this business.

Here we saw Idaho's only living Gold Medal Dam, Holiday Lucy Heilo (VG), and a 100,000-lb. VG 13-year-old daughter who "gets better every year." There were also some Carnation Madcap Rainier daughters we approved of and another good heifer out of the GM Dam.

With the heifers were quite a few by Holiday Landmark, son of the GM Dam and by a son of Cornell Neptune King of California fame. These heifers are being bred to Wis Captain, for the most part.

Mr. Maberly is a former president of the Idaho Holstein Association and his herd has qualified him many times for the PBR Award.

Louis Bott & Sons

It was late when we pulled in to Louis Bott and Sons, also near Rupert. Louis is a former horse trainer who bought his 40 acres here in 1946, adding the Holsteins a little later. He is enthusiastic about the breed and this herd is one that is climbing rapidly in every category. Its first year on test the herd average was about 337 lbs. fat but for the past three years the average has been above 500 lbs.—progress indeed!

First we took a look at the two bulls Louis purchased at the Western Regional Sale. One of these was Chinook Jewel Don, a May 1959 son of Frasea Segis Vrouka Jewel (Fond Hope son) and Chinook Monitor Barbee (EX), Washington State Univer-

sity's producer with records of 1064, 1161 and 1103 lbs. fat, plus two others above 900 lbs. Louis seems to like education, for the other bull he picked was consigned by Colorado State University — a Burkgov Inka De Kol son from the 1006-lb. former National Champion 3X jr. 4-year-old, College Ormsby Burke (EX). Louis owns a lot of bulls and they're scattered all over Idaho.

At present he is using Marolyn Veeman Leader, a Vernway Madcap Leader son from a 700-lb. cow, and his first calves are occupying the corral. Most of the milkers are purchased because of the comparatively recent founding of the herd. Included in the purchases are three Crestmere cows—one with 22,000 lbs. milk and over 800 lbs. fat. Another of the high record ones is Stockland Lady Gem No. 1, a Treostis Ville Homestead Pride daughter that cost Louis $975 but he considers her worth it as she first finished with 24,284 lbs. milk, 892 lbs. fat in 365 days and then made 21,470 lbs. milk, 795 lbs. fat in 305 days.

Louis, his brother Joe, and Louis's four sons—6 to 14 years of age—manage a good operation. Mrs. Botts also does a fine job as Ed and I can attest after enjoying a fine steak dinner here, even 'though the rest of the family had long since eaten. Later in the evening we met the Botts again for a pleasant night "on the town."

Crestmere Holstein Farm

As we approached the vicinity of Jerome, Idaho, the land became fairly flat, and even arid in appearance. Turning into the general area of the Hunt Reclamation Project, we followed gravel roads for a short distance until Crestmere Holstein Farm sign welcomed us to the neat little homestead owned by Ralph Martin. I have always liked Elmwood's Crestmere Billie Burke and so was especially glad to meet her breeder and see the herd from which she came.

Ralph has 64 irrigated acres and a total of 25 Holsteins with 15 milking. While I didn't see any real close relatives to the Billie Burke cow, there are several that carry the same line of breeding on the maternal side.

One of Ralph's favorite heifers is Crestmere Korndyke Johanna, a daughter of Tieton Sperger Madcap Wayne (EX-GM) of the CVBA. She calved at 22 months and made the outstanding average of better than 57 lbs. of milk per day for her first 138 days. Her first calf, by Carnation Royal Master, may be scheduled for future use here if not sold in the meantime. Johanna's

(please turn to page 88)

A Centurion Daughter

— SELLING —

To The ROYAL RAG APPLE

← **KINVIEW ALCARTRA VERA**
Born May 1, 1959
Will be fresh before the sale with 1st calf.

This well grown heifer is from a family with beautiful udders and pleasing type.

Her dam is KINVIEW DUPLICATOR ALCARTRA (VG), a daughter of Elmcroft Duplicator and has several records to 17,568M and 634F and a lifetime of 108,851M. Her granddam is Kinview Alcartra Mercedes B (EX) with 20,394M and 714F and a lifetime total of 129,139M. Her sire is the popular Rosafe Centurion (EX) with 93 graded daughters, 73% "GP" or better and 78 ROP daughters that average 135-136% BCA.

KINVIEW FARM

Cecil W. Pearson & Son - R R 1, Thamesford, Ontario

NOW APPROVED BY PDCA

AND ALL DAIRY BREED ASSOCIATIONS

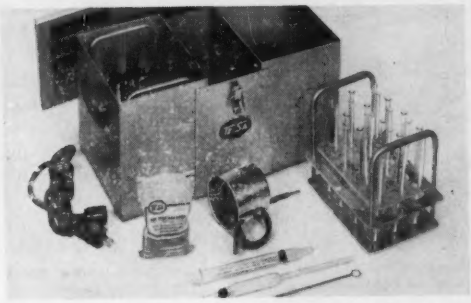
TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES, INC. TESA FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.

BUTTERFAT TEST METHOD

IS NOW ACCEPTED FOR ALL HERD PRODUCTION TESTS —

•

Advanced Registry Record of Performance Register of Merit HIR DHIR DHIA Owner-sampler



No centrifuge required. No acid. Eliminates danger to eyes and clothing. Accuracy proven by university tests. The only simple, safe, accurate method of butterfat testing. The low cost practical method for farm or laboratory.

1959 Approved by ADSA Dairy Records Committee, subject to AOAC action.
1959 Adopted as first action by AOAC.
1960 Approved for raw and preserved samples by ADSA Dairy Records Committee.
1961 Approved by PDCA Records Committee.
1961 Approved by all dairy breeds.

See your dairy equipment dealer or write

TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
2711 S.W. 2nd AVE., FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.
Please send me further information HFW
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

UTAH (from page 87)

older maternal sister has records to 21,490 lbs. milk, 805 lbs. fat in 305 days and there is still another maternal sister — this one just a calf by Woodbourne Inka Reflector. With their dam they make up one of the good family groups.

The sire presently with the herd is Willowdale Madcap Wayne, paternal brother to the Johanna heifer, and there are a few by Willowdale Revelation Supreme.

Animals sold from this herd have done well — we mentioned earlier the high record Crestmere bred cow at Louis Botts and I presume most breeders are familiar with the outstanding show and production record of Crestmere Billie Burke at Elmwood Farms.

This is a Grade B milk market with the price per hundred under $3.00. The breeders here nearly have to find a good market for their Registered Holsteins since the milk price is so low.

Gordon Martin

Not far from Ralph's is another neat homestead, this one that of Ralph's brother, Gordon Martin. In visiting with Gordon and his wife we got off the subject of cows for a while and I found their history most interesting.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin came here in 1948. As an army veteran, Gordon was able to homestead this place—and what a job it must have been. When they settled this 80 acres there was nothing — absolutely nothing — here. Well, there was something—sage brush and tumble weed. There were no roads . . . no buildings . . . no irrigation — it was absolutely virgin territory.

As an army veteran, Gordon was able to participate, in 1947, in a drawing for land under a Federal Homestead Act. Each successful participant received 80 acres, with the privilege of moving two 120-foot barracks to the property from a former Japanese detention camp. From these old barracks, Gordon made five buildings and he and Mrs. Martin took possession. They had to survive here three years to get title (his army service time gave him some additional credit).

It is amazing what they have accomplished in the past twelve years. What was in effect a desert, is now the site of a new, comfortable home surrounded by shade trees, shrubbery, and lawn; there is a new 8-stanchion milking barn and other buildings for livestock and machinery; and a building for potato storage. It really is an example of what hard work and perseverance can accomplish.

It took money as well as work. For instance, the construction charge for bringing in water and preparing the land for irrigation was about $115 an acre initially, with a maintenance charge of $2.90 per acre—I presume the latter is an annual fee.

It must have been a long, hard pull, but today the property is a veritable oasis, and the herd is a good one also.

The Holsteins started with one Crestmere cow given to Gordon by brother Ralph. Now about 13 years old, she's classified VG and has records to over 700 lbs. fat. One of the good younger cows is her daughter by Burkgov Inka De Kol. One of the nicest Ideal Burke Elsie Leader daughters seen on our entire trip was here, along with a younger full sister. Others at the top of the herd included a Kyland Gallant Lad 11th daughter and one by Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Cupid. These are sizeable cattle with good udders right through. The herd average is now over 500 lbs. fat on DHIA.

I was greatly impressed with the Martin brothers and what they have done under rather adverse conditions here in this section of Idaho.

Archie Malone

Our next two stops in Idaho's Magic Valley were both to visit pioneers in the area. H. B. Malone, father of Archie E. Malone, Jerome, has been farming since 1907. Magic Valley was not settled until about 1904 when the railroad came through, and water became available in the area about the same time, so this farm takes in nearly all the agricultural history of the valley to date.

Archie Malone's prefix is Ee-Dah-How, one of the Indian names for the state. His home bred herd sire is Ee-Dah-How Apache Chief (VG-89), who carries mostly Carnation breeding as his grandsires are Carnation Magic Magician and Carnation Foreman.

Chief has eight daughters finished with their first records out of a total of some 18 or 20 in the herd. The Chiefs are well up in the air, long bodied, with plenty of scale and are producing very well out of attractive udders.

In the calf pens were several by Woodbourne Inka Reflector—one particularly nice one was first at the Jerome County 4-H Fair for Archie's 10-year-old daughter, Sharon.

Two different years this was the high herd in Idaho with DHIA averages above 500 lbs. fat and HIR averages up to 634 lbs. This was one of the few places where cattle go on pasture—they're turned out each evening for a couple of hours before milking.

Frank Houston

Frank Houston, Jerome, came to

(please turn to page 92)

In the corral at Gordon Martin's, looking over some of his good Holsteins. Huge stacks of hay or straw are a trademark of the Utah - Idaho area.

Ed Soper took this picture to illustrate the general topography of the Hunt Reclamation Project in Idaho—about the only thing to see around here is distance. However, the area has a fascination that is difficult to describe but easy to experience.

Complete DISPERSAL

Marcellus M. Flory

10:00 A. M. (D.S.T.)
SATURDAY

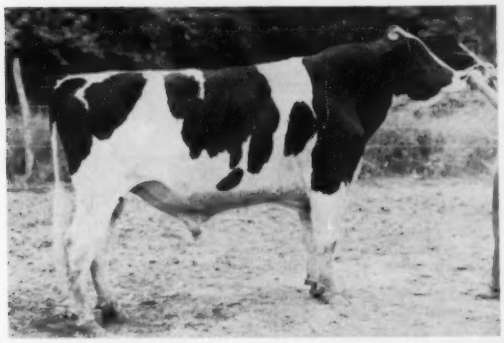
August 26 = AT THE 4-H FAIRGROUNDS 3 MI. N.E. of **Logansport, Indiana.**

150 = Registered Holsteins = 150

70 COWS WITH RECORDS UP TO 653-LBS. FAT

35 bred heifers (extra good ones) - 30 yearling heifers - 15 heifer calves.

— SELLING —



← Cash-Mar Plus Modest

This 3-year old herd sire is selling along with 30 dtrs. He is a double grandson of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry (EX-95) GM. His dam pictured left is VG with a national 2-yr. old record of 24,-292M - 3.9% - 942F.

— HIS DAM —

CASH-MAR JERRY MODEST (VG)
2½y 2X 24,293M 3.9% 943F.

DAUGHTERS OF "MODEST"

L'ANGUILLE MODEST CLARA

L'ANGUILLE MODEST FAIR LADY

L'ANGUILLE MODEST ELITE

L'ANGUILLE MODEST CLARISSA

61 DAUGHTERS OF CULVER DICTATOR CAPTAIN, A SON OF HICKORY CREEK PRINCE DELLA (VG) FROM A VG DICTATOR DAUGHTER WITH 18,911M 3.8% 718 FAT.

L'ANGUILLE CAPTAIN GARNET

L'ANGUILLE CAPTAIN GRETA

L'ANGUILLE CAPTAIN CONNIE

L'ANGUILLE CAPTAIN REBECCA

Many daughters of Curtiss Candy Sires: C. C. Dandy George, C. C. Invincible, C. C. Della Bomber, C. C. Madcap Jerry, C. C. Madcap Curtiss, C. C. Flashy Curtiss.

Several from home bred sires whose dams made records to 777-lbs. of fat.

For catalogs or information contact owner or sale manager.

EVERETT R. MILLER

Sale Manager = Rives Junction, Mich.

AUCTIONEERS;

Everett Miller, C. B. Smith, Harry Bridge =

Cash Bottema - PEDIGREES

TERMS AVAILABLE THRU DAIRY CREDIT CORP., De KALB, ILL.

Dispersal OF THE John Last Herd

Great Production

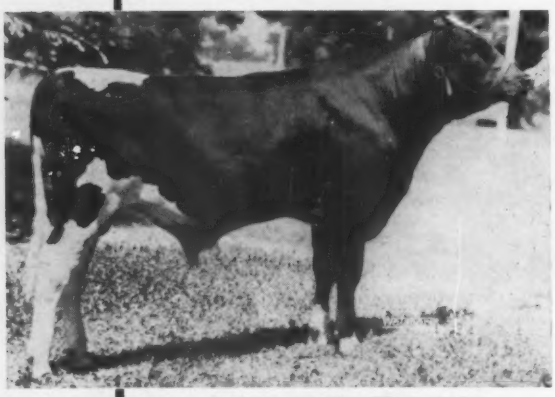
1960 Herd Ave. = 11,881 M - 3.8% = 449F.

1959 Herd Ave. = 12,972 M - 3.8% = 492F.

This foundation herd is made up of the lifetime breeding of John Last who always had the best production and type, many years of Artificial Breeding like Pabst Roamer, (EX-GM); Pabst Regal, (EX-GM) - and dtrs. of three sires selling:

- Pabst Leader Walk (EX-SMP)
- Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo (EX-SMP)
- Dix Admiral Burke (EX-SMP)
- Pabst Comet King (VG-GM)
- Curtiss Candy Farmer Curtiss (VG) and many others.

This Handsome Son of Pabst Admiration



PABST ADMIRATION VALE

= SELLS =

←

PABST ADMIRATION VALE (Selling) was born Aug. 3, 1960. He is sired by the famous Pabst Admiration, pictured below. His dam is Pabst Leader Burke Vale (GP) 84 pts. as a 2-yr. old and record at 2-yrs. of 721 lbs. F - 3.8% - 18,898 M. The maternal granddam, Pabst Burke Pride Clovale (EX-GM) with 850 F. and 4,612 F. life. The paternal granddam, the famous "Inga."

— HIS SIRE —

PABST ADMIRATION
Son of Butter Boy and Plain View Inga.
Herd sire at Pabst Farm.
Sons sold to $3500 at Pabst-Knutson Disp.

HIS MAT. GRANDDAM

PABST BURKE PRIDE CLOVALE
She is Excellent and GM dam
365d 10y 3X 22,539M 3.8% 850F
Life - 119,599M 3.9% 4,612F
3 A R dtrs. with 648 - 706 - 721 F.

HIS PAT. GRANDDAM

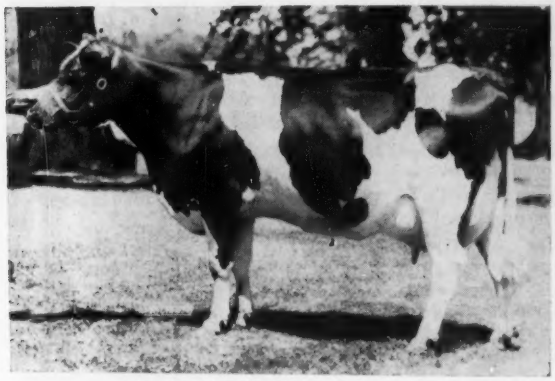
PLAIN VIEW INGA (EX-94-GMD)
Sold for $12,000 at 10 years.
Only All-American cow of breed with three 1000-lb. records.
Dam, topped Pabst-Knutson Disp. at $21,000.

at Norvic Farm **Lake Mills, Wisconsin** SATURDAY **AUGUST 26**

Farm located 2 miles north of Jct. of Highway 30 and County Road A

Selling = 20 Members of the Chieftain Family

DAUGHTER AND DAM SELLING



JALAST PROGRESSOR FLUFFO

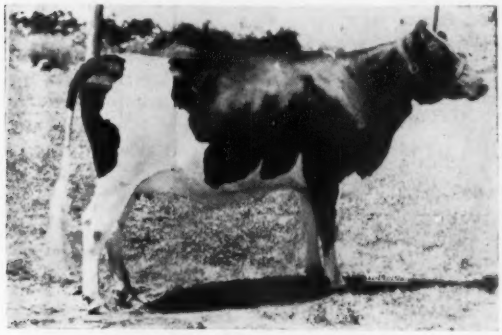
307d	3y	2X	13,825	3.9%	534
98d	5y	2X	4,933	(Inc.)	237

Sired by Hallrose Hazelwood Progressor; her dam Jalast Sir Regal Feather (right)
5 records from 532 to 696 F.

JALAST SIR REGAL FEATHER

365d	6y	2X	17,530	3.9%	696
365d	5y	2X	17,870	3.9%	668

Sired by Jalast Sir Regal Aaggie; her dam Jalast Rue Windy, 4 records from 519 to 583 F. **Mat. sister below -**

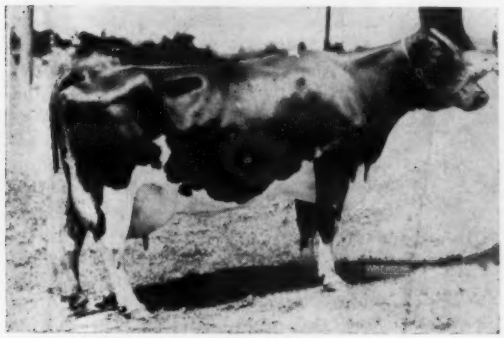


JALAST BURKE WIND SONG
Due sale time to grandson of Pabst Comet (VG-GM). Her sire, Dix Admiral Burke (EX-SMP); her dam Jalast Rue Windy, 4 records from 519 to 582 lbs. fat.

And REMEMBER the 10 Dtrs. of Sir Comet Oliver Selling

PABST SIR COMET OLIVER (SMP)
Proof on 137 prs., plus 105 F on 448-lb. dams.

"FARMER CURTISS" DTR. SELLING



JALAST FARMERETTE AAGGIE

312d	5y	2X	13,629M	3.6%	485 F.

Fresh with heifer calf by Pabst Sir Raven Dell. Sired by Curtiss Candy Farmer Curtiss; her dam Jalast Ollie Aaggie with 456 F., next dam with 605 F.

★ T. B. Accredited

★ Bang's Certified

★ Calfhood Vaccinated

Finance - usual terms with Dairy Credit Co., De Kalb, Ill.

For more information and catalog write:

PIPER BROS.

Sales Managers

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

UTAH (from page 88)
Idaho from North Dakota with his parents in 1908 and settled here in the Magic Valley, so this is another "pioneer" farm. Here too is one of Idaho's older Holstein herds as it was established in 1924. This was the only place on the entire trip where the cattle were any distance from the buildings—the 25 milkers were out in a harvested corn field in the back part of the 80-acre homestead.

A Carnation Professor son was one of the more recent sires here and we saw several of his nicely balanced daughters, including some that would do credit to any show string. One produce was pointed out, together with their dam who was a daughter of Curtiss Candy Jolly Jack.

Now in service is a son of ABC Palmyra Sovereign R out of a VG cow in the herd, and eight head were bred to Gray View Skyliner.

As we left, Mr. Houston said, "Ted Prescott was here at one time, but he stayed longer than you fellows have." (I would have enjoyed spending a day or more at each of the places visited, but we were a long way from home.)

T. W. Richmond

At Richly Farm, Buhl, we went out to the corn field where T. W. Richmond was getting in ensilage that had been frosted the night before—the weather was unseasonably cool. He was busy, so Ed took over as guide and we took a look at the 70 cows of milking age. There are about 140 head on this 80-acre farm—again one of the larger herds we visited.

A smooth, good looking bull in the pen was Mayers Sensation Dandy, a Hickory Creek Sensation son of Mayers' "Blondie" cow. His milking daughters have broad, flat rumps and good udders. Another bull, with no daughters yet in milk, is Rich-Herd Madcap Ace, son of Rich-Herd Madcap President and Perfection Rich-Herd Highcroft. Also in service is a Wis Ideal son.

Burrilane

It's almost ridiculous to attempt to see the Burrilane herd at Nampa in the short time we took, but at least we may be able to give you a few impressions of the place. This operation is owned by Mr. and Mrs. George Burri with sons Wayne and Jim. Wayne has active charge of the herd as Jim is just out of the service.

This is a good sized operation with about 200 Registered Holsteins and a few Brown Swiss, with about a hundred in milk. The original foundation cow came here for $25 in 1930 and only about three purchased females since have had any appreciable influence. That original cow had a daughter, Lady Fobes Romeo, who classified GP at 16 years and had 16 calves, the last one of which is Burrilane Chieftain in the Jessup Breeders stud in California. In fact, five bulls from here have gone to Jessup at various times.

Among early sires used were several of Carnation breeding, including two sons of daughters of Carnation Prince and, more recently, a double grandson of Governor of Carnation. In recent years the Burris have bred their own herd sires.

Apparently this program has worked out well. There are over a dozen 100,000-lb. cows in the herd and we saw ten Silver Medal and a Gold Medal certificate on bulls that were bred or developed here.

The latest DHIA average for the herd on over 90 head was 546 lbs. fat while Volume 16 of the T & P Year Book shows 69 completed lactations averaging 14,820 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 581 lbs. fat.

Burrilane consists of only 40 acres so all feed is bought, and only the young stock pastured. At the time of our visit hay was bringing about $28 a ton, delivered. Milk cows get plenty of hay, plus beet pulp and molasses, and a low-protein feed at the rate of approximately 8 lbs. per day.

Of particular interest was the automatic hay feeder. Hay is chopped and then fed by augur in a long, covered conveyor across the corral. This was one of the first feeders of its type and received nationwide publicity when installed.

There are a lot of interesting facets to this operation which should receive better coverage than this.

Raymond Lane

The final stop of the whole trip was an after dark visit to the Adaray Holstein Farm of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Lane, Meridian, **"where the feed goes in one end and out de udder!"**

The Lanes are just a young couple, getting nicely started with their Holstein herd of about 45 head, mostly purchased cows. Of course, we could not see much as it was dark, but the enthusiasm of the Lanes brightened up the evening. By flashlight we looked at their home bred Polytechnic Governor Piebe daughter that was 1st 3-yr-old and Grand Champion at the Western Idaho State Fair, and her younger stablemate that was 1st junior yearling and Junior Champion Heifer there also.

Raymond is evidently a good dairyman for recent DHIA averages have been up to 13,705 lbs. milk, 525 lbs. fat on 31 head (1958). This young couple, with their two children — Leah, 4, and Jeff, 3 — should have a real future with Holsteins.

Concluding. In going back over my notes on this trip I find that I have failed to put across the fact that visiting in Utah and Idaho was a wonderful new experience for me. I enjoyed every minute of the trip—meeting the people, seeing the Holsteins, and just glorying in being able to travel through this great section of the west. As they do on TV, I want to make sure that Ed Soper and his fire-breathing diesel receive proper credit—he's a great fellow to travel with—and I also wish to express thanks to my sponsor, the **World.**

"The new baby has its father's nose and its mother's eyes."

"Yes, and if grandpa doesn't stop leaning over the crib, it's going to have his teeth."

AT WATERLOO, IOWA, BARN MEETING
William Jungling, Parkersburg, Iowa, displays his VG-87 first-calf daughter of Skokie Duke (EX) to members of the Waterloo District Holstein Breeders Assn. Skokie Duke Joy Birdie, a 2-year-old, was junior champion at the district show as a senior yearling last year. The Jungling herd averages 84.7 on classification. Officers of the Waterloo Association are President W. C. Nieman, Vice-president Perry Miller, Secy.-treas. Leon Bockes.

AGB Holsteins

Complete Dispersal

50 Head

2 Herd Sires, 2 Young Bulls, 20 Milking Cows, 10 Bred Heifers Fresh or Close at Sale Time and 17 Open Yearlings and Calves.

• A PBR Herd Lactation Average

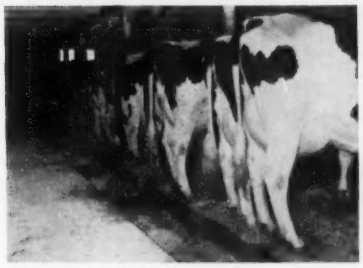
15,118M. 3.7% 564F.

Wed. Aug. 23rd - Montague, N. J. - 12:00 Noon

Post Office address is Port Jervis, N. Y. Farm located 2½ miles south of Port Jervis on Clove Rd. Take Rt. 6 from Port Jervis to Rt. 23 and then to Clove Road. Going north leave Rt. 206 after Haynesville. Watch for signs. All health will be up-to-date and cattle will be eligible for any state.

Featuring 20 Daughters Of MARSHLINE PABST REGAL ROBIN (GM)

"Robin" Daughters



DAUGHTERS OF MARSHLINE PABST REGAL ROBIN (GM)

"EX" Proven Bull Sells

AGB TRAILBLAZER RODMER J "Excellent"

Preliminary Proof:			
9 dtrs. ave.	15,071	3.79	571
9 dams ave.	14,545	3.82	555
Diff.	+526	—.03	+16

Just 7 yrs. old, Rodmer J's milking daughters are in a neighboring herd and they can be seen before the sale. Seven daughters sell with him. He is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer (VG) from the great brood cow, Fradaven Inkarnation Mary Jane with over 1000,000 and the dam of 2 dtrs. with over 120,000. Here is a great herd sire opportunity.

ROBIN (GM) was a son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) from Marshline Dean Rebecca (VG-819f), daughter of Marshline Ormsby Blossom (EX-over 220,000 to date). He was developed to his "GM" in our herd and here are some of his daughters selling on Aug. 23rd:

AILSA (VG)	3-10	353d	2X	17,130	3.7	638
HOLLY (GP)	2-7	310d	2X	12,540	4.0	504
DORIS (GP)	3-4	293d	2X	12,750	3.6	464 *
GRACE (GP-84)	2-3	236d	2X	9,720		327 *
JOCKO (VG-87)	3-1	295d	2X	15,320	3.9	593
JOY (GP)	2-11	236d	2X	10,840		349 *
KATHY (VG)	2-6	365d	2X	17,220	3.4	585
JULIET (GP)	3-5	355d	2X	17,920	3.8	604
ZOB (GP-83)	4-3	303d	2X	14,450	3.7	533
ZELLA (GP)	4-5	295d	2X	15,490	4.0	612
JEAN (GP-83)	4-2	293d	2X	13,880	3.8	524
GEORGINA (GP-84)	2-6	344d	2X	12,480	3.6	463

(* Inc.)

Two daughters of WIS BURKE IDEAL also selling. One (GP-84) with 462f at 2-3 and now safe in calf to the Robin bull. The other "GP-82" with 440f as a 2-yr-old. Due again before the sale to Robin.

Mr. Bates has very successfully shown his cattle during the past years at important shows in New Jersey. His winnings have included the Grand Championship at the N. J. State B & W Show.

Space does not allow complete details on this top farmer breeder's herd and we suggest you send for your catalog which will be complete and quite interesting.

"Robin" Daughters

DAUGHTERS OF MARSHLINE PABST REGAL ROBIN (GM)

Her Wis Burke Ideal Son Sells

KEYSTONE LOCHINVAR JULIA (VG-88)

7-10 365d 2X 18,407 3.7 678
Over 134,000 and 5000F to date. From a great family. She is the dam of our jr. sire, KEYSTONE IDEAL JULIUS, a son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM). JULIUS, born 10-27-58, sells with 8 daughters. 18 head carry his service. He is a great herd sire prospect for any herd or stud. You will like both Julius and his daughters.

Alfred G. Bates, Owner, Clove Road, Montague, N. J.
P. O. Rt. No. 1, Port Jervis, N. Y. Phone 3-3677

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers

Mexico, N. Y.
Phone
WO - 37231

Registered Holstein

Dispersal

11 A. M. - MONDAY

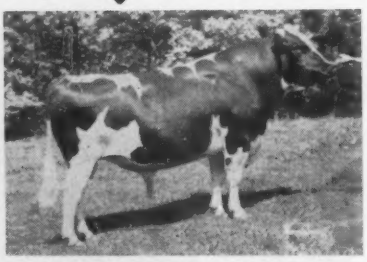
August 21

13 OFFSPRING SELL

HIS ON - WIS MAESTRO
$30,000 son of Wis Repose.

65 HEAD

8 OFFSPRING SELL



KINGSTEAD WINTERTHUR PABST
1232296 (VG-88-GM)
One of the highest proven sires of the breed.

REFERENCE SIRE

BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER
1125174
Very Good - Gold Medal

Bank terms: See Floyd Kehrl,
National Bank of Detroit,
Plymouth, Mich.

THE BLAIR-ALLERDING HERD

on farm 25 miles southeast of Grand Rapids, Mich. or 5½ miles west of

Lake Odessa, Michigan.

or 4½ miles south of Expressway at 12562 Darby Road.

Mr. Blair is moving to Arizona and will completely disperse this very outstanding herd of high record, well bred animals. - 65 head of Registered Holstein cows, heifers, heifer calves and bulls.

Herd Ave. 1958 - 505 lbs. F. - 13,383 lbs. M.
Herd Ave. 1959 - 528 lbs. F. - 14,575 lbs. M.
Herd Ave. 1960 - 502 lbs. F. - 13,990 lbs. M.

MAKING A HIGHER AVERAGE FOR 1961 WITH INDIVIDUAL RECORDS UP TO **750 LBS. FAT, 20,-426 MILK** ALL ON 2X.

Most of the young animals are by M. A. B. C. bulls - 13 offspring of Wis Maestro; 7 offspring of Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond; 8 offspring of Kingstead Winterthur Pabst. - Daughters of Lakefield Iowana Fobes; Franlo Gen Treasure Model; Pabst Burke Pluto; Shiawana Mutual Paul; Milsons Ormsby Design; Carnation Field Marshall; Pabst Burke Gold and others of equal note.

Most of the herd is bred to Zeldenrust Pure Gold, Budd Farm Lauxmont Master and Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond.
Featuring such cows at "Fond Beauty," a top show cow, sired by Franlo Gen Treasure Model, her dam a Fond Hope daughter sold in the 1960 National Convention Sale.

There are many outstanding individuals in this sale with a great future for both higher records and as breeding propositions.

No one has been more particular in the selection of foundation females than has H. S. Blair - a real student of pedigrees and type.

T. B. & BANG'S TESTED - MOSTLY CALFHOOD VACCINATED

H. S. BLAIR & B. C. ALLERDING, OWNERS
CLARKSVILLE, MICH.

C. B. SMITH, Sales Mgr. & Auct.
Williamston, Michigan

People —

KILDEE TO S.A.

H. H. Kildee, dean emeritus of the College of Agriculture at Iowa State University, left Ames about July 18 for two months in Latin America where he has been invited to judge major livestock shows, consult with livestock producers, and conduct classes in animal science.

He will stop first in San Salvador where he will judge livestock in a major exposition, and will visit a number of farms.

From there he will go to Medellin, Colombia, to judge all breeds of beef cattle and Ayrshire cattle. His next stop will be in Bogota, Colombia, where he will judge all breeds of beef cattle and Brown Swiss cattle. In Colombia he will also consult with livestock men, and will conduct a refresher course for veterinarians. He expects to return to the United States in September.

Kildee's visit to the Latin American countries comes from requests by these countries, addressed to him through the United State Foreign Agricultural Service. It is the nineteenth time he has gone to Latin America on similar visits, and the sixth time he has visited Colombia.

J. Homer Remsberg, president of the Maryland and Virginia Milk Producers Association has been elected president of the year-old Metropolitan Washington Dairy Council. Mr. Remsberg is a former president of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

HONORED AT ADSA MEETING

Several national dairy science leaders were honored at a recognition program as part of the 56th annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Assn. held at the University of Wisconsin in June.

C. F. (Shorty) Huffman, professor of dairy husbandry at Michigan State University, received the ADSA Award of Honor, the highest recognition given by the national association. Distinguished Service Awards, also presented by the ADSA, went to Roberts Everett, Washington, D. C., and A. C. Dahlberg, professor of dairy industry at Cornell University.

In addition to the recognition, the following six awards carry cash awards of $1,000: R. M. Whitney, professor of dairy technology at the University of Illinois, the Borden Award in Dairy Manufacturers; R. E. Erb, professor of dairy science at Washington State University, the Borden Award in Dairy Production; L. C. Thomsen, University of Wisconsin, the ADSA Teach Award in Dairy Manufacture; F. J. Babel, Purdue University, the Paul-Lewis Award in Cheese Research; R. S. Emery, Michigan State University, the American Feed Manufacturers' Award; and J. F. Kendrick, head of DHIA work for the USDA, the De Laval Extension Dairyman Award.

ROBERT FINCHAM

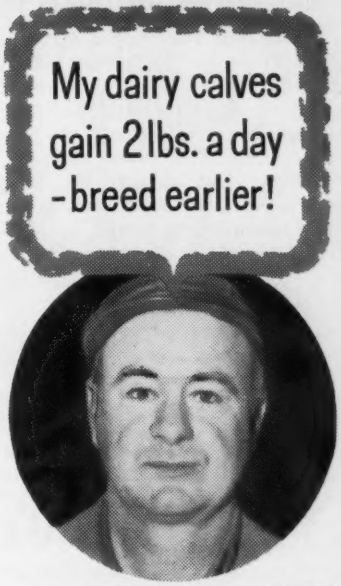
Robert Fincham, extension dairyman at Iowa State University for 14 years, became assistant manager of the Iowa Breeders Cooperative July 1. He is in charge of public relations and education.

A native of Ames, with a B. S. degree in animal husbandry and a M.S. degree in dairy husbandry from Iowa State University, Fincham has wide experience in dairy feeding, management production testing and dairy breeding. At least for the present, he will continue as superintendent of dairy cattle for the Iowa State Fair, a position he has held for 12 years.

His wife, Margaret, and his five children — Judith Ann, James Robert, Steven Lee, Douglas Mark and Jane Ruth — round out the Fincham Family.

Jack Fairchild, one of the Asssociation's classification inspectors, left July 16 on a six-week assignment to South America. On this trip he judged the National Holstein Show at Bogota, Colombia, and several regional shows. He also conducted an extensive classification program and consulted with Holstein dairymen on a wide range of management questions. This was Jack's fourth trip to South America in the past five years. The trip was sponsored by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America in cooperation with the Colombian Holstein organization and the Foreign Agricultural Service of the USDA.

DRINK MORE MILK



E. M. LIVENGOOD, of Sallykirk Farm, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, follows the Carnation-Albers Herd Replacement Program. "I breed my heifers much earlier and still get the size I want. Calf Manna and Suckle build gains of 2 pounds a day – and at a feed cost savings. Thanks for your know-how!"

Dept. DBH-81
Albers Milling Company
1016 Central Street
Kansas City 5, Mo.

Calf Manna

FREE DAIRY WEIGHT MEASURING TAPE! Check rapid growth results of Calf Manna and Suckle. Enclose Albers Quality Control Circle.

Name_____

Address_____

19th ANNUAL

Calumet "400"
Purebred Holstein
Sale

11 A.M. — DAYLIGHT TIME
TUESDAY
SEPT. 12
FAIRGROUNDS
CHILTON
WISCONSIN
60
REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

The 19th annual Calumet 400 Foundation Sale will be held Tuesday, September 12th in the new Arena at the Fairgrounds in Chilton, Wisconsin.

To date, we have approximately 50 consignments of heifers and young cows all due shortly before or right after the sale. (More consignments coming). . . . All are of popular breeding. Out of dams with **records over 700 lbs. fat.** . . Also several young bulls. Watch August 25th issue of World for details.

Calumet County Holstein - Friesian Ass'n.,
LEONARD SEYBOLD, SALE MGR.,
FOREST JUNCTION, WIS.

Fradhaven Inkarnation Mary Jane

"Mother" of the AGB Holstein Herd

Fradhaven Inkarnation Mary Jane 2355171 is the cow that was the "mother" of the Alfred G. Bates AGB herd in Sussex County, New Jersey (post office, Port Jervis, N. Y., on the state line). This cow's influence is perhaps a bit unusual, for she did not come under Bates' ownership until past nine years of age, although it must be added that she came with two daughters and a son — the latter in dam.

Mary Jane came to AGB in 1950 as a member of a 26-cow milking herd which Alfred purchased when he started farming for himself as a neighbor to the esteemed agriculturalist and business leader, Charles G. Mortimer. The herd of which Mary Jane was a member had a DHIA average of considerably less than 10,000 lbs. milk and she was one of the two highest cows in the herd with something over 400 lbs. fat for her best record.

Today, some eleven years later, better than 60% of the AGB milking herd trace one or more times to Mary Jane. Furthermore, the 1960 HIR lactation average on 36 head was 15,118 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 564 lbs. fat; the PBR was awarded to Alfred in 1959 — the first year that he had a sufficient number of home bred animals to qualify — and again in 1960; and classification shows 1 Excellent (a son of Mary Jane), 7 Very Good, 28 Good Plus, and 7 Good for 102.9% BAA. Of course, Mary Jane can not take credit for all of these achievements but, back in the earlier years of the herd, she was Alfred's first 500-lb. fat cow (at 10 years of age); her oldest daughter was his first 600-lb. fat cow (at 11 years) her second daughter was his first 20,000-lb. milk cow (at 10 years); and now her home bred son is Excellent.

As far as Alfred Bates is concerned, Mary Jane's story started in 1945 when he became a technician (later manager) for the Sussex County (N.J.) Cooperative Breeding Assn. Alfred was a popular technician, taking personal interest in the herds of his customers and learning their cattle well. He writes, "Through this affiliation I gained great respect for the sire of Mary Jane, Franklin King Doede Rodmer Ormsby 555454, the great foundation sire of the G. S. Katzenstein herd, Andover, N. J. As Mr. Katzenstein (G. S. to New Jersey breeders) puts it, the Rodmer bull was his mortgage lifter."

FRADHAVEN INKARNATION MARY JANE 2355171
The "mother" of the Alfred G. Bates herd pictured at 13 years 6 months of age.

Rodmer carried many generations of Katzenstein breeding in maternal line with his dam a granddaughter of the famous King of the Ormsbys. His sire, bred by Carl Schmidt, Trenton, N. J., was by a W. S. Moscrip bred son of Johanna Bonheur Champion and from a daughter of Echo King Sylvia bred by Carl Schmidt and John A. Bell, Jr.

"Rodmer was used during the first year of organized artificial breeding is Sussex County, 1938-39. His daughters were great ribbed, deep bodied, hardy cows with good udders, and good feet and legs," says Alfred. As mentioned, he was the sire of Mary Jane.

Mary Jane herself was bred by Frank H. Davenport, Unionville, N. Y., and was born in December of 1940. Her dam, bred by R. W. Gust, Riley, Wis., was by Oostie Inkarnation, grandson of Sir Inka May.

Alfred writes further "True, I have used as an outcross, a truly great sire in Marshline Pabst Regal Robin, (Gold Medal son of Pabst Regal from a daughter of Kent Whipple's Excellent 229,000-lb. Marshline Ormsby Blossom) but his best daughters are out of daughters or granddaughters of Mary Jane or her paternal sister. You can see why my faith in this old cow has been so great.

"I had at one point 18 granddaughters of Mary Jane by her first son, Fradhaven AGB Fobes Rodmer. They were a little slow maturing and at one time I was a little concerned, but I followed Leo Blanding's advice. He

said, 'Bud, you are standardizing your herd, with great improvement in hearts, udders and uniformity, stick with the old cow.' Needless to say, I am truly grateful for the fruits of this great mother of my herd."

NOTHING NEW UNDER THE SUN

These Million-Pound Herds were Reported Ten Years Ago and Five Daughters of One Sire had Million-Pound Total

(From January 6, 1951 **World**)

At least 13, possibly many more, Holstein herds contain eight or less cows with combined lifetime production in excess of one million pounds of milk. Of these, Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich., has five cows in their herd with lifetime production totaling 1,156,923 lbs. milk. County of Essex, Cedar Grove, N. J. has five cows with over a million pounds to their collective credit and the Michigan Reformatory at Ionia, Mich. also made the five-cow stipulation with a total of 1046475.

Other herds showing this remarkable lifetime production include the Iowa State Penitentiary, Fort Madison, Iowa (6 cows); Pontiac State Hospital, Pontiac, Mich. (6 cows); State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. (6 cows); University of Nebraska, Lincoln (6 cows); State Hospital No. 4, Farmington, Mo. (7 cows); Wayne County Training School, Northville, Mich. (7 cows); Pennsylvania State College, University Park, Pa. (7 cows); F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. (7 cows); Osborn Prison Farm, Somers, Conn. (8 cows); and Lapeer State Home and Training School, Lapeer, Mich. (8 cows).

Five by One Sire

(From Jan. 20, 1951 **World**)

A letter from Art Curren, Overbrook Dairy, says, in part: We are very proud that Overbrook is one of three herds to have five cows with lifetime production totaling one million pounds of milk. However, "they ain't heard nothing yet" because we have five daughters of ONE BULL that have done this.

The five daughters — all by Bell Farm Suzone — are Essex Suzone April Belle; Essex Suzone Susie; Essex Suzone Ida; Essex Suzone Model; and Essex Suzone Sweet Segis.

CANADIAN BULLS TO BRITAIN

The sale of three Canadian Holstein bulls to Great Britain is reported, the first since the reopening of this market by the British Friesian Cattle Society. The last previous importations were made in 1946.

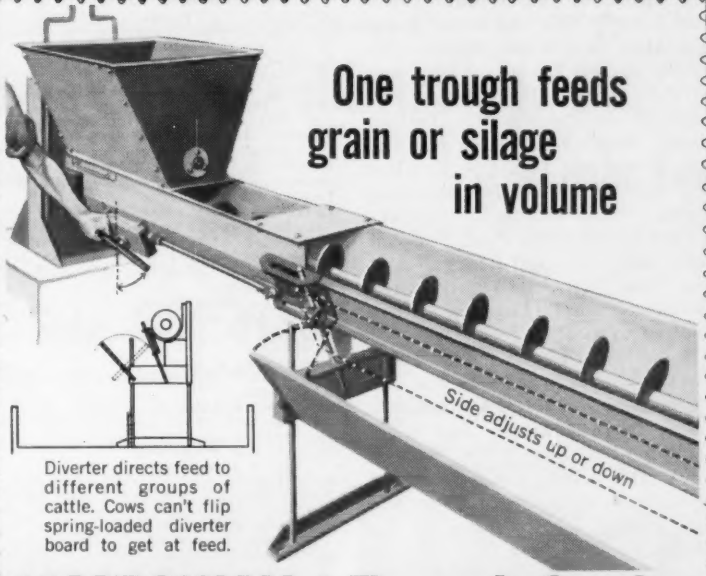
Feature of the transaction was the $25,000 price paid for the six-year-old bull, Seiling Triune Rocket 252803 C. This Excellent partially proved sire was sold by Mr. Seiling and had been in use in his herd. His sire is a son of the "Black Cow," Ravenglen Senatora Triune, and the dam is an Excellent daughter of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket from one of the great families of the old Rockwood herd. Purchaser was James D. Alston, Diss, Norfolk, England. Mr. Alston was greatly impressed with the daughters of this sire coming along in the Seiling herd.

To the same purchaser went the October calf, Romandale Grand Duke, purchased from Romandale Farms, Unionville, Ont. This bull is a son of Lakefield Fond Hope, the Glenafton herd sire, out of Romandale Countess, well-known All-Canadian and Honorable Mention for All-American daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign.

The third purchase was a two-year-old bull, Glengale King Var from the herd of Bruce W. Naylor, Maple, Ont., Canada, purchased by D. I. Alston, Stowmarket, Suffolk, England. This bull was sired by an Excellent grandson of Spring Farm Hope and out of a high producing daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar.

Canadian breeders are hopeful that this transaction under the new policy of the Society will mean the regular sale of a limited number of high class animals to British breeders.

Refresh With Milk



JAMESWAY J-Trough feeder

Bulky silage or free-flowing grain — both feed over the adjustable side plate of the J-trough feeder . . . instead of being squeezed through holes or slots.

This unusual control in the rate of fall allows for even distribution of ground grain, soft corn, high or low moisture hay silage and corn silage in volume.

J-trough design gives full flow and full control of grain, yet doesn't restrict silage. Eliminates bottle-neck feeding.

Feed is delivered uniformly along the trough. Overloads distributed without plugging. Auger open all the way for easy accessibility. Hooks up with U-trough conveyor. Spring-loaded diverter board allows distribution to both sides of J-trough.

For more information on new Jamesway J-trough feeder, write James Mfg. Co., Fort Atkinson, Wis., Dept. HW-81.

FIRST IN POWER CHORING®
Jamesway®
A DIVISION OF ROCKWOOD & CO
Fort Atkinson, Wis. • Lake Mills, Wis. • Artesia, Calif. • Preston, Ontario, Canada • Amersfoort, Holland • Bilbao, Spain
FOR POULTRY • FOR DAIRY • FOR LIVESTOCK

Easy to own with Jamesway's "Pay-As-You-Profit" program

CF-1-1

Oregon State Black & White Show

Oregon State Holstein Breeders and Junior Holstein exhibitors combined to make a nice showing of Holsteins at the Oregon State Black and White Show held in Salem on May 13. Open Class and Junior entries were shown together and capably judged under the observing eye of Charles Waltner, Mount Vernon, Washington, Holstein breeder. Under the sponsorship of the Mid-Williamette Valley Holstein Club, the program included a Junior Fitting and Showing Contest as well as a Judging Contest for junior and adult spectators.

John Rasmussen and his sons, Norman and Marlin, of Newberg, Oregon, won most of the top honors. The Rasmussens had Senior and Grand Champion Female as well as Junior Champion Female. They had Grand Champion Male, Best Three Females, Junior Get of Sire, Produce of Dam, Senior Get of Sire, Dairy Herd, First Prize Heifer Calf, Junior Yearling Heifer, Senior Yearling Heifer, First Prize Three-Year Old, Dry Two-Year Old, and Aged Cow. The remaining Classes were all won by Florin Zeilinski and family of St. Paul. The Zeilinskis had Junior and Reserve Champion Male, First Prize Four-Year Old Cow, Two-Year Old Cow and the Best Uddered Cow.

In the Junior Fitting and Showmanship Contest, Judy Zeilinski won in a close placing over Marlin Rasmussen. Junior Division Fitting and Showmanship winner was Joyce Williams, Amity. The Judging Contest for Spectators found six adults and four juniors receiving perfect scores for the two Judging Classes. The finalists were asked to place the Aged Cow Class to decide the winner. Wilfred Kalsch emerged the winner in the Senior Division, winning a Holstein-Friesian History presented by Roy White. Marlin Rasmussen was the victor in the Junior Division and received a True-type Model Cow from the Mid-Williamette Valley Holstein Club.

Placings follows:

Grand Champion Female:
Sar-Ben Ideal Lady 3993270, Norman Rasmussen, Star Route, Newberg.
Reserve Champion Female:
Sar.Ben Ideal Ruby 3993271, John Rasmussen, Star Route, Newberg.
Junior Champion Female:
Sar-Ben Diamond 5906559, Norman Rasmussen.
Grand Champion Bull:
Tidy Burke Boast, 1376029, John Rasmussen.
Junior Champion & Reserve Champion Bull:
Mission Lane Master, Florian Zeilenski, St. Paul.
Aged Cow:
1. Sar-Ben Ideal Lady, Norman Rasmussen; 2. Sar-Ben Ideal Ruby, John Rasmussen; 3. Johanna Ormsby Babe, Florin Zielinski.
Cows, Four Years Old:
1. Mission Lane Isabella, Judy Zielinski; 2. Stockland Snohomish Dorothy, Jon Johnson; 3. Lone Fir Belle Linda, Joyce Williams.
Cows, Three Years Old:
1. Sar-Ben Dictator Annabelle, Marlin Rasmussen; 2. Willamar Cora Ideal Pat, Florin Zielinski; 3. Frangale Ormsby Angel, Keith Johnson.
Cow, Two Years Old:
1. United Mission Lane Connie, Irene Zielinski; 2. Frangale Midnight Perfection, Curtis Johnson; 3. Nugget Korndyke Segis Bess, Noel Martin.
Heifers, Senior Yearling:
1. Sar-Ben Ideal Ann, Marlin Rasmussen; 2. Willamar Blossom Captain Joyce, Henry Cherry; 3. Racette Madcap Rainbow, Walt Racette.
Heifers, Junior Yearling:
1. Sar-Ben Diamond, Norman Rasmussen; 2. Sar-Ben Topay, John Rasmussen; 3. Cloverlyn Kyland Elsie Leader, Dennis Love.
Calves, Senior:
1. Sar-Ben Ruby Glow, Marlin Rasmussen; 2. 4-H Calf, Barbara Harris; 3. Mar-O-Len DeKol Elsie, Curtis Johnson.
Dairy Herd:
1. John Rasmussen.
Senior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Wis Insgna, John Rasmussen.
Junior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Thonyma Confident, John Rasmussen.
Produce of Dam:
1. Sar-Ben Ideal Lady, Norman Rasmussen.
Best Three Females:
1. John Rasmussen.
Best Udder:
1. Johanna Ormsby Babe, Florin Zielinski.
Dry Two-Year Old Cow:
1. John Rasmussen.
Bull, Two-Year Old:
1. Tidy Burke Boast, John Rasmussen.
Bull, Senior Yearling:
1. Sea Breeze Gerben Jo Burke, John Love.
Bull, Junior Yearling:
1. Mission Lane Master, Florin Zielinski.
Bull, Senior Calf:
1. Mission Lane Pride, Florin Zielinski.

SAR-BEN IDEAL LADY 3993270
First aged cow, Sr. & Grand Champion, Oregon State B & W Show, 1961. Norman Rasmussen, Newberg, Ore.

ORMSTOWN (QUE.) HOLSTEIN SHOW

Six of the fifteen Holstein exhibitors at Ormstown Fair, Quebec, on June 9th, were from New York State. They gave the Show an added spark that made it one of the best at Ormstown in many years. Ormstown is traditionally the first of the major Holstein shows in Canada each year. Altogether fifteen exhibitors took part.

The Senior and Grand Champion female was Forkey Farm Fond Loettie, shown by Stewart Swanston and E. C. McHardy of Chateauguay, New York. Swanston and McHardy also showed the Reserve Grand Champion, taking this honour with Forkey Farm Fond Adeline.

The Junior Champion female was the winning Senior Yearling, Way Brook Rosemary Belle, shown by Charles Naylor of Lancaster, Ontario, while the top Senior Heifer calf, Wakeek Sears Naomi, owned by John Dwyer, North Bangor, New York, was the Reserve Junior Champion Female.

The Senior and Grand Champion bull was Raeburn Treasure Model, shown by W. R. McRae & Son, Howick, Quebec, while the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Championship went to James Johnston of Burke, New York.

The Premier Exhibitor was Charles Naylor, Lancaster, Ontario, with W. K. McRae and Son, Howick, Quebec taking the Premier Breeder honours. The Judge was Orvan Chambers of Wilfrid, Ontario. — H-F Assn. of Canada.

HOLSTEINS DOMINATE VIRGINIA DHIA

The report of DHIA work in Virginia for the month of March 1961 reveals that the top 10 places in production of both milk and butterfat are held by Holstein herds. All ten of the leading herds among those computed by machine are Holstein herds; and among those calculated by hand, registered Holsteins are at the top and include six of the ten high herds in milk and in butterfat, the balance all being listed as mixed or registered-mixed. The machine-calculated herds were headed by the Holsteins of Cattle Dealers, Inc., 41 cows averaging on the day of the test 52.0 lbs. milk, 1.8 lbs. fat. The Holstein herds of Woodside Farm and P. S. Shoemaker made the same average in butterfat production.

Among the hand-calculated herds the 50-cow herd of registered Holsteins of L. J. Crowgey led for both milk and fat with monthly credits of 1469 lbs. milk and 53.8 lbs. fat.

We Are Pleased

We set our sights high and held them there
The Result is a Sensational Offering for the

50 Very Top

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE
HARRISBURG

Head Quality

Thursday, September 21st - Harrisburg, Pa.

A Night Sale — 6:30 P.M. — A Night Sale

The Sale is the evening before the State Black and White Show.
All State Sale Animals will be eligible to show the following day.

This Sale Will Feature

★ Young Cows With Good Production ★ Outstanding TYPE
★ Records to over 700 F, 2X ★ 90-lb. A Day Cows ★ Animals With Real Potential

SISTERS SELL

ROSEMARY LUCIFER POSCH
Nominated All-American 2-yr-old, 1960
Dtr. of Maplebend Dean King Posch (VG-GM).

DTR. OF THIS "EX" COW SELLS

POESTENKILL SENSATION BELLE (EX)
7y 365d 2X 19,242 3.8% 740 HT
Dtr. selling has 502 f at 2y 3m, GP.

DAUGHTERS SELL

MEADOW SPRINGS PIETERTJE HAVEN (EX-91-SMT)
Son of Dunloggin Follow On siring exceptionally fine type.
Dtrs. to over 800 lbs. fat.

Watch the next two WORLDS for complete information

J. O. CANBY
Selections
LANGHORNE, PA.

DAVID E. ROTH
Chairman of State Sale Committee
R. D. 1, LOYSVILLE, PA.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Auctioneers & Pedigrees
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Sponsor: Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc.

WILLIAM C. NICHOL
ALBERT CHAVES

PHONE
ADAMS
8 - 1042

227 W. BEAVER AVE.
STATE COLLEGE, PENNA.

ILLINOIS (From page 24)

Vic Rita. Don Ellingson, Poplar Grove, took first in Get of Sire with a trio of Elmcroft Aristocrat daughters, followed by Elmwood's group of Skokie Glamour Boys. Three Best Females went to Chambric Farm, Rockford, with second to Elmwood, while Hawthorn Mellody won Dairy Herd.

The Grand Champion of the Junior Show, which was placed in the open classes and held for separate awards, was Nann Smith's winning aged cow, Rock-I-Canary Lochinvar Rhea. Reserve honors went to Nancy McFadden on her 3-year-old, Model Ormsby Crescent Jewel, sixth in the open class.

Lake County won the District Herd class with eight districts competing. Kankakee was second and Tri-County third.

A Rail-Bird judging contest was held for the juniors similtaneously with the open show judging, the official class placings determining the correct order. Top team was Rock River Valley with Kankakee District second. Top individual was Ron Prasse, Freeport, with second to Ron Flatness, Morris.

The Fitting and Showing Contest was judged by Mel Campbell of Maytag Dairy Farms, Newton, Iowa, and Alvin Piper, Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wisconsin. First for the girls' division went to Lorna Prasse, Freeport, with second to Bea Howard, Dundee. Jim Stauffenberg, Manteno, won the boys' division with John Kagel, Wayne, second.

Pretty Pat Hogan, McHenry County Dairy Princess, was on hand to pass out roses to the top placing entry bred by exhibitor in each class.

Top placings were as follows:

Junior Bull Calf (6)
1. Edelma Jerry Prospect, Herbert Walberg, Garden Prairie, Ill.; 2. Skokie Beau Brummell, Elmwood Farm, Lake Forest, Ill.; 3. Skokie Design Return, Elmwood Farm; 4. Mer-E-Mar Joy Ormsby Profley, Mer-E-Mar Farm, Elburn, Ill.; 5. Chambric Beechwood Lucky, Chambric Farm, Rockford, Ill.

Senior Bull Calf (16)
1. Angles Profile Surprise, W. R. Angle, Dakota, Ill.; 2. Jerry Master Lady, Marvin Alwes, Bloomington, Ill.; 3. Buford Reflector Jerry, Sam Buford; 4. Lilac Hill Skyliner Alan, Henry Wegener, Round Lake, Ill.; 5. Garwood Ivanhoe, Butzridge, Kankakee, Ill.

Junior Yearling Bull (6)
1. Ravenglen Admiral Triune, Ravenglen, Antioch, Ill.; 2. Hawthorne Pietje Imp, Hawthorne Melody Farm, Libertyville, Ill.; 3. Ravenglen Colonel Triune, Lloyd Gratz, Harvard, Ill.; 4. Wilben R A Duke Blacky, Jerry Obert, Freeport, Ill.; 5. Lor-Mar Fashion Sportsman, Loren Hoge, Harmon, Ill.

Senior Yearling Bull (5)
1. Wil-O-Ann Van Leader, Kirchner Bros., Garden Prairie, Ill.; 2. Lea Inn Joleen Pioneer, Loren Hoge; 3. A F Clude Peerless Design, Art's Farm, Morris, Ill.; 4. Hawthorne Baker Hamilcar, Hawthorne Melody Farm; 5. Kish-Val Pabst Leader Larry, Dennis Myelle, Kingston, Ill.

Champion Bull
Ravenglen Admiral Triune, Ravenglen.

Junior Heifer Calf (26)
1. Alcona Citation Lucy, M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.; 2. Miller Supreme Chieftess, Robert Miller, Elgin, Ill.; 3. Elsbury Farm Duke Anna Mae, Bill Bonner, Lake Villa, Ill.; 4. Skokie Duchess Nan, Elmwood Farm; 5. Miller Skyline Nellie, Robert Miller.

Senior Heifer (Fall) Calf (22)
1. Susan Creston Bonheur, J. Rodney Anderson, Oswego, Ill.; 2. Lilac Hill Skyline Robin, Mark Wegener, Ingleside, Ill.; 3. Green Pastures Duke Fay, Boggs & Lindgren, Algonquin, Ill.; 4. Gardner Invincible Sally 4th, David Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill.; 5. Mooseheart Banner Lucia, Mooseheart Farm.

Senior Heifer (Summer) Calf (27)
1. Skokie Duchess Georgia, Elmwood Farm; 2. Mooseheart Banner Glenna, Mooseheart Farm; 3. Hel-lo Nobley Connie Sovereign, Lowell Willis; 4. Gardner Captain Inka 2d, David Gardner; 5. Grayslake Daisy, Clifford Foskett, Grays Lake, Ill.

Junior Yearling Heifer (26)
1. Howard Farm Wallie Fobes, Bea Howard, Dundee, Ill.; 2. Mooseheart Roburke Creamelle, Mooseheart Farms; 3. Skokie Duchess Corrine, Elmwood Farm; 4. Bess Jane Rag Apple Fobes, Dellos Bruens, Cissna Park, Ill.; 5. Paddock Farm Wallie Queen, Robert Miller.

Senior Yearling Heifer (35)
1. Skokie Duchess Clover, Elmwood Farm; 2. Anker Jester Pansy Sovach, Chambric Farm; 3. Mooseheart Banner Adelaide, Mooseheart Farm; 4. Skokie Orleans Girl, Elmwood Farm; 5. Princess Raywill Duke, Raywill Farm, Herscher, Ill.

Junior Champion Female
Skokie Duchess Clover, Elmwood Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
Alcona Citation Lucy, M. B. Nichols.

Aged Cows (31)
1. Rock-I-Canary Lochinvar Rhea, Nann Smith; 2. Dunrobin Reflection Victoria, Hawthorne Melody; 3. Kelow Ormsby Pabst Pecky, Moo Meadows Farms, Woodstock, Ill.; 4. RoBelle Burke Supreme Mary, Wes Herwig, Franklin Grove, Ill.; 5. Whitill Aristocrat Florence, E. H. & Don Ellingson, Poplar Grove, Ill.

Four-Year-Old Cow (15)
1. Clanyard Anthony Jana, Wm. McCredie, Huntley, Ill.; 2. Butlerview Susan Duchess, Butlerview Farm; 3. Fifi Louise Oostie Pride, W. R. Angle; 4. Hawthorne Princess Leader, Hawthorne Melody; 5. Skokie Golden C Clover, Elmwood Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (26)
1. Mooseheart Roburke Ivy, Mooseheart Farm; 2. Naches Madcap Julia, Elmwood Farms; 3. Sunvae Ty Vic Georgeann, Cheryl Smith; 4. Skokie Reflection Jane Girl, Elmwood Farm; 5. Holius Sultan Admiral, W. R. Angle.

Senior Two-Year-Old Heifer (17)
1. Kan Lake Lad Lynn Doris, Mooseheart Farm; 2. Jepson Skylark Ty Vic Topper, Harold Jepson, Sr., Dundee, Ill.; 3. Chambric Martha, Chambric Farm; 4. Skokie Marie Girl, Elmwood Farm; 5. Skokie Missie Girl, Elmwood Farm.

Junior Two-Year-Old Heifer (20)
1. Athlone Crusader Dark Star, Athlone Farm; 2. Skokie Duchess Tidy, Elmwood Farm; 3. Killybracken Encore Peg, Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.; 4. Gardner Fobes Ideal, Nancy Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill.; 5. Holmestead Miss Jason Jill, Holmestead Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Clanyard Anthony Jana, Wm. McCredie.

Reserve Senior & Reserve Grand Champion
Mooseheart Roburke Ivy, Mooseheart Farm.

Best Three Females (6)
1. Chambric Farm; 2. Elmwood Farm; 3. Jim Butler; 4. E. H. & Don Ellingson; 5. Nann Smith.

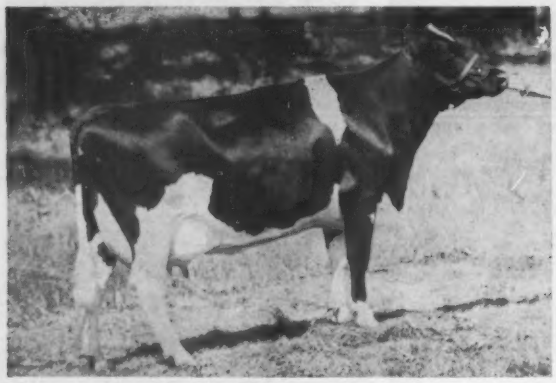
Dairy Herd (8)
1. Hawthorn Melody; 2. Butlerview; 3. Mooseheart Farm; 4. Elmwood Farm; 5. Moo Meadows Farms.

Best Udder
Clanyard Anthony Jana, Wm. McCredie.

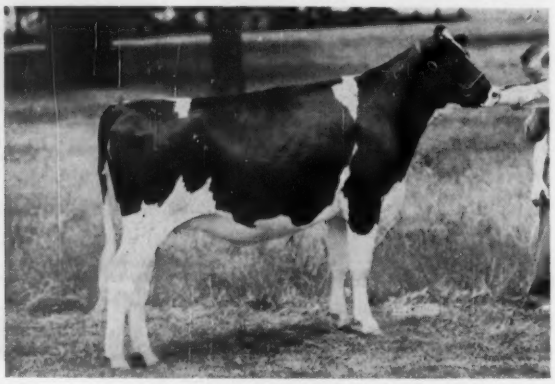
Produce of Dam (10)
1. Produce of Rock-I-Canary Ty Vic Rita, Nann Smith; 2. Entry, Butlerview; 3. Entry, Ellingson; 4. Produce of Mooseheart Selma Burke, Mooseheart Farm; 5. Produce of Burke Maytag Beechwood Iowana, Chambric Farm.

Senior Get of Sire (5)
1. Get of Elmcroft Aristocrat, Ellingson; 2. Get of Skokie Glamour Boy, Elmwood Farm; 3. Get of Clanyard A B C Topper, Harold Jepson; 4. Get of Mooseheart President, Mooseheart Farm; 5. Get of Wis Supreme Crusader, Athlone Farm.

District Herd (8)
1. Lake; 2. Kankakee; 3. Tri-County; 4. Jo-Carroll; 5. Boone-Winnebago.



CLANYARD ANTHONY JANA
First prize 4-year-old, Senior and Grand Champion of the Northern Illinois B & W Show for Clanyard Farm, Wm. McCredie, Elgin, Ill.



SKOKIE DUCHESS FANNY
First prize Senior Yearling Heifer and Junior Champion at Northern Illinois B & W Show for Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest. A daughter of Skokie Duke.

Judging Contest (Team)
1. Rock River Valley; 2. Kankakee Dist.

Judging Contest (Individual)
1. Ron Prasse, Freeport, Ill.; 2. Ron Flatness, Morris, Ill.

Dam-Daughter
1. Butzridge; 2. Rock-I-Farm; 3. Nanette Smith, Oswego, Ill.

JUNIOR SHOW

Junior Bull Calf
1. Edelma Jerry Prospect, Herbert Walberg, Garden Prairie, Ill.; 2. Majesty Commander Mister, Ron Flatness, Morris, Ill.

Senior Bull Calf
1. Jerry Master Lady, Marvin Alwes, Bloomington, Ill.; 2. Burkegov Rocket Boy, Ron Flatness.

Junior Yearling Bull
1. Wilben R A Duke Blacky, Jerry Obert, Freeport, Ill.

Senior Yearling Bull
1. Kish-Val Pabst Leader Larry, Dennis Myelle, Kingston, Ill.

Junior Heifer Calf
1. Miller Supreme Chieftess, Robert Miller, Elgin, Ill.; 2. Elsbury Farm Duke Anna Mae, Bill Bonner, Lake Villa, Ill.

Senior Heifer (Fall) Calf
1. Susan Creston Bonheur, J. Rodney Anderson, Oswego, Ill.; 2. Lilac Hill Skyline Robin, Mark Wegener, Ingleside, Ill.

Senior Heifer (Summer) Calf
1. Gardner Captain Inka 2d, David Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill.; 2. Grayslake Daisy, Clifford Foskett, Grays Lake, Ill.

Junior Yearling Heifer
1. Howard Farm Wallie Fobes, Bea Howard, Dundee, Ill. 2. Bess Jane Rag Apple Fobes, Dellos Bruens, Cissna Park, Ill.

Senior Yearling Heifer
1. Illclene Burke Mose Cindy, Dale Grieff, Dwight, Ill.; 2. Rock-I-Canary Duke Beau, Nann Smith, Oswego, Ill.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Mayers Majesty Duke, Nann Smith.

Champion
Howard Farm Wallie Fobes, Bea Howard.

Showmanship (Girls)
1. Lorna Prasse, Stephenson County; 2. Bea Howard, Tri-County; 3. Joanne Alwes, McLean County.

Showmanship (Boys)
1. Jim Stauffenberg, Kankakee Dist.; 2. John Kagel, Tri-County; 3. George Palmer, Boone-Winnebago.

Aged Cow
1. Rock-I-Canary Lochinvar Rhea, Nann Smith; 2. Black Tritomia Spring Edge, John Kagel.

Four-Year-Old Cow
1. R A Burke Lady Posch, Mark Curtiss; 2. Getzhome Pearl Roburke Girl, Clayton Getzelman, Elgin, Ill.

Three-Year-Old Heifer
1. Model Ormsby Crescent Jewel, Nancy McFadden; 2. Sunny Brook Up To Date, Bill McFadden.

Senior Two-Year.Old Heifer
1. Rock Brook Pabst Inka, Gale Wiegand, Carlock, Ill.; 2. Entry, Rod Mortimer, Huntley, Ill.

Junior Two-Year-Old Heifer
1. Gardner Fobes Ideal, Nancy Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill.; 2. K-Lane Hulda Anthony Comet, Ronnie Meyer, Peotone, Ill.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Rock-I-Canary Romulus Becky, Nann Smith; 2. Entry, Rodney Mortimer, Huntley, Ill.

The Rebels are Coming

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha Wis.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
LAMBETH O L 2-2016
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 0L-52930
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
For choice, Ontario-bred Holsteins, either foundation stock or commercial cattle, we invite you to come to Perth County. Nearly 500 herds to choose from. Contact our sales-agent.
WM. G. HAMMOND, St. Pauls, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 271-5078)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 112
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgessville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free. Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER, Sales Agent
228 Ross Ave. Kitchener, Ont.

WANTED AT ONCE — COMPLETE
DAIRY - Registered or Grade.
Close Springers - Heifers
Will buy complete outfit or sell on commission basis.
Also, 20 Reg. Fall Heifers for Sale!
Call or write
A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
SK 30004 Cortland, N. Y. TE 65593

SAM GOUGH
Canadian Holsteins
Sales Agent in York, Simcoe, and Ontario counties where a large number of herds are brucellosis free. We make all necessary export arrangements. Phone Toronto Axminster 3-4023. Write: Sam Gough, Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

HARRIS WILCOX, INC.
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone—Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address: Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Speciality
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

A. DOTY REMSBURG
Sale Manager
Dispersals, consignments or private sales. Photo service available.
Phone: Monument 2-2014.
JEFFERSON MARYLAND

HOLSTEIN SPECIAL: 50 Registered heifers to freshen in summer and fall, some from dams with 19,000 lb. milk or 700 lb. fat. 100 grade heifers from good herds. Come and select or we can fill order. Write your wants. Domestic or foreign orders properly handled. Reliable fieldmen. Financing.
Services of Arthur F. Bennett ● James L. Gordon ● Reynold F. Bennett
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION
118 Baxter St. ● Waukesha, Wis. ● Box 177 ● Phone Liberty 7-3644

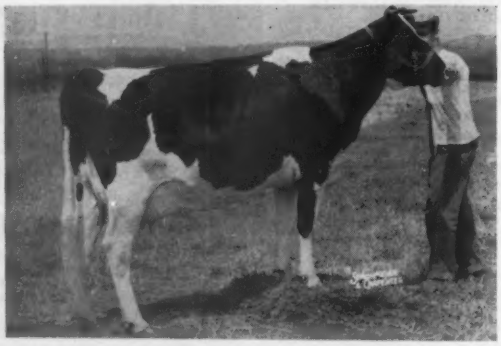
POLYTECHNIC MONTVIC STORM 1375265
Sold for $1125 in Great Western Holstein Sale. Consigned by California State Polytechnic College and purchased by O. B. Leland, Visalia.

ADOHR GOLDEN STARDOM 1379917
Sold for $1100 in Great Western Holstein Sale. Pictured are Richard Veeman & Son, Solvang, buyers, and Paul Gutzman of Adohr Farms, consignor.

GREAT WEST (from page 34)

O. B. Leland, Visalia, Calif.
(M) Polytechnic Montvic Storm (12-59) $1125
(Calif. State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.)
Richard Veeman & Son, Solvang, Calif.
(M) Adohr Golden Stardom (2.60) 1100
(Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.)
Adohr Roagel Starry (7-58) 735
(Adohr Farms)
Ray Bachoc, Buena Park, Calif.
Midland Magic Sunshine (10-58) 825
(Midland Holstein Farm, Ceres, Calif.)
Mollie Beauty Magic (1-57) 635
(Cal-Clark Farm, Hanford, Calif.)
Kidd Farms Pat Lily (12-58) ... 500
(Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.)
J. Simpson, Kerman, Calif. (6)
Conquistador Peg Hilda (10-58) 825
(Alvin Quist, Fresno, Calif.)
Adohr Victor Barbee (6-59) 800
(Adohr Farms)
(M) Lavacres Dictator Calvery (5-60) 775
(Lavacres Holstein Farm, Hughson, Calif.)
Sequoia Ideal Paula Jo (1-58) .. 700
(Mark & Bruce Borror, Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif.)
Reliance Dairy, Downey, Calif.
Maltese Raven Pride (7-57) 800
(Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, Calif.)
Betterway Cyburke Princess (2-59) 500
(Joe Primentel, Hughson, Calif.)
N. C. Jensen, Corona, Calif.
Rincon Diana C Var (8-58) 750
(Frank S. Corda, Gonzales, Calif.)
Maur-Lind Viking Mistress (4-59) 510
(Maurice Ketscher, Reedley, Calif.)
Scott Brothers, Pomona, Calif.
Maur-Lind Viking Belu (9-59) 750
(Maurice Ketscher)
Los Robles Palmyra Miss Pat (7-60) 700
(Frank Hopkins, Gilroy, Calif.)
Henry Sterk, Artesia, Calif.
Rincon Piebe Var Viola (6-57) $750
(Frank S. Corda, Gonzales, Calif.)
Diamond Mercedes Tidy Burke (11-58) 585
(Diamond S Ranch, Waterford, Calif.)
Bob Hilarides, Artesia, Calif.
Rosarita Sexton Princess Ideal (12.58) 685
(O. B. Leland, Visalia, Calif.)
Maur-Lind Magic Marcy (9-56) ... 635
(Don Rowland, Reedley, Calif.)
C. S. Musser, Upland, Calif.
Polytechnic Montvic Freta (1-59) 635
(Calif. State Polytechnic College)
Siegfried Binggeli, North Beach, Calif.
E M C Gaelic Girl (7-58) 610
(Edward M. Cate, Jr., Tulare, Calif.)
Meadow Gold Farm, Bakerfield Calif.
(M) Midland Magic Tradition (3-60) 600
(Midland Holstein Farm)
(M) Exranco Statesman (-60) .. 535
(Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.)
Tommy Kamstra, Artesia, Calif.
Lecheros Log Montvic (11-58) 535
(Lecheros Holsteins, Tulare, Calif.)
Anthony Tognazzini, Guadalupe, Calif. (2)
Grisetti Merrymaker Piebe (1-59) 535
(John Grisetti, Soledad, Calif.)
Ted Veeman, Solvang, Calif.
Skyliner Tulip Wayne (8-60) 525
Arthur Tognazzini, Guadalupe, Calif. (2)
Princess Angela Treasure (8-58) . 500
(Wallace R. Clark, Hanford, Calif.)
Archie Van Wyk, Stockton, Calif. (4)
Exranco Prince Bess (8-58) 500
(Excelsior Farms)
Grisetti Mooseheart Marie (1-59) 500

A New Look at Elsa —



SHAMROCK ELSA VON FREEBAER (VG-88 at 2y)
2½y 279d 2X 15,667 Milk 548 Fat (Inc.)
Still milking well and due end of Sept.

John Carpenter took this picture of Elsa in July in the ninth month of her first lactation.

As the picture shows, she is extremely dairy, with the strength to go with it, and has a lovely udder.

By A B C Reflection Sovereign, she had a nice heifer calf last October by a Sky Rocket grandson and is due the end of September to Lakefield Fond Hope. It promises to be a chore to get her dry.

MooKown Holsteins

BOB McKOWN **SANDY CREEK, N. Y.**

NELSON TO JUDGE AT DALLAS

Holstein-Friesian dairy cattle breeders and exhibitors will have a prestige show at the **1961 Pan-American Livestock Exposition,** October 7-15 in Dallas, Texas.

Ray W. Wilson, Manager of Pan-American, has announced that judging for Holstein-Friesian cattle will begin at 9 a. m. on Tuesday, Oct. 10, in the Livestock Pavilion.

"Eugene Nelson of Union Grove, Wisconsin, will be the judge. Premiums totaling $5,700 have been posted for the show," Mr. Wilson said. "This show is an official Regional Holstein-Friesian Show."

The 1961 Pan-American Livestock Exposition's dairy cattle judging also will include classes for four other breeds—Ayrshire, Guernsey, Jersey and Milking Shorthorn.

It is estimated that more than 500 influential cattlemen from Central and South America and Caribbean countries will visit the 1961 Pan-American.

"Officials of all major dairy breed associations have cooperated with Pan-American officials to bring about this better understanding with our neighboring countries to the south," he said.

"Pan-American, as a result, now is the show where the cattlemen of the Americas meet with United States breeders to see authoritative judging, to make new acquaintances, to visit farms and ranches and to buy purebred seed stock."

He said that purebred Holstein-Friesian dairy cattle on display during the nine days of Pan-American will command a spectator audience of more than 1,750,000 State Fair visitors.

THE H. S. FORD, SR. ESTATE HOLSTEIN SALE

NOON MONDAY

AUGUST 14 = KENNEDYVILLE, MD.

On route 213— 2 miles from Galena, Md. at Philips Choice Farm.

HIS SON SELLS

115 REGISTERED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS COWS AND HEIFERS

69 COWS, 12 BREED HEIFERS, 31 YOUNG HEIFERS, 2 BULLS with about 85% registered.

T. B. and Bangs accredited, retested for out of state shipment

Featuring

POND GATE MISTER
Gold Medal sire in service in Md. ABC.

LOGOOD MISTER FLO MAN 1280151 born 8-12-55, son of Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM).

LOGWOOD COL LAWTON 1368120 born 10-11-58; he is a son of Spruceleigh Fond Hope Colonel (VG) Lauretta Logwood Design (GP) with 598 F.

LOGWOOD NUGGET BEAUX 1176496 born 11-17-51. Son of McDonogh Gold Nugget from Logwood G D Homaid Beauty (GP) with 777 F.

OWNERS: (MRS. H. S. FORD SR.
(HERBERT S. FORD, JR.
KENNEDYVILLE, MARYLAND

PEDIGREES: EDWIN FRY
CHESTERTOWN, MD.

SALES MANAGERS: HARRY RUDNICK & SONS, GALENA, MD.

Auctioneer: Joe Rudnick ..... Catalogs at Ringside.

R. F. Heilman and Sons
MID-SUMMER SALE
75 Registered Canadian Holsteins

Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited - Calf Vaccinated

Saturday August 26

12:30 p. m.

Located in Lebanon Co., 1 mile north of Cleona, 3 miles northwest of Lebanon Route 422.

- 40 Fresh or Close 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - Year Olds
- 30 Springers due in September
- 2 Service age bulls

Most are sired by Hamilton Unit, Canada, bulls -

Glenafton Marmiom - - - Gano Lochinvar Pete - - - Smith Haven Vigilant . . . Maple Lea Designer Joe . . . Seiling Black Magic . . . ABC Midnight Joe . . . Elmcroft Tradition.

Many Heifer Calves - Good 4-H Prospects

These cattle were selected for this sale by us personally.

OUR MOTTO IS "GOOD UDDERS"

For catalog write to owners -

R. F. Heilman & Sons
Rt. 4, Lebanon, Pa.

Pedigrees -

Fred Naugle
Rt. 6, Carlisle, Pa.

New

Guardian Filters

give Filter Action Dairymen want . . .

Positive Action — quality sediment-free milk, every time!

Fast Action — All the speed dairymen asked for!

Strong Action — filter strength that really stands up!

Available in disks, strips and rolls.

Guardian
FILTER DIVISION
UNION WADDING COMPANY
PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND
SINCE 1836

50 PUREBREDS

PIPER ARTIFICIAL CLASSIC

Featuring Daughters of Piper Sires

THEIR DTRS. SELL

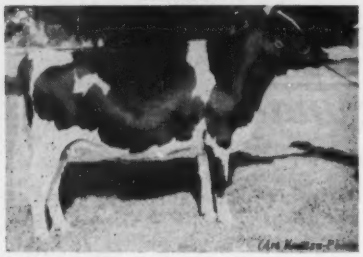
PABST LEADER WALK (EX-SMP)
Excellent - SRR. All-Am. Jr. yrlg. '55
12 HT dtrs. ave. 570 F.

DIX ADMIRAL BURKE (EX)
SMP sire
He has dtrs. to 701 F.

KING BESSIE B F RETURN
He is classified Very Good and is a Silver Medal Production sire.

HICKORY CREEK SPARTAN PRINCE
He is classified EX. and is SMT.
He is the sire of many good ones.

SELLING

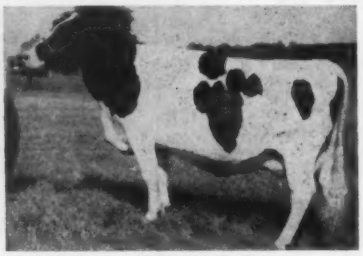


OCTAGONDA COMET MECHTHILDE
Dtr. of Pabst Sir Comet Admiral, her dam with 739 F. She has mat. sister with 709 F. Due to Brauns Masterpiece Sept. 13. Consigned by Mr. & Mrs. Ray Armstrong, Ft. Atkinson.

— SELLING —

HILLPINE SKYGIRL BESSIE
A dau. of Skyboy
Her Dam with 500 lbs. fat consigned by Norman Lauber Union Grove, Wis. Due at Sale time.

SELLING



MARCADE STRATHMORE REVELATION "VG"
A dau. of Carnation Revelation Champ. She has two 500 lb. fat recs. Consigned by Doeberiener Bros. Jefferson, Wis.

SELLING

AL - LO - WAYNE ADMIRAL IVY
A dau. of Pabst Sir Comet Admiral "EX" "Proven"
Her Dam with this record 3y 315d 11,869 M 3.8% 451 F will freshen Sept. 25, consigned by Albert and Du-Wayne Kutz, Jefferson.

— SELLING —

OLDLAND CARNATION RUTH
A Dau. of Skyboy
Her dam with 12483 M 486 F
Due to freshen Sept. 15
Consigned by Walter Marcoe Van Dyne, Wis.

DTRS. SELL

CARNATION HOMESTEAD SKYBOY
VG - proven - from VG 1050-lb. fat dam.

OTHER CONSIGNORS

- Jake Robers, Burlington, a bred heifer from Pabst Leader Walk
- Howard Hashieder, Sauk City, a big bred heifer from Elmcroft Aristocrat.
- Robert Schwartz, Sharon, a bred heifer due at Sale time out of Ramaco Burke Homestead King.
- Barmah Jule Farms, Elkhorn, a big bred heifer sired by Weix Beacon.
- Ward Bros., Fort Atkinson, a 3 year old Dau. of Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo (EX-SMP).
- Morris Bros., Oconomowoc, a bred heifer sired by Hickory Creek Spartan Prince (EX-SMT).
- Russell Lang, Watertown, 2 Show calves sired by Tallcorn Pabst Leader and Pabst Comet Admiral.

11 A. M. MONDAY AUG. 28 WATERTOWN, WIS.

50 TOP GRADES

AT THE PIPER FARMS
ALL BRED FOR EARLY FALL FRESHENING

FARM LOCATED 2 MI. SOUTH OF WATERTOWN, WIS. ON HIWAY 26.

— SELLING —

DAISY BURKE DIX GALLANT
Her dam with 501 lbs. of F. and granddam with 638 lbs. fat.
Consigned by Arnold Appenfeldt, Juneau, Wis.

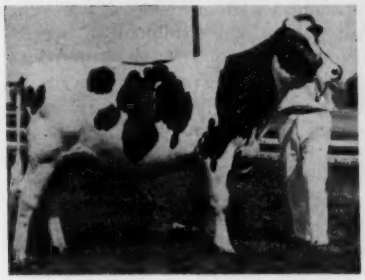
SELLING

COUNTY LINE PABST LEADER
A dau. of Pabst Leader Walk "EX."
Due to freshen at Sale time.
302d 2y 11,691 M 410 F
Consigned by Clarence Kaerth, Brillion, Wis.

DTRS. SELL

CARNATION REVELATION CHAMP
"Very Good" "S.M.P."
Son of Revelation from a 953 lbs. fat and "V.G." Dam.

— SELLING —



MEADOWSWEET BURKE RETURN
1st prize Sr. Yrlg. Outagamie Co. —1961.
2nd prize - Green Bay Bl. & White Show.
Due to freshen Sept. 15.
Her Dam with 516, 502 and 470 F
Consigned by Hilmer and Darrell Mueller, Seymour, Wis.

HIS DTR. FROM BRISTOL FARMS

MAN-O-WAR B F BUBBLER BURKE
"Very Good" "Proven"
Bristol Farms consigns— Man-O-War B. F. Queen Twisk
Due at Sale time.
Her dam-Leongard Burke Frost Twisk 84 pts.
365d 8y 2X 12,700 M 4.5% 5.74 F
She also has 510 and 504 F.

EVERY CONSIGNMENT FROM SIRES USED IN THE PIPER BULL STUD

DTRS. SELL

PABST SIR COMET ADMIRAL
"Excellent"
"Proven"
55 AI daughters with 94 recs. in 23 herds ave. 12,558 M

OTHER CONSIGNORS

- Haselaw, Waterloo, Wis.- A bred heifer from Hickory Creek Spartan Prince.
- John Mersch, Beaver Dam— A 3 yr. old from Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo.
- Floyd Froelich, Sullivan- A bred heifer sired by Hickory Creek Spartan Prince.
- Walworth Co. Farm.- A show yearling sired by Carnation Monarch.
- Stanley Huber, Osford— A cow sired by Wisconsin Masterpiece Ormsby and a bred heifer sired by Skyboy.
- James Martin, Lone Rock, consigns a bred heifer sired by UNH Chancellor and a 3 yr. old daughter of Buena Vista Comet Doc.
- Floyd Jones, Bangor, a daughter of Wis Master Burke "VG" Proven Arden Winkenwerder, Neenah— A bred heifer sired by "Skyboy"
- Merlin Kropf, Watertown, Strong bred heifer sired by Tallcorn Pabst Leader.
- Gordon Pritchard, Ixonia—A bred heifer sired by Man-O-War B. F. Bubbler.
- Schaefer Farms, Richland Center. A bred heifer sired by UNH Chancellor.
- Harvey Christianson, Elkhorn, a beautiful fresh 2 yr. old sired by Pabst Sir Comet Admiral.
- Walter Markey— Two top consignments.

FOR CATALOG WRITE →

PIPER BROTHERS

SALE MANAGERS

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN (from page 26)
ond for Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Oconomowoc, with a Wis Captain daughter third for Otis and Alice Onsrud, Verona. The winner went on to the Junior Championship. Wisconsin State Reformatory won the junior yearling class with a well balanced heifer, better in the hind legs than the Lakeside "Double Victory" yearling in second. Third was the Elmwood-Gray View owned daughter of Valla Vista Ramona Smoky by "Mose", named "Our Ramona."

The Reserve Junior Champion was Lakeside's Hayssen D V Ivy, a real beauty, with dairy character and strength with balance, a daughter of Wis Double Victory. 4-H Girl Barbara Bayley, Waterford, was second with a daughter of Gray View Creator Starfire Lad, and Pabst Farms stood 3rd and 4th with a fine pair by Pabst Admiration.

Gene Nelson won the junior heifer calf class with the Gray View Crisscross heifer he bought in the Knutson dispersal, Pabst Crissy Rag Apple, with one of Christ Mayer's pretty little granddaughters showing a "Duke" calf to second, and Ben Dibble's son Allen in at third, the top placing junior exhibitor.

The Bulls

The senior yearlings a good class all the way, produced the Grand Champion in Willards Homestead Royal, shown by Willards Nehls, Juneau. He is smooth, white, well balanced son of Carnation Royal Master, Harold Wittrock and C. M. Linsley, Elkhorn, were second on a Pabst-bred son of Schutzholm Roamer Oliver, in a close placing. First junior yearling and Reserve Champion was Crescent Beauty Superb, son of Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, shown by Lyle Neis. Juneau. Edyth Swarthout and Bert Brown, West Salem, were second with Distinction Magic Carnation. Both bulls were sharp and open in the rib, with the winner granted an edge in feet and legs and length of body. Ravenglen Admiral Triune, exhibited by Stuart Shadel and Kosmas Miller, Janesville, Champion at the recent Northern Illinois State B & W Show, was third, praised for his strength and depth of body, but showing heavy headed this day.

Pabst Farms won the senior calf class with Pabst Citation, the Butter Boy son of Plain View Inga, big, strong full brother to their popular "Admiration" herd sire. Lakeside was second with a son of Wis Double Victory, and John Wuethrich was third on a home-bred son of Frasea Ideal Pilot from one of their good "Profile" daughters. Verpana Farm won the junior bull calf class on Verpana Farm Regent Asher.

The Groups

Only three group classes are shown here, Produce, Get of Sire, and District Herd. Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, were out in front in the Get class with a beautiful group of Mayers Majesty Duke milking daughters. Hayssen Hi Hope was second for Lakeside Farms, over a milky group by Wis Ideal Crusader shown by Ben Dibble.

Robert Weston, Pewaukee, won the Produce class with a pair of nice cows out of Inka Betty Girl. Ann Martin and Bonnie Bolin, Lone Rock, were second on the produce of Intercreeken Juno Butter Boy, while a pair of youngsters out of Hayssen Burke Lee placed third for Lakeside.

District 8 (Pabst Farms, Mayer, Piper, Hetts, Nehls, etc.) was first in the herd class. District 9 (southeastern — Gray View, Dibble, Verpana, Walworth, Bayley, etc.) was second.

Trophies were presented all class winners, and rosettes for the first six or eight places, by pretty Carol Anderson, Wisconsin's "Alice in Dairyland." Ken Peissig did a professional job on the public address system. The entire event was staged with professional efficiency, a great credit to the show committee and the Juneau County Club which was host. Placings were as follows:

Junior Bull Calf (11)
1. Verpana Farm Regent Asher (Twin), Verpana Farms, Sharon, Wis.; 2. Ottis Typesetter Thor, Reuben Ott, Jr., Hilbert Wis.; 3. Wisconsin Romeo, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 4. Cozy Corner Joburke Captain, Otis & Alice Onsrud, Verona, Wis.; 5. Mayers Duke Sir Majesty, Christ Mayer & Sons Slinger, Wis.

Senior Bull Calf (24)
1. Pabst Citation, Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2. Hayssen D V Carlo, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.; 3. Distinction Florie Pilot (Twin), John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.; 4. Gray View C Clarion, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 5. Mayers Duke Pacemaker, Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

Junior Yearling Bull (7)
1. Crescent Beauty Superb, Lyle Neis, Juneau, Wis.; 2. Distinction Magic Carnation, Edyth Swarthout & Bert Brown, West Salem, Wis.; 3. Ravenglen Admiral Triune, Stuart Shadel & Kosmas Miller, Janesville, Wis.; 4. Wal-Co-Farm Chris Tritomia, Walworth County Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.; 5. Hayssen D V Inspiration, George Vande Loo, Cleveland, Wis.

Senior Yearling Bull (11)
1. Willards Homestead Royal, Willard Nehls, Juneau, Wis.; 2. Pabst Oliver Tulane Fobes, Harold J. Wittrock & C. M. Linsley, Elkhorn, Wis.; 3. Future Hope Faith Jewel, Harold Draeger & Sons, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 4. By-Gems Profile Standout, Erwin H. Beilke & Donald E. Gillett, Fairwater & Rosendale, Wis.; 5. Mayers Duke Blackie, Reuben Ott, Jr., Hilbert, Wis.

Grand Champion Male
Willards Homestead Royal, Willard Nehls.

Reserve Grand Champion Male
Crescent Beauty Superb, Lyle Neis.

Junior Heifer Calf (30)
1. Pabst Crissy Rag Apple, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 2. Mayers Duchess Ormsby Rita, Christ Mayer & Sons; 3. Dibble Crescent Crusader Cindy, Allen Dibble, Delavan, Wis.; 4. Distinction Bonnie Princess, John Wuethrich; 5. Gene Acres Jule Lass, Paul Wixom, Milton Junction, Wis.

Senior Heifer Calf (51)
1. Hayssen D V Ivy, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.; 2. U-ce-a Creator Daisy, Barbara Bayley, Waterford, Wis.; 3. Pabst Admiration Pride, Pabst Farms Inc.; 4. Pabst Admiration Ralanthus, Pabst Farms Inc.; 5. Verpana Farm Mark Donata, Verpana Farms.

A "MILLION POUND" HERD OF BROWN SWISS
These six Brown Swiss cows in the Voegeli Farm, Inc., herd, Monticello, Wis., have a combined life total of over 1,000,000 lbs. milk. Four are "Excellent," two "Very Good," and the highest lifetime individual with 213,696.6 lbs. milk is V. B. Tex-Jane Paula (EX), in the immediate foreground. The photo was supplied by George Gramling, 4-H Club Agent for Green County, Monroe, Wis.

Junior Yearling Heifer (33)
1. Wisconsin Lila, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 2. Hayssen D V Mona Lisa, Lakeside Farm; 3. Our Ramona, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Angle Lane Honeywood Belmont, James R. Arnold, Avalon, Wis.; 5. Wal-Co-Farm Segis Profile, Walworth County Hospital Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifer (28)
1. Hayssen Fond Liza, Lakeside Farm; 2. Pabst Queen, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 3. Cozy Corner Captain Julia, Otis & Alice Onsrud; 4. Archambault Tina 5124087, Mr. and Mrs. James Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.; 5. Buena Vista Duke Maybell 5044943, James Martin, Lone Rock, Wis.

Junior Champion Female
Hayssen Fond Liza, Lakeside Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
Hayssen D V Ivy, Lakeside Farm.

Dry Two-Year-Old Heifer (19)
1. Willard Primo Leader 4808736, Willard Nehls; 2. Air-Crest Elsie Irene 4880543, Ray Kuehl, Juneau, Wis.; 3. Hayssen Fond Inka 4644785, Lakeside Farm; 4. Lepiens Roamer Leader 4676-112 Herbert Lepien & Cyril Rohde, Hartford, Wis.; 5. Elmoka Hello Sarah 4642820, Elmoka Farm, Barron, Wis.

Dry Three-Year-Old Heifer (12)
1. Lendale Crusader Joy 4809749, John Ames, Darien, Wis.; 2. Mayers Duchess Nancy Missy 4506682, Christ Mayer & Sons; 3. Crescent Beauty Fannie Lucy 4528711, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 4. Marloret Helen Crusader 4474685, W. G. Timm Estate & Donald Timm, Monroe Wis.; 5. Dibble Crescent Model Margie 4690625, Mr. & Mrs. James Archambault.

Dry Four-Year-Old Cow (20)
1. R A Hayssen Rose 5218949, Lakeside Farm; 2. Skyway Jill Verena 437-3562, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 3. Gray View Thesa C 4397182, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Entry, Willard Nehls; 5. De Kol Future Hope Pabst 4402138, Nancy Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Dry Aged Cow (15)
1. Jonesway Leader Tidy 4486652, Floyd Jones, Bangor, Wis.; 2. Mapledale Crescent Sparkee 4048457, Marlene Geisen, Chilton, Wis.; 3. Glover Ada Ro-Shay 4306295 John B. Zimmerman, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; 4. Arwyn Comet Echo, Edyth Swarthout & Bert Brown, West Salem, Wis.; 5. Hialoah Crescent Mary 4136569, Ben Dibble.

Two-Year-Old Heifer in Milk (23)
1. Dibble Crescent Crusader Milly 4821427, Ben Dibble; 2. Hayssen Fond Nancy 4790835, Lakeside Farm; 3. Old Land Carnation Beth Lass 4817561, George Vande Loo, Cleveland, Wis.; 4. Gene Acres Chevron Lady 4630388, Paul Wixom, Milton Junction, Wis.; 5. Vista Peaks Sensation Polly 4937774, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm.

Three-Year-Old Heifer in Milk (23)
1. Mayers Duchess Sis Pearl 4725043, Christ Mayer & Sons; 2. King Crescent Betty Girl 4586760, Robert Weston, Pewaukee, Wis.; 3. Mayers Duchess Daisy Blondie, Christ Mayer & Sons; 4. Brook Lane Moon Victoria 4493010, Allen Hetts; 5. Rocky View Peggy Ann 4564214, John Wuethrich.

Four-Year-Old Cow in Milk (12)
1. Gray View Crisanna Skyline Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Bond Haven Signet Beauty 5102624, Lakeside Farm; 3. Mayers Duchess Lassie Faith 4506676, Christ Mayer & Sons; 4. Kiel City View Venture Sandra 4383819, Otis & Alice Onsrud; 5. Heinzens Hill Pine Breeze Vera 4315954, Verpana Farms.

Aged Cow in Milk (21)
1. Marsden Black Princess 4386831, Christ Mayer & Sons; 2. Remer Pride Pabst Raven 3907243, Borgwardt Bros., Valders, Wis.; 3. Royal Greencowis Myrtle 4670596, W. G. Timm Estate & Donald Timm; 4. Lilac Hill Lilith Ruby 3537309, Dr. W. E. Looby, Bristol, Wis.; 5. Mayers Princess Pearl Burke 3803499, Christ Mayer & Sons.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Marsden Black Princess 4386831, Christ Mayer & Sons.

Reserve Senior & Reserve Grand Champion Female
Gray View Crisanna Skyline, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons.

Guillermo Bullrich (left) of Buenos Aires, Argentina, was a recent visitor at Holstein-Friesian Association of America headquarters. He is shown with Richard E. Nelson, Assistant Superintendent of the Registry Department.

The Bullrich family's Rancho La Martona, near Buenos Aires, is generally considered to be the world's largest dairy farm operation. The herd of 30,000 Holsteins includes more than 15,000 cows in milk at all times.

Most of the cattle are descended from seed-stock animals purchased in this country during the last 50 years. Sr. Bullrich's visit was in conjunction with an extensive buying mission in the East and Mid-West.

—H-F Assn.

Produce of Dam (9)
1. Produce of Inka Betty Girl, Robert Weston, Pewaukee, Wis.; 2. Produce of Intercreeken Juno Butter Boy, Ann Martin & Bonnie Bolin, Lone Rock, Wis.; 3. Produce of Hayssen Burke Lee, Lakeside Farm; 4. Produce of Brookside Princess Angel, Lyle Neis, Juneau, Wis.; 5. Produce of Denholm Abegweit Miss Star, Anker Farms, John W. MacNeil, Rice Lake, Wis.

Get of Sire (8)
1. Get of Mayers Majesty Duke, Christ A. Mayer & Sons; 2. Get of Hayssen Hi Hope, Lakeside Farm; 3. Get of Wis Ideal Crusader, Ben Dibble; 4. Get of Brauns Remer Comet, John & William Myers, Colfax, Wis.; 5. Get of Linden Prince Papoose, Thomas Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.

District Herd (5)
1. District 8; 2. District 9; 3. District 10; 4. District 6; 5. District 2.

THE JUNIOR PLACINGS

Junior Bull Calf
1. Ottis Typesetter Thor, Reuben Ott, Jr., Hilbert, Wis.; 2. Browns Madcap Duke, Justin Brown & Sons, Gillingham, Wis.

Senior Bull Calf
1. Distinction Florie Pilot (Twin), John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.; 2. Pheasant Run Carl Jack, Robert Cretney, Dodgeville, Wis.

Junior Heifer Calf
1. Dibble Crescent Crusader Cindy, Allen Dibble, Delavan, Wis.; 2. Distinction Bonnie Princess, John Wuethrich.

Senior Heifer Calf
1. U-ce-a Creator Daisy, Barbara Bayley, Waterford, Wis.; 2. Gray View Phena Skyline, Stephen Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Junior Yearling Heifer
1. Entry, Sally Martin; 2. Pride O Leader, Eileen Beuchel, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.

Senior Yearling Heifer
1. Mayers Duchess Ormsby Ada, John P. Horlamus, West Bend, Wis.; 2. Dibble Crescent Model Terry 5012706, Ruth Dibble, Delavan, Wis.

Dry Three-Year-Old Heifer
1. Harvey Ginger Dictator 4591166, Mary Jane Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.; 2. Clover View Roburke Queen 4549324, Kenneth Huber, Oxford, Wis.

Dry Four-Year-Old Cow
1. De Kol Future Hope Pabst 4402138, Nancy Draeger, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; 2 Ottis Ella Walker Peach 4434639, Reuben Ott, Hilbert, Wis.

Dry Aged Cow
1. Mapledale Crescent Sparkee 4048-457, Marlene Geiser, Chilton, Wis.; 2. Glover Ada Ro-Shay 4306295, John B. Zimmerman, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Two-Year-Old Heifer in Milk
1. Wisof King Tidy Dawn 4845989, Tom Wheeler, Reedsburg, Wis.; 2. Ravenglen Dinah Triune 4819803, Clyde Wagner & Sons, Livingston, Wis.

Three-Year-Old Heifer in Milk
1. Entry, Peter Bird; 2. Glen Forest Raven Connie (Twin) 4608035, Ronald Pfaff, Mauston, Wis.

Four-Year-Old Cow in Milk
1. Lady Hei-Star Kingmaker Oostie 4579038, Dennis Ames, Darien, Wis.; 2. Durstein Violet 4392480, R. W. Hansen & Sons, Durstein Farms, Bangor, Wis.

Aged Cow in Milk
1. Intercreeken Juno Admiral 3819410, Ann Martin, Lone Rock, Wis.; 2. Tidy Burke Ormsby Dee 4191022, Robert D. Carns, Platteville, Wis.

Grand Champion
Mapledale Crescent Sparkee 4048457, Marlene Geiser.

MARYLAND 4-H'ERS WIN AGAIN

Maryland 4-H Dairy Judging Team placed first for the seventh year in International Dairy Judging at the Royal Show in Cambridge, England, July, 5, 1961, according to W. Sherard Wilson, State 4-H Club Agent at the University of Maryland.

The Maryland team representing United States placed first; England second; Wales third.

Curtis Day, Damascus, won the distinctive honor of high scoring individual in the entire show with a total of 377 out of 400 possible points, James Clagett, Germantown, placed second.

Frank C. Downey, Williamsport was high scoring individual in judging Shorthorn; Billy J. Heath, Reisterstown, first in judging Holsteins; Curtis Day, first in judging Jerseys and James Clagett, first in judging Ayrshires.

As a judging team, the Maryland 4-H'ers placed first in judging Shorthorn; second in Ayrshires; third in Jerseys and fourth in Holsteins.

The Maryland team is accompanied by Dr. Robert Schabinger, University of Maryland Dairy Department, and Robert L. Jones, Associate County Agent in Carroll County.

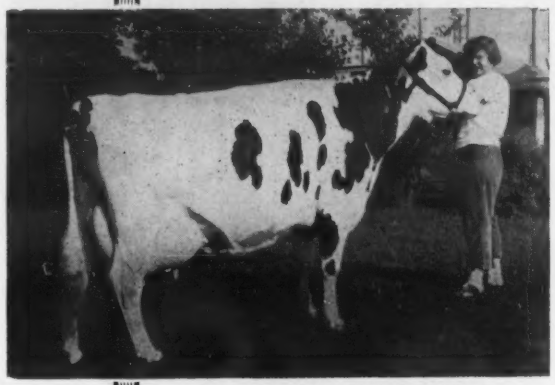
They returned to the USA on July 31 after visiting several countries.

DRINK MORE MILK

THE L. W. MARQUART DISPERSAL

Featuring This Champion

1958 & 1959 Jr. All-American Selling



DOE-BELL BETH 3315426

Doe Bell Beth

273d - 7y - 2X

17,662M. — 601 F.

BRED TO SHEFFIELD SUPREME MAX

Honorable Mention All-American, 1957

Jr. All-American Cow, 1958, 1959

Grand Ch. International Jr. Show, 1958

Gr. Ch. Wis. St. Fr. Jr. Show, 1959

Below - Her Son and Daughter Also Selling

FRIDAY

September 15

Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin

Farm located 1 mile S. E. of Ft. Atkinson on 12 and 3 miles south on County Road K.

55 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

◆

30 Cows

12 Bred Heifers

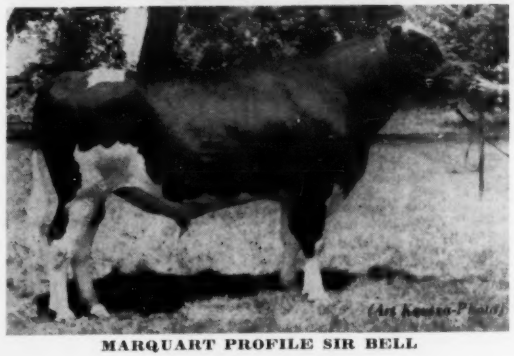
10 Yrlg. Heifers

3 Bulls

◆

PLAN TO SELECT YOUR FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS AT THIS SALE.

"BELL'S" SON SELLING

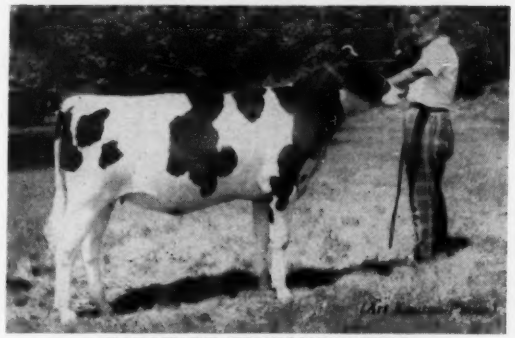


MARQUART PROFILE SIR BELL

← Marquart Profile Sir Bell was born July 25, 1959. Sired by Carnation Profile (VG-GM). His dam, Doe Bell Beth, Jr. All-Am. cow, 1958-1959. 601 F.-273ds.

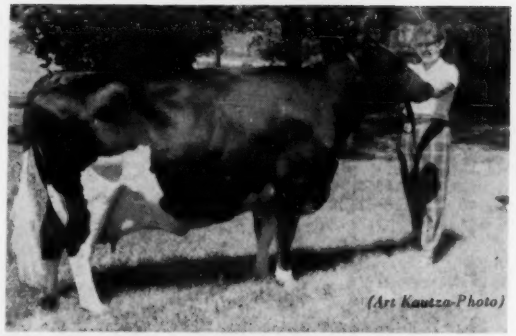
→ Marquart Headliner Bell was born Nov. 29, 1960. She was 1st prize senior calf, Evansville, B & W Show, 1961. She is sired by Cash Mar Jerry Headliner, her dam Doe Bell Beth, 601 lb. F. pictured above.

"BELL'S" DAUGHTER SELLING



MARQUART HEADLINER BELL

A VG SHOW COW



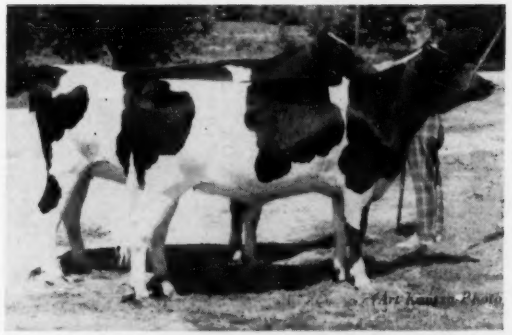
NELLIE ROAMER PABST (VG)
Born Nov. 3, 1955

302d	4y	2X	17235M	563F
305d	3y	2X	15704M	511F

Due sale day to Marquart Profile Sir Bell.
1st 4-yr-old Evansville B & W Show 1960
Sire: Birdseye Pabst Reroamer
Dam: Nellie Sowiscol Roamer

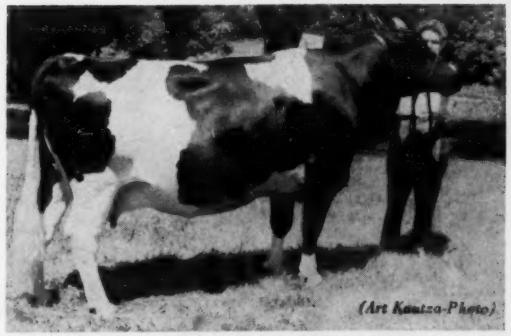
332d	9y	2X	16536	636

DAUGHTERS OF "NELLIE"



NELLIE PABST POSCH & NELLIE MARQUART ROAMER PABST
The former born Jan. 10, 1959, 1st Jr. calf, Rock Co. Fair, 1959; 2nd Evansville B & W Show, 1959. Due in Sept. to Marquart Profile Sir Bell. **N. M. Roamer Pabst** born Jan. 2, 1960 by Ad. Fobes Burke Ormsby 5th (VG) was 2nd Jr. calf Evansville B & W Show, 1960.

BRED TO "IVANHOE"



RUBILYN ADMIRAL MERCEDES GP
Born March 3, 1953

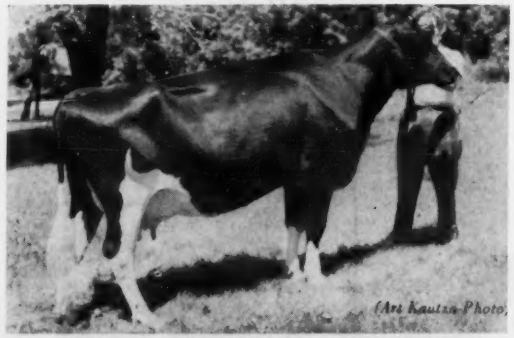
299d	5y	2X	14629	3.7%	546

Due in Sept. to Osborndale Ivanhoe "VG-GM".
First Dry Aged Cow Evansville B & W Show 1960.
Sire: Rubilyn Jule Admiral
Dam: Rubilyn Mercedes Ortis (GP)

365d	2X	16,414M	577F

Lifetime: 101,320M 3506F

A "FEATURE" 3 YR. OLD



FOBES PABST HOMESTEAD DELLA
Born Dec. 3, 1957

167d	2y	2X	8806	278 Inc.

Due Sept. 20 to Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes "Excellent"
She is sired by Pabst Sir Comet Admiral "Excellent"
Proven Sire from a 890-lb. fat dam.

549-LB. SHOW COW

SUSIE HOMESTEAD INKA LASS
Born July 27, 1954

337d	5y	2X	17510M	549F

Bred to Marquart Profile Sir Bell.
Prize winner Jr. International Show 1958. 1st 3 & 4 yr. old Evansville B & W Show '58 & '59. Sired by King Autocrat Inka.

SON OF "SUSIE"

MARQUART HEADLINER CHIEF
Born August 4, 1960
Sire: Cash-Mar Perry Headliner
Dam: Susie Homestead Inka Lass

337d	5y	2X	17510M	549F

= *Production and Type that Counts* =

Finance usual terms with Dairy Credit Co., De Kalb, Ill.

T.B. Tested - Bang's Cert. - Calf. Vacc.

For more information & Catalogs write

PIPER BROS. — Sales Managers — Watertown, Wis.

Speaks For Itself! =

Schedule of Registration Fees
Send fee with application.
Fees are on basis of date remittance is received.

	MEMBERS H-F Assn. of America & Recognized STATE Assn.		MEMBERS H-F Assn. of America Only		NON-MEMBERS	
	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
Under 6 months	$ 1.50	$ 2.50	$ 2.00	$ 3.00	$ 2.50	$ 4.00
6 to 12 Months	3.00	5.00	3.00	5.00	4.00	7.00
12 to 24 months	6.00	10.00	6.00	10.00	8.00	15.00

Even a glance at the fee schedule will tell you that you can save real money by bringing your registrations up to date today. Letting those late winter and early spring calves go unregistered much longer can cost you plenty.

If you have one or more Canadian-registered Holsteins to re-register, keep in mind that the same schedule now applies - with date of Canadian Association transfer to original importer interchangeable with date of birth in determining fees.

Imported cattle not registered within two years of this Canadian transfer date - like unregistered two-year-olds in this country - are, for all practical purposes, no longer eligible.

All of which makes right now hard to beat as the ideal time for getting your registrations on a current basis. As a bonus advantage, right now is the season when the Brattleboro office can give you prompt service - something not always possible when the annual "rush season" begins.

Register every purebred worth keeping today. It'll pay - in dollars, in days and in . . .

"...making the certificate of registry mean more..."

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Brattleboro, Vermont

HONOR LIST RECORDS

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

July - 1961

All lactations of 90 to 305 days in length computed in the Advanced Registry, Herd Improvement Registry and Dairy Herd Improvement Registry testing programs meeting minimum requirements are included in the Honor List. In addition, all records of 306 to 365 days in length that meet a higher set of requirements are also included.

AN. NO. CL SIRE NO. AGE DAYS MILK % FAT

CALIFORNIA

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL IMOLA
NAPSTAHOS WYOMA ROYAL FAYNE 3-10 305 2X 17486 4.2 736 AR
4393148 1054352
DIAMOND S RANCH WATERFORD
DIAMOND S HEILO BBD DUJO 3-11 305 2X 16214 4.2 683 HT
4393746 V 1117035
LINDSKOOG, WALLACE N TURLOCK
ARLINDA ELSIE DAFFODIL 6-00 305 2X 18694 4.1 774 HT
3935119 GP 1150470
ARLINDA ELSIE INSPIRATION 5-07 305 2X 19221 3.9 748 HT
4022404 V 1150470
REED, JAMES H VISALIA
YOKOHL MISS BESSIE 5-04 305 2X 19783 3.9 766 HT
3983112 GP 1199465
BORROR, MARK L + BRUCE W SPRINGVILLE
SEQUOIA LIB JO VERNA 7-09 305 2X 19925 3.7 742 HT
3594678 GP 1077883
SEQUOIA JO STAR PAULINE 2-07 305 2X 13790 4.6 629 HT
4530978 1274923
SEQUOIA IDEAL JO BIRDIE 2-04 305 2X 14571 4.2 619 HT
4672740 1289173
GUIST, ALVIN J JR FRESNO
CONQUISTADOR JOE PONTIAC 2-03 305 2X 14010 4.3 598 HT
4647085 1270280
STERK, HENRY ARTESIA
ADOHR JUSTICE KILT 7-01 305 2X 19896 2 741 HT
3712513 GP 1121920
STERK HOMESTEAD PRINCESS 4-09 305 2X 20571 3.3 688 HT
4090844 G 1077012
JUDY JO MAGIC 3-06 305 2X 19184 3.0 574 HT
4313624 GP 1138451
YOKOHL ELSIE SALLY 2-04 305 2X 16847 3.5 597 HT
4560293 1150470
SPRING VALLEY KNIGHT PAX 2-09 287 2X 18369 3.4 624 HT
4583652 G 1242221
EXCELSIOR FARMS CORONA CALIF
SANGARD HEILO BURKE MERMAID 4-04 305 2X 18818 3.6 670 HT
4228954 GP 0961535
EXRANCO FAYNE HOPE DREAM 3-10 275 2X 18066 3.2 579 HT
4256221 GP 1146279
EXRANCO IDEAL BESS 2-03 305 2X 16840 3.5 597 HT
4532435 1098656
HOP, ANDREW JR + JAY ARTESIA
VERBOON BURKE WILLA 6-00 305 2X 22862 2.7 608 HT
4005934 G 1123889
ADOHR DUKE PREMISE 5-05 305 2X 21574 3.2 686 HT
4022212 GP 1142759
VERBOON DANDY PETUNIA 3-04 305 2X 19864 3.2 633 HT
4376786 GP 1244644
CALKANA FLICKA BURKE RAVEN 2-10 305 2X 18540 3.3 605 HT
4588172 1113350
LONGOWNA LAUREL FARM FREDDA 2-11 305 2X 17497 3.4 587 HT
4810432 1113350
SYBRANDY, ROY NORWALK
SYBRANDY PIETERTJE CHIEF CANDY 2-04 305 2X 17984 3.7 663 HT
4751028 1312053
JENSEN, N C CORONA
PLATTCO BURKE ALEXINA 2-05 305 2X 15468 4.2 643 HT
4649940 1126307
CLARK, WALLACE R HANFORD
FLORENCE ARLENE RESOLUTE 6-11 305 2X 18334 4.0 728 HT
3802585 V 1117082
ENGLE, MAYNARD G ONTARIO
BERRYLEA ROSE INKA 2-08 305 2X 16466 3.7 614 HT
4591502 1152226
JOHNSON, EDWARD MODESTO
LAVACRES DELLA SALLY 8-06 305 2X 18987 3.9 734 HT
3464675 G 1026263
LAVACRES VAR SPARKEE 5-07 305 2X 21173 3.2 668 HT
3903736 GP 0879145
HEDEGARD VALLEY JANICE 3-07 305 2X 18090 3.6 657 HT
4287948 GP 1178325

CONNECTICUT

MITCHELL, ROBERT K SOUTHBURY
MITCHELL FARM CHIEFTAIN CORA 3-10 305 2X 15230 4.4 676 HT
4273045 0890181
THRALL, O J INC WINDSOR
HOMESTEAD FARM DEEN JEANIE 3-02 305 2X 17123 3.7 636 HT
4265065 V 1009088
J H WHITTEMORE COMPANY MIDDLEBURY
ROSIE TRANQUILLITY FARM 8-06 282 2X 19835 3.5 699 HT
3553302 GP 0922288
TRANSFARM SUPERIOR JACKIE 4-03 305 2X 19400 3.6 693 HT
4257783 G 0922288
HASTINGS, DALE E SEYMOUR
SCHREIBERS SUPERIOR SEGIS ACME 2-05 305 2X 14974 3.9 587 HT
4655582 0922288

ILLINOIS

HAWTHORN MELLODY FARMS LIBERTYVILLE
DUNROBIN REFLECTION VICTORIA 6-06 305 3X 23426 3.9 919 AR
4413274 236866
MISSION SISTERS SERVANTS TECHNY
TECHNY W W IRENE A JIM ALEXINA 3-11 305 2X 15210 4.4 675 HT
4217633 1182696
WALK, FOSTER NEOGA
WALKWAY HONEYMAN FAYE SUE 2-07 305 2X 14038 4.4 613 HT
4710545 GP 1265694
MAYFAIR MANAGEMENT CO CHICAGO
CHAR RO DELL INKA JOHANNA BESS 5-09 305 2X 20269 3.3 667 HT
3941944 GP 1153054

INDIANA

NEISES, GEO H CROWN POINT
HOOSIER DELL MUTUAL ECHO 3-05 305 2X 17960 3.4 607 HT
4691478 1087974
CUMMINGS, THOMAS N LOWELL
HIGHLANDER RECO BETTY 3-05 305 2X 17647 3.5 615 HT
4737567 G 1215437
GAWTHROP, HAROLD + CARL ETNA GREEN
PRINCE PICA HAREST BETH 7-11 305 2X 22427 4.4 983 HT
3704701 E 1121706
MILLIKEN & NUNEMAKER BREMEN
ADMIRAL PABST REGAL WHITEY 7-02 252 2X 19845 4.1 817 HT
3701519 0969667
HOOLEY, MARION M GOSHEN
BROOKMOOR BURKE FOBES GOLD 6-05 305 2X 19672 3.7 730 HT
4094455 V 0954675

KANSAS

BOWMAN, HUGH LARNED
BO LAN SMOKY LEADER BETH 2-01 305 2X 15236 3.9 593 HT
4752959 1311672

MAINE

KEENE, RAYMOND E + M R AUBURN
RAYMAU DAUNTLESS BURKE RENA 10-06 305 2X 18641 4.4 828 HT
3125930 V 1063237
FOURNIER, PAUL H SACO
SHAWS TIDY FERN JEWEL 7-04 305 2X 18420 4.2 780 HT
3621568 V 0892522

MARYLAND

IFERT, CHARLES E MIDDLETOWN
TOPVALE HAZEL AIM 3-08 305 2X 16489 4.5 743 HT
4454157 GP 1217478

MASSACHUSETTS

HOOD, H P & SONS BEVERLY
HOODS CHERRY HILL HARTY MISS 7-08 305 2X 22144 3.8 839 HT
3656401 G 0910029
HOODS CHERRY HILL E H A NANCY 4-09 305 2X 20660 3.5 719 HT
4097659 GP 1211325
HOODS CHERRY HILL P W HONEY 4-08 305 2X 19268 4.0 777 HT
4107063 GP 0837025
HOODS CHERRY HILL H M S CARTRA 3-09 305 2X 18491 3.7 687 HT
4316209 GP 1239886
WHITE, SIDNEY P ANDOVER
TRASKDALE PAULETTE FRANLO 8-06 305 2X 16131 4.9 796 HT
3587632 GP 1091509

MICHIGAN

ROBB, GEORGE FOWLERVILLE
RUSTIC DEAN C H MAUDE 3-07 305 2X 17692 3.8 679 HT
4336193 GP 1244665
PARDONNET, GEORGE E CORUNNA
FARMSTEAD CHALLENGER ROSA 3-10 305 2X 19386 3.3 644 HT
4304330 GP 1211246
FARMSTEAD RAINBOW TOOTS 3-02 305 2X 18428 3.6 667 HT
4316354 GP 1197085
BUDD, JACK R BELLEVILLE
BUDD FARM MISTRESS LITTLE JO 6-09 305 3X 20377 4.2 859 HT
3750202 V 1125174

MONTANA

DYKSTRA, JOHN MANHATTAN
NOOKREST MODEST ROBURKE 2-08 305 2X 17186 3.0 513 HT
4462501 1206103

AN. NO. CL SIRE NO. AGE DAYS MILK % FAT

NEBRASKA

BLETSCHER, MILTON FALLS CITY
STEADY STREAM CORNUCOPIA 3-06 305 2X 21626 3.6 774 HT
4299319 V 1176292
STEADY STREAM FOBES KENT 3-03 305 2X 16214 4.1 666 HT
4347531 GP 1176292

NEVADA

OATS BROTHERS FALLON
OATS FARM LENA RAG APPLE 2-04 305 2X 15454 3.6 564 HT
4680086 GP 1024453

NEW HAMPSHIRE

SPRAGUE, RAYMOND A HILLSBORO
LENA ORMSBY MIKE 10-00 305 2X 20693 3.8 794 HT
3341145 V 0964395
MIDRIDGE STYLISH JO 2-02 305 2X 15467 3.6 557 HT
4550272 GP 1270999
SOVEREIGN CORONET CLAUDIA 2-03 305 2X 14228 4.3 612 HT
4577864 V 1289545

NEW JERSEY

ISLAND STOCK FARM WHITEHOUSE
PILFOUR DUN LOCH TRI PANSY 12-03 305 2X 15270 4.8 740 HT
3150905 GP 0934487
DAVIS, F ROLLO BRIDGETON
EBERDALE POSCH VICTOR LULU 3-04 305 2X 17194 3.2 550 HT
4315167 GP 1213933
ROEHRICH, HENRY HACKETTSTOWN
CRYSTAL SPRING SUPREME 4-05 299 2X 17434 4.7 814 HT
4225699 GP 194879
LODESTAR FARMS NEWTON
BROAD ROCK DUCHESS ALMA 8-00 305 2X 17463 4.2 726 HT
3525635 GP 0956533
GLEN FALLS R A MONTVIC BEETS 7-10 305 2X 18085 4.1 749 HT
3569120 GP 1120477
GLEN FALLS MELODIOUS VALENTINE 3-05 305 2X 14609 4.5 655 HT
4212952 G 1213512

NEW YORK

WINANS, HUNTTING C PINE PLAINS
WINFARM ROYAL MAID 7-07 305 2X 18841 4.1 765 HT
3771017 GP 1107390
OGDEN, RALPH E MOUNTAINVILLE
GLENODEN JEHU ROXY 3-11 305 2X 15091 4.4 664 HT
4237312 GP 1171324
MONTGOMERY, HAROLD + SONS GAINESVILLE
OAKTON DARKY CORINNE 7-05 305 2X 15889 4.7 753 HT
3740549 1158687
PIGUET, LEON A + SON EAST AURORA
NOEL BURKE BLACK BEAUTY 3-08 305 2X 18360 3.4 621 HT
4330554 V 1006866
OTTMAN, ROY E TROY
MAROY MODEL LUCIAN KAY 3-08 305 2X 16986 4.3 736 HT
4338596 G 1148993
YOUSEY FARMS AKRON
LAURELCREST BETH MONTVIC PRIDE 8-04 305 2X 20367 3.4 684 HT
3523076 GP 0846425
MURPHY, WM J STAMFORD
MUROC PIONEER CLAUDIA INKA 8-04 305 2X 22274 3.6 800 HT
3517956 GP 1047958
LATHROP, C EUGENE SHERBURNE
WESTOVER DORA ECHO 12-03 305 2X 20883 3.5 737 HT
2917969 V 0886526
JOHNSON, HOMER P HUDSON FALLS
DOUBLE TT POSCH JOAN 8-06 305 2X 19425 3.9 751 HT
3443354 V 1089504
TENEYCK, ERWIN R WATERLOO
FRAN SILVER CREEK TENEYCK 7-01 300 2X 18064 4.0 730 HT
3944278 V 0890463
INGLIS, BURTON F CLIFTON SPRINGS
INGLIS AMY BELWAYNE 6-07 305 2X 19448 3.8 744 HT
4071579 V 0905683

OHIO

LEHMAN, KENNETH + WILFRED WEST LIBERTY
KENFRED B B BAKKER 6-05 305 2X 16827 4.3 724 HT
3966654 GP 0961493
BOERGER, P G & SON MARYSVILLE
HOME LANE CHEATOR LORRIE 4-02 305 2X 18624 3.4 631 HT
4172692 GP 1088861
RETTIG, ORVILLE MALINTA
QUEEN CHRISTY SNOWBALL 3-05 305 2X 17640 3.4 608 HT
4619572 GP 1126687
YOUNG, LAMAR A MINERAL RIDGE
LOU IDA DUNLOGGIN NAVIGATOR 5-03 305 2X 19641 3.2 636 HT
3969090 V 1139159
HINE, MANFORD D + HENRY N GREENVILLE
HINESITE NAVIGATOR PATTY 2-02 305 2X 18440 3.2 592 HT
4583474 1139159
YAROSH, MIKE MR + MRS WELLINGTON
FLEMINGDALE SOVEREIGN POLLY 7-11 305 2X 18447 4.1 764 HT
4518018 GP 228078
SIMS, O L & DR J B SIMS LANCASTER
CONQUEROR INKA C DAWN 5-03 305 2X 19933 3.5 702 HT
4041941 V 1026115

OREGON

LUSCHER, RUDOLPH WEST LINN
RUDESTER PARKS PRINCE 3-06 305 2X 20615 3.5 725 HT
4699438 1240479

PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV UNIVERSITY PARK
PENSTATE LUCIFER ANNA STAR 9-07 305 2X 19374 4.7 909 HT
3279562 V 0769170

BOOK, HAROLD K RONKS
ROARING MAPLES DEAN BESSIE 4-02 305 2X 15857 4.3 683 HT
4229148 G 1099477
HINDENACH, B L EASTON
KEYSTONE UNA BETH 3-06 305 2X 14175 4.7 662 HT
4298991 G 1240705
GOODYEAR, FRANK H DANBORO
MODEL PRINCESS POESTENKILL 6-10 305 2X 18240 4.1 753 HT
3995303 V 1148993
MOWRY FARMS & MOWRY, K ROARING SPRING
DORESS CLINTONIA SEGIS STAR 6-10 305 2X 19731 3.9 771 HT
3766079 GP 0904581
WAGNER, EARL C TAMAQUA
WAGSON CHIEFTAIN COOKIE CANDY 3-05 305 2X 17123 3.6 623 HT
4297925 GP 0909229

TEXAS

DONAHO, S R JR FLORESVILLE
SRD TEXAS BEAUTY MAID 6-10 305 2X 15386 4.8 744 HT
3741634 GP 1042983
SRD PRINCESS TANGER 2-09 305 2X 13847 4.5 617 HT
4442181 GP 1262626

VERMONT

BROWN, WINSOR C WHITE RIVER JCT
ELLA PONTIAC RAG APPLE 6-02 301 2X 19338 3.8 728 HT
4010168 GP 1001502
BRIEN, ARMAND NEWPORT
PINEHILL FARM DAUNTLESS STELLA 4-08 305 2X 17594 4.3 756 HT
4542421 G 0976472

WASHINGTON

MANSPERGER, C C JR L T J H ELLENSBURG
SPERGER WALKER NITA GRACE 5-05 305 2X 22252 3.3 740 HT
4227825 E 1136905

WEST VIRGINIA

LUNDALE FARM OAK HILL
AMHERST RAG APPLE WENDY 5-04 305 2X 21051 3.4 706 HT
3980218 G 1111030

WISCONSIN

PABST FARMS INC OCONOMOWOC
PABST TULANE RE MODEL 4-04 305 3X 20564 4.3 876 AR
4230305 V 1235747
MARDEN BELLE 4-04 305 3X 24821 3.6 897 AR
4985854 V 241933
WIPPERMANN, E C SHEBOYGAN
LAKE PARK INKA 5-07 305 2X 16958 4.7 792 HT
3940028 V 1024451
WISCONSIN ST REFORMATORY GREEN BAY WIS
WIS GAIL SYMBOL 2-04 305 3X 18554 3.3 618 AH
4566770 1189593
ZIMMERMAN, REINHOLD F FOX LAKE
BUTTERCUP VAR MASTER IDA 6-03 305 2X 20065 4.8 965 HT
4059730 V 1072626
PAPE, JOSEPH M A + V A SHARON
VERPANA FARM BALLERINA 5-08 305 2X 17982 4.1 742 HT
3910109 V 0915940
OLSON, DONALD WEST STURGEON BAY
WIS RHYTHM 4-04 305 2X 17902 4.1 727 HT
4175357 GP 1192327

306-365

CALIFORNIA

LINDSKOOG, WALLACE N TURLOCK
ARLINDA ELSIE ELMA 2-05 365 2X 18345 4.0 740 HT
4458317 V 1150470
ARLINDA ELSIE JOYFUL 2-02 365 2X 21318 3.7 782 HT
4515301 GP 1150470
BORROR, MARK L + BRUCE W SPRINGVILLE
SEQUOIA JO VAR ANN 4-07 365 2X 22780 3.9 882 HT
4096917 V 1210674
QUIST, ALVIN J JR FRESNO
CONQUISTADOR INKA FAYNE 9-07 346 2X 24516 3.5 850 HT
3391052 GP 1052861
CONQUISTADOR HADEL SARCASTIC 8-03 365 2X 22368 4.2 940 HT
3547389 V 0976315
MIDLAND HOLSTEIN FARM MODESTO
MIDLAND HEILO BURKE CHARITY 4-02 360 2X 21764 4.3 939 HT
4169787 V 0981535
HOP, ANDREW JR + JAY ARTESIA
VERBOON DANDY SYMPHONY 3-05 365 2X 22802 3.0 685 HT
4376781 G 1244644
JOHNSON, EDWARD MODESTO
LAVACRES VAR SOCKS 7-06 365 2X 24162 3.4 813 HT
3612899 V 0879145

CONNECTICUT

J H WHITTEMORE COMPANY MIDDLEBURY
SCHAGHTICOKE TRAIL FAMOUS LADY 6-07 365 2X 27327 3.6 974 HT
3790085 GP 0988462

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
ILLINOIS							
COURTNEY, T E DE KALB							
ATHLONE INVINCIBLE ANNABELLE		4-02	365 2X	20582	4.4	901	HT
4189767 V	1056882						
ELMWOOD FARMS LAKE FOREST							
NACHES MADCAP JULIA		2-01	365 2X	16799	4.4	742	AH
4581461 V	1249795						
PITTS, L D LENA							
PITTS RITA ADRECO		1-11	365 2X	17617	4.2	747	HT
4895443 F	1061172						
ARTS FARMS MORRIS							
A F DAHLIA ASTER IDEAL		2-06	365 2X	23719	3.5	827	HT
4795039	1090340						
INDIANA							
STEVENSON & WALTER NORTH SALEM							
S & W LEADER LA MOOIEHO		2-08	365 2X	20584	3.3	670	HT
4711562 GP	1262705						
MAINE							
SHAW, HAROLD J SANFORD							
KEARSARGE NAOMI FERN		8-03	352 2X	20868	4.3	906	HT
3484790 V	1048677						
MASSACHUSETTS							
HOOD, H P & SONS BEVERLY							
HOODS CHERRY HILL L C A RITA		4-07	365 2X	22861	4.1	930	HT
4097661 GP	1222748						
HOODS CHERRY HILL C OMEGA		3-06	365 2X	23185	4.1	955	HT
4316200 GP	1231982						
MICHIGAN							
EMMONS, ANSEL MORENCI							
EMMONS FARMS NELLIE DESIGN		10-00	365 2X	22166	4.2	935	HT
3198372 V	0935783						
NEVADA							
OATS BROTHERS FALLON							
OATS FARM CLARIBEL RAG APPLE		3-06	365 2X	23393	3.6	848	HT
4446580 V	1024453						
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DURHAM							
UNH SCHOOLMASTER CLARA		4-03	346 2X	24990	3.8	951	AH
4095809 V	1181068						
NEW JERSEY							
ISLAND STOCK FARM WHITEHOUSE							
ISLAND FARM WINTERTHUR ONA		7-06	365 2X	32224	3.9	1256	HT
3707424 V	1100193						
NEW YORK							
MCINTYRE, HOWARD D PERRY							
MACSFARM ECHO CORA		3-05	364 2X	21630	4.0	866	HT
4356856 G	1227400						
MONTGOMERY, HAROLD + SONS GAINESVILLE							
OAKTON SOVEREIGN CORNELIA		6-08	364 2X	23185	4.2	979	HT
3740562	1070845						
JOHNSON, HOMER P HUDSON FALLS							
PER LEE PLACE PROUD FOBES		5-04	365 2X	30253	3.8	1155	HT
3934892 V	1056882						
PENNSYLVANIA							
GEORGE SCHOOL FARM GEORGE SCHOOL							
NESHAMINY DEAN KOALIE ROBIN		8-01	365 2X	24884	3.3	819	HT
3709977 V	0799361						
HERTZLER, JASON MECHANICSBURG							
MAR JA GAY SPOTTY DEAN		3-07	365 2X	19917	4.5	893	HT
4357961 GP	1099477						
UTAH							
ROBSON BROS OGDEN							
MAR REX WALKER VIOLA		2-04	365 2X	18556	4.0	737	HT
4490061	1165478						
WASHINGTON							
CARNATION MILK FARMS CARNATION							
CARNATION SKYLARK FAVORITE FLO		5-07	365 3X	26460	4.1	1095	AR
3902371 V	0943802						
CARNATION LOLA PONTIAC SKYLARK		4-08	365 3X	27341	3.6	983	AR
4051121 GP	0808292						
REYNOLDSON, WARREN T ROCHESTER							
WAR REN HEILO SANDY		4-05	365 2X	25237	3.9	990	HT
4225764 G	1090981						
WISCONSIN							
PABST FARMS INC OCONOMOWOC							
WINDYMILL PRODUCER MARKEL		8-00	365 3X	27698	3.6	1005	AR
3512595 E	0754861						
ZIMMERMAN, REINHOLD F FOX LAKE							
BUTTERCUP VAR MASTER IDA		6-03	365 2X	22763	4.8	1087	HT
4059730 V	1072626						
BUTTERCUP PRINCE PAULINE		6-00	365 2X	21155	4.5	958	HT
4059743 V	1182925						

NYABC (from page 23)

There are, of course, exceptions to the above statements. There are bulls in the stud purchased from breeders in New England, Kansas, and other states. Also, there are more cows in New York than you might realize that have been bred, for instance, to the popular Utah bull, Burkgov Inka DeKol (EX-GM), at the suggestion of and with the fees paid by NYABC. Currently in the stud are sons of Burkgov, Wis Burke Ideal, Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple, Pabst Roamer Oliver, Genodale Educator Superior, and Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple, with others under consideration or even still in dam. These bulls were selected from other studs to sire NYABC bulls upon the recommendation of the sire analysts and appropriate committees.

Also, on occasion NYABC does buy proved sires, usually from within its own area. Examples here are the highly proven Excellent-Gold Medal Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex, purchased from Leonard DeGroat, Lyons, N. Y.; Larrietta Burcar Pabst (GP-GM), who came from Donald V. Crowell's herd at South Dayton, N. Y.; Clyde Hill Master King Fobes (VG-GM), purchased from L. A. Piguet and Handy Farms, East Aurora, N. Y.; and a few others.

However, a fast count of the bulls in the 1960-61 Holstein Sire book for NYABC shows 83 bulls by NYABC sires or out of daughters of NYABC sires, against 27 not so related.

If this is presented as a criticism, NYABC's answer is, in effect, that "You can't kid a winner." They point out that the production average for all tested daughters of NYABC Holstein sires is above the breed average for tested cows in the state. A recent Cornell University AB production level report lists 52 Holstein sires currently available in the state through regular service or on special order and NYABC stresses that its sires occupy a very favorable position on that list. Another point NYABC makes is that its method of selection and testing of sires closely parallels the programs followed by top breeders of registered cattle.

As an aside, the NYABC files in the analysis section contain a great wealth of material. Gathered from all available sources — breed associations, agricultural colleges, extension personnel, technicians, individual owners, and all types of breed and dairy publications — sire analyst Elmer Clapp and assistant Rodger Hoyt have compiled a truly amazing amount of current material on bulls in the U.S. and Canada. A perusal of these files will convince the most skeptical that a tremendous amount of work and expense is involved, with detailed information available on bloodlines, pedigrees, production, type, sales appeal, plus disposition, milking qualities and like categories.

This material is of course for the use of the sire analysts and bull selection committees and certainly must be of great importance when properly evaluated and supplemented by careful investigation "in the field."

Policy on Recessives

NYABC's established policy has been and continues to be that it will not distribute semen from any known carrier of an "undesirable recessive," nor will it purchase sons from known transmitters of undesirable recessives. Furthermore, some time ago it established a plan for testing for undesirable recessives any bulls who, because of their ancestry, may have "suspicious" pedigrees. This plan, I understand, has the approval of genetecists as being both practical and sound,

(Please turn to page 114)

940 Lbs. Fat For Master Clara (VG-87)

DOREIGH FARMS MASTER CLARA (VG-87)

4-0	345d	2X	14,840	4.8	716
5-2	350d	2X	17,120	4.6	798
6-4	342d	2X	17,240	4.6	808
7-6	331d	2X	13,330	4.6	616
8-6	315d	2X	18,310	4.5	820

Doreigh Farms Master Clara (VG-87)

9 yrs. 365d 2X 20,790 Milk 4.5% 940 Fat

Lifetime to date: 115,700 M & 5,355 F

We are very pleased that one of our homebred cows has finished with this outstanding 2X record. Her dam, also a homebred cow, Doreigh Farms Ideal Clara (VG), has well over 130,000 lifetime.

Doreigh Farms

Fred N. Dorn — North Chatham, N. Y.

NYABC (from page 114)
and is on file with The Holstein-Friesian Association of America as a matter of record.

Popular Holstein Sires

Breeders of Registered Holsteins may be surprised to learn that some of the better known NYABC bulls are not in the top ten or so of sires having the highest number of first services in the stud. The explanation is, perhaps, that these bulls were popularized elsewhere and went into service at more advanced ages than many of the ones high on the first-service list, thus were not as long in total service.

In this category my personal list would include Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM), Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace (VG-SMP), Graymar Triune Model Bessie (VG), Dunloggin Master Educator (SMP), Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex (EX-GM), Dunloggin Master Adantha, and Winterthur Posch Dad Boast Ocapok, among others (you can make your own list, if you prefer).

The top 11 NYABC sires in number of first services as of July, 1961, are given in the accompanying table. The information is from various sources with production averages for each bull except Clyde Hill Master King Fobes taken from a Cornell University study on AB sired daughters only. These figures are 305-day 2X mature equivalent. Production figures for the privately owned bulls do not include the daughters of these bulls in the owners' herds.

In recent years NYABC has offered a special mating service to privately owned bulls, or to bulls in other studs. As a matter of interest, the three most popular bulls (see table) in this category are owned privately, all in New York.

NYABC Sales

Among promotional activities of NYABC have been several sales featuring daughters of past or present NYABC sires. In 1959, with the cooperation of the R. Austin Backus, Inc., sales organization, a higher quality type of sale was initiated known as the NYABC All-Star event. Featuring considerably better cattle — and all registered Holsteins — this series has been quite successful. A second NYABC event, known as the NYABC Headliner Sale, started the next year —this one under the management of Harris Wilcox, Inc. This too is a sale of only the better quality Registered Holsteins and has also been well received.

For the year 1960, the NYABC All-Star Sale was first in the U.S. for stud sales with 30 head averaging $706.17, while the NYABC Headliner Sale was third with 31 head averaging $625.16. The 1961 All-Star Sale, which is held in the spring, averaged $718; the Headliner Sale will be held this coming December 14.

NYABC Cattle Show

For the past ten years NYABC has sponsored its own all-breed dairy show, usually held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the cooperative. This year's show—the 11th in the series — will be held at Ithaca on August 22 and 23. The Holstein judge will be Prof. Hilton Boynton of the University of New Hampshire.

The Holstein classes far outshine those of the other breeds, with both quality and numbers increasing each year. At the 1960 event, 226 Holsteins were paraded before Judge Allen Hetts of Fort Atkinson, Wis. Undoubtedly the 1961 show will be even bigger and better, for NYABC personnel and members will go all out in preparation for their AI visitors from all over the world who will visit NYABC headquarters on the first day (August 22) of the two-day event.

I am sure that NAAB members and guests will find the cattle show, the physical plant, and the methods of operation of this large cooperative of great interest.

HIGH HONOR TO PERU

As reported earlier, Budd Farm High Honor, Nominated for All-American Bull Calf, 1960, has been sold by his breeder, Jack Budd, Belleville Mich., to Peru. The sale was made through the efforts of Glen M. Householder, who has been very active in the export of Registered Holsteins, and the buyer was Hda-Maranga, S.A., Lima.

High Honor of course carries a most distinguished pedigree. His dam, Jasmine Design Mercedes (EX), is National Champion in HIR 3X with 33,718 lbs. milk, 1529 lbs. fat, with other records of 28,542 lbs. milk with 1122 lbs. fat and 29,380 lbs. milk with 1059 lbs. fat. His sire, Budd Farm Royal Heir (VG-89-3y) is by Budd Farm Master Ace (EX-91-SMT) and from Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-95), the famous producer with two records above 33,000 lbs. milk and 1400 lbs. fat.

Householder reports that Ing Rafael Escardo Aquirre, managing director of Hda-Maranga, S.A., searched the noted herds of the U.S.A. and Canada for a full year to find a junior herd sire suitable for his herd.

DRINK MORE MILK

Ernest Drahein & Son Dispersal

Juneau, Wisconsin

Farm located 1 mile east of Juneau on Co. Rd. E.

FRIDAY
August 25

MANY OF HER DESCENDANTS SELL

65 Registered Holsteins

40 COWS = 10 BRED HEIFERS = 23 OPEN HEIFERS AND 4-H CALVES = 2 YOUNG BULLS

1960 Herd Ave. = 11602 M. = 3.7% = 428 F

With the exception of "Elenora" all pictured are selling.

DUNLOGGIN ELENORA
Three times All-American
Res. All-Time All-Am. 3-yr. old
365d 7y 23524 4% 952 F.
Dtrs. to 1062 F. 4.4%

ROCK FLINT CARNATION
365d 6y 2X 17128 4% 684
365d 4y 2X 14742 4% 591
Due before Sale time to Tidy Pride Ideal Burke. She is sired by Carnation Imperial Magic and her dam Rock Flint Admiral with 15,160M 3.6% 552F.

ROCK FLINT QUEEN BEAUTY ALICE
347d 3y 2X 10654 3.6% 380
32d 4y 2X 1923 4.3% 83
Record in progress
Sire: Kyland Koba Beauty
Dam: Rock Flint Queen LH
290d 4y 2X 12280 423

ROCK FLINT QUEEN KOBA ELLA
Due Sale time
Sire: Kyland Koba Beauty
Dam: Rock Flint Queen Homestead
365d 7y 2X 15617 4% 608
4 others up to 567 lbs. fat.

ROCK FLINT BURKE INKA OLLIE
Due in Oct. to Tidy Pride Ideal Burke. She is sired by Man-O-War BF Bubbler Burke and her dam Rock Flint Inka Homestead with 15059M 3.9% 567F and 5 other records from 414 to 501 of fat.

ROCK FLINT BURKE ADELIA
365d 5y 2X 14314 4.1% 583
Due to Veradelda Polly Governor she is sired by Var Royal Homestead Dunloggin and her dam Miss Light House Jewel Burke with 14567M 3.6% 544F.

ROCK FLINT BOON HOMESTEAD
365d 6y 2X 13010 3.9% 509
365d 4y 2X 13180 3.7% 482
Due before sale to Veradelda Polly Governor she is sired by Bill Homestead Dunloggin and from Lady Piek Spring Boon Pabst as 6 yr. 12138 4.2% 504 lbs. fat.

ROCK FLINT MAYERS ESTHER MAY
Due by Sale time to Veradelda Polly Governor, she is sired by Mayers Romeo Baron, her dam Rock Flint Marathon Esther with 13050M 3.8% 497F.

ROCK FLINT KOBA PANSY TOPSY
Due sale time to Veradelda Polly Governor. She is sired by Kyland Koba Beauty from Rock Flint Pansy Homestead with 15570M 504F as a 4-yr-old.

T. B. Accred. - Bang's Cert. - Calfhood Vacc.

Finance: Usual terms with Farm Auction Service, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

PIPER BROS. — Sales Managers — Watertown, Wis.

The 4th MONTGOMERY

ALL SELLING

Saturday Nite — Aug. 26

STARTING 7:00 P. M. (DST)

Featuring

HOLSTEINS WITH A FUTURE!

Animals sold through this sale in previous years have gone on to win championship honors at top shows, have classified Excellent, have made records to over 700 F, have been real foundation animals in a number of outstanding herds.

The Future is Bright for the 1961 Offering:

Their type is terrific - top show prospects
Their pedigrees outstanding - full of famous Maryland bloodlines
The health perfect - ready for shipment anywhere

60 HEAD OF ALL AGES

45 Cows and Bred Heifers - bred to freshen near sale time. Fall milk and lots of it.

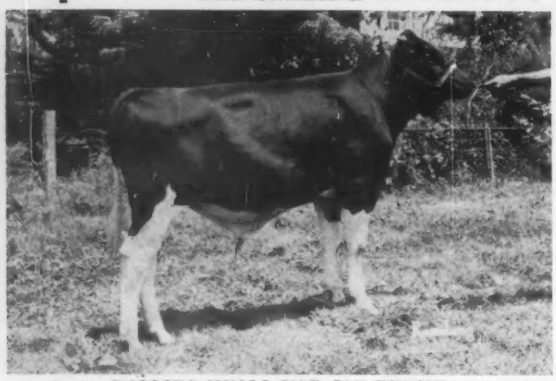
11 Open Heifers & Heifer Calves - sired by well known sires from outstanding dams.

4 Herd Sire prospects - a sensational group from dams who have records up to 845 F.

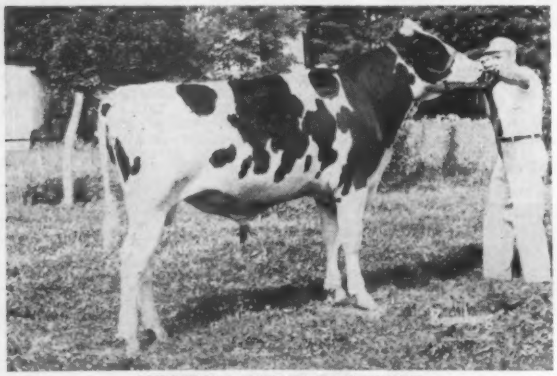
Here are a few samples in addition to those pictured:

LOCVALE DEEN BRENNA - a Harden Farms Deen Triune daughter who has records to 15,093M and 513F. She is due before the sale to Locvale Crete Cross. Her dam is "VG" with records to 750 F.

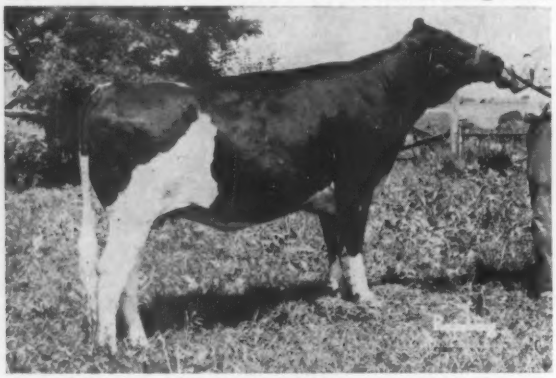
IRVINGTON DELLA BATIETA - her sire the GM Greenwood Sir Della. Her dam "VG" with 21,900M and 731F. Also 18,749M and 768F. The next dam has over 100,000M. She's due in September to Skokie Bellringer.



ROLLING KNOLL VAR JOE BURKE
Born 9-4-60
One of the most promising young bulls ever to leave Rolling Knoll. He'll show with the best! His full brother is in service at Wheatmore Farms, North Carolina. Sired by the Gold Medal Weejoe Gracious Wintorias. His dam is classified "VG" with records to 19,665M 3.8% 743F and a lifetime over 160,000M. (See her 12-yr. old picture in the last WORLD). The next dam is an "EX" daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke. **—From Rolling Knoll Farm**



MERKING POSCH GOVERNOR
Born 9-19-59
Ready for heavy service. His sire, R. K. Master Posch Fobes, was one of the greatest sires ever used by the Maryland Artificial Breeding Coop. His dam (VG-88), one of the greatest cows in the Merking herd, has records to 17,007M 4.2% 718F and well over 100,000M. She is classified "EX" in udder. His full sister classified "VG" with records of 612, 643 and 677. **— From Merking Farm**



SAVAGE LEIGH SANDRA PRIDE
A bred heifer sired by Irvington Pride Omaha, who is a paternal brother to the $40,000 Admiral bull from a 775 lb. "VG" cow. Dam of the heifer selling has 640F and has milked up to 101 lbs. a day this lactation. She's bred to R A Sunnybank Joe, a Rag Apple bull whose dam has 708 F.
—From Leroy Savage

A. DOTY REMSBURG
Sale Manager
JEFFERSON, MD. - Phone Monument 2-2014

COUNTY CLASSIC

Gaithersburg, Md.

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS

Selling:

IRVINGTON PROUD PEPPER - a paternal sister to the $40,000 Admiral bull. Her dam a Curtiss Candy Dandy Major daughter with 16,573M and 711 F. This heifer is bred to Skokie Bellringer, a son of Pond Gate Famous Belle in service at Irvington Farms.

★

A **GP ROLLING KNOLL SUPREME** daughter with 567F at 3 yrs., due before sale.

A **ROLLING KNOLL GRACIOUS CROSS** daughter born July 1960. Her dam at 2 years has 357d 15,790M 4.0% 637F and is by the Res. All-Am. R. K. Safe Burke.

A **POND GATE MISTER** daughter born September 1960, her dam a Sovereign Cochran daughter with 550 F.

A **ROUND OAK INSPIRATION** daughter with 515F. She has size and quality, due before the sale to Shaw's Schoolmaster Crete Una.

A nice 4-yr. old daughter of **CURTISS CANDY PROUD NORSEMEN** who'll be fresh before the sale. She has a yearling daughter by a son of Mooseheart Excellency also selling.

Also a beautiful heifer by **WIS SUPREME CRUSADER** due before the sale to a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

Three top young cows from **FILBERT FARM** - all classified GP - all due near sale time. They have made records to 541 F.

Also from FILBERT - a service age bull that will show as a Jr. Yrlg. this fall. His dam, a granddaughter of Dunloggin Master Cross, has records to 16,090M 4.0% 638F. His sire, a son of Creston Grand Master, is being used at Filbert Farm.

A **R. K. MASTER CROSS** daughter due in September with beautiful udder promise.

Many Others — All with bright futures

Sale Sponsored by

Montgomery Co. Holstein Ass'n

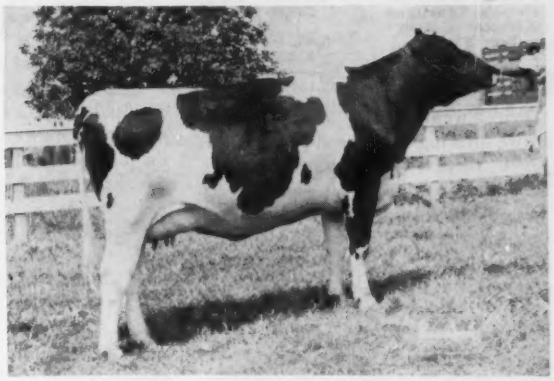
Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.

Chairman of Sale Committee

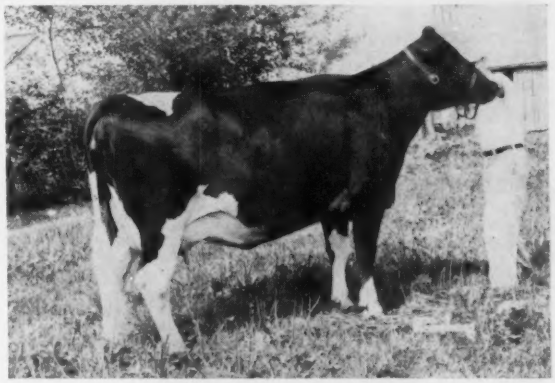
R. Charles Backus, Auctioneer

Horace A. Backus, Pedigrees

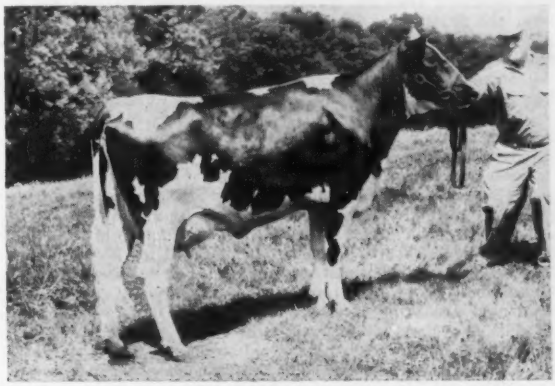
ALL SELLING



MERKING HOPE SURPRISE KIT
A daughter of Segis Spring Farm Surprise who is a Fond Hope son with some real promising daughters. Her dam has 16,100M 3.6% 598F. This heifer is due before the sale.
—From Albert Clagett



MERKING GRAND RAG APPLE
A 567 lb. daughter of Creston Grand Master. Her "VG" dam has records to 20,120M 4.2% 875F and over 110,000 lbs. of milk. This outstanding young cow is due near sale time to Greenwood Sir Della. Her maternal sister sold in a National Convention sale for $1,000.— **From Merking Farm**



KINGSTEAD QUEEN DESIREE
A beautiful uddered daughter of Kingstead Winterthur Pabst, the "VG" GM $20,000 sire. Her heifer records read 593F at 2 and 3 yrs. She's due at sale time to the GM Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion. She's classified GP at 84 points.—**From Kingstead Farms**

SUCCESSFUL KANSAS DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

52 Females 2y & Over	**$31,185.00**	**$599.71**
(3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**200.00**	**66.67**
8 Bred Yearlings	**3,440.00**	**430.00**
2 Open Yearlings	**755.00**	**377.50**
18 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**5,655.00**	**314.16**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**922.50**	**307.50**
83	**$42,157.50**	**$507.92**

Prices went to over $2025 and the entire offering of 83 head in the C. K. Jones Dispersal, Cottonwood Falls, Kans., on April 8, averaged $507.92. The event was managed by E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas.

O. W. Moore, Gering, Nebr., took the $2025 female, Duke Roamer Jewel Dora 4382327 (VG), a Weber Roamer Burke Duke daughter with 14,310 milk, 504 fat in 328 days 2X at 2½y. Her dam is a good record daughter of Carnation Imperial Tritomia.

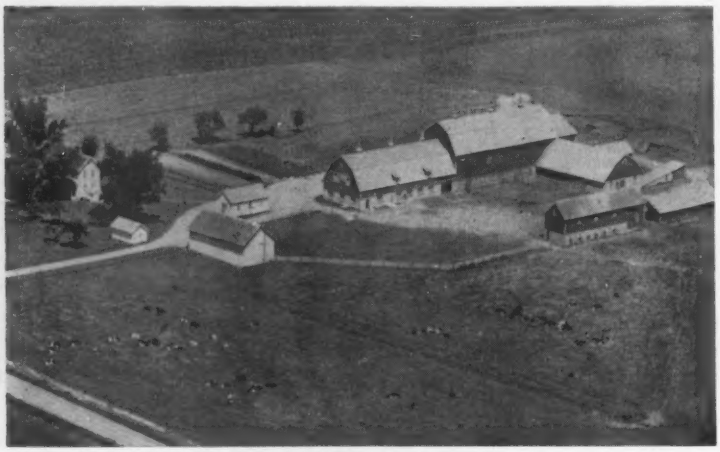
For his Pickitt Acres Farm in Allegan, Mich., Harry Pickitt selected seven head, with two of these in the four-figure price bracket. His $1100 cow was another of the Weber Roamer Burke Duke daughters, while his $1050 purchase was an "EX" 627-lb. Nemaha Reroyal General daughter.

There were many other good individual prices, including the $1010 paid by Clarence Bay, Shattuck, Okla., for a "VG" 558-lb. 2-yr-old Wis Blend daughter.

Ten milking daughters of Weber Roamer Burke Duke 988706 (VG) sold for an average of $786.50. This sire is by Pabst Roamer Model (GP-SMP) and out of Weber Burke Dora (EX), a Burke daughter.

Buyers and purchases at $500 or over follow:

O. W. Moore, Gering, Nebraska
Duke Roamer Jewel Dora (3-57) $2025
Harry Pickitt, Allegan, Michigan (7)
Duke Roamer Imperial Leo (12-56) 1100
General Burke Ella (7-52) 1050
Triune Regal Mercedes (4-57) 920
Fer-Mar Dictator Julia (12-53) 710
Ormsby Lad Lou (9-60 Twin) 550
Ormsby Lad Lucy (9-60 twin) 550
Clarence Bay, Shattuck, Oklahoma
Burke Dona Blend (4-57) 1010
Robert M. Caylor, Rantoul, Kansas
Duke Roamer Patsy Tidy (12-56) 820
Maryln Nig Challenger (1.55) 530
M. P. Hensley, Central City, Nebraska
Ken Ver Neil Wis Joy (8-57) 800
Ormsby Polkadot Triune (8-52) 755
Favorite Regal Lassie (11-58) 720
St Marys Marksmaster Tidy Gary (12-54) 690
Duke Roamer Dunloggin Adeline (5-55) 655
Duke Roamer Imperial Pretty (11-56) 650
Paul D. Kaufman, Moundridge, Kansas (2)
St Marys Garry Marksmaster (8-52) 640
Lawrence Girrens, Goddard, Kansas
Favorite Maytag Princess (11-58) 625
Gentle Challenger Nig (2-58) 540
Bill J. Pickett, Longton, Kansas (4)
Gentle Triune Nancy (6-58) 625
Ethel Dunn, Spring Hill, Kansas
Regal Kinsman Susie (12-56) 600
Gentle Tidy Burke Queen (7-58) 500
Arnold Lohmeyer, Palmer, Kansas (2)
Inka Mercedes Pride (5-51) 600
Dean Prochaska, Silver Lake, Kansas
Onabank Honey Babe (3-52) 585
Nig Shirley Whitehall 2D (1-53) 575
T S H Imperial Golden Jewel (9-52) 570
Galen Kubin, Abilene, Kansas
T S H Imperial Juanita (9-53) 570
Marvin E. Smith, Topeka, Kansas
Duke Roamer Dunloggin Ada (8-56) 660
Favorite Nora Agnes (10-58) 560
Model Ideal Yorker (9-57) 530
Harold L. Ewing, Independence, Kansas (4)
Duke Roamer Challenger Snow (2.57) 535
Mt Joseph Rag Apple Joe (4-52) 500
Romain Henderson, Tuttle, Oklahoma
Favorite Shirley Bell (2-59) 510
W. G. Wolf, Lebo, Kansas (4)
Favorite Triune Duke Beauty (12-58) 505
Cecil G. Atkinson, White City, Kansas
Mt Joseph Rag Apple Breena (4-51) 500
William Richard Taliaferro, Effingham, Kansas
Sky Reed Nora Neva (10-59) 500
Gary Winslow, New Cambria, Kansas
Gentle Roamer June (8-58) 500



CLINTON STOCK FARM — "HOME OF THE MEISEGEIER ORMSBYS" — NEAR BARRON, WISCONSIN.

It was back in 1916 that Wm. Meisegeier of Barron, Wisconsin purchased his first purebred Holstein, Buttercup Hengerveld Johanna, for $15,000. She was mated with the $1250 sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Mercedes, son of "37th" and the 697-lb, 4% cow, Daisy Queen De Kol. This was the foundation of what is now the Meisegeier in the good Iowa Institution herds.

Some 15 years later Meisegeier Bess Mercedes was selected by the late Senator McColl of the Iowa Board of Control to go into one of the Iowa Institution herds and she held for several years the Iowa mature 305 day records for both 2X and 3X milking. Later several sons of Meisegeier cows went into service in the good Iowa Institution herd.

Some time after his marriage to the Meisegeier daughter, Carl Nelson spent a few years at the Tranquillity Farms in New Jersey and it was there that he became interested in the blood lines which resulted in his purchase of the bull known as "Scotty"—a son of Montvic R. A. Trailblazer from an inbred daughter of Duobess Ormsby Judge. "Scotty" (Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast) is the sire that Nelson chose to develop the blood lines of the modern day Meisegeier herd. Nelson has linebred and inbred "Scotty" most successfully and several sons of this 2800-lb. VG sire have been used producing great size and regular 700 to 800-lb. production.

For the past several years the HIR averages on the Meisegeier herd have been from 550 to 599-lbs. fat. No less than 23 cows have been developed with over 100,000-lbs. milk, lifetime; and the average classification score is 83.5 points. The two Nelson children (grandchildren of Wm. Meisegeier) have played an important part in the later development of the herd; the son, Charles, for several years associated with his father, was FAA Wisconsin Star Dairy Farmer of 1952. The daughter, Carol Jean, now Mrs. Duane Hegna, won the Howard Clapp Memorial trophy in 1953 and the following year was National Champion Holstein girl.

The Meisegeier herd will not only be sold early in September but the farm and elaborate set of buildings with all of the facilities for artificial insemination will be offered for sale.

IDAHO STATE SALE

By Sherman Nesbitt

CATALOG SUMMARY

9 Females 2y & Over	**$4,735**	**$526.00**
16 Bred Yearlings	**8,225**	**514.00**
17 Open Heifers & Calves	**4,690**	**275.00**
1 Bull Calf	**205**	**205.00**
43 Head	**$17,495**	**$406.86**

Frank Houston, veteran breeder and a grand old gentleman consigned the top selling animal to the 1961 Idaho State Sale. She was a daughter of Burkgov Inka DeKol from a "VG" dam with a 780-lb. record. Hou-ston Violet, just fresh and showing a beautiful udder, was purchased by Sherman Nesbitt, Eagle, for $850.

Darrel Kerby, Lenore, purchased a Royal Master daughter for $710 from Carnation Milk Farms.

Buyers and purchases at $500 or better follow:

Sherman Nesbitt, Eagle, Idaho (1)
Hou-ston Violet (9-58) $850
(Frank Houston, Jerome, Idaho)
Darrel Kerby, Lenore, Idaho (2)
Carnation Fobes Lassie Pontiac (5-59) 710

(Please turn to page 120)

Not JUST A State Sale = 12:00 FRIDAY August 18th

BUT A *Nebraska Foundation Sale* —

PLATTE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

Columbus, Nebraska = 55 Head

REGISTERED COWS & SPRINGERS
3 SERVICE AGE BULLS

— THIS KIND SELLING —

VG 651-F. 3-YR-OLD

VALLA VISTA MAYBELLE CASEY
consigned by Phillips Bros. of Beaver Crossing, Nebr. Due to calve Oct. 2. Her calf also will make a great foundation animal.

A TERRIFIC SPRINGER

FLOWER TRIUNE JO BURKE
sired by the GM Sangard Flower Jo Burke. Her dam has several 600-lb. F. records. Consigned by Herschel Flower, Fairbury, Nebr.

A 600-LB. F. FOUNDATION COW

SKYLANE UNEEDA
an own granddaughter of the great Chip of Nettie & Aaggie. She sells with 2 dtrs. and a yrlg. son. Her older son was 1961 All-State Gr. Ch. male. Consigned by Ken Eskilsen, Lexington, Nebr.

I have personally selected each animal from the top of midwest herds and only Holsteins worthy of staying in the breeders' herd were consigned and accepted. The voice of the dairy farmer asks, "Where can I go to find foundation Holsteins without traveling many days?"

This sale gives interested parties an unlimited opportunity to purchase foundation Holsteins assembled for their convenience. Plan to come early and see the parade and show - the date **Aug. 18th**

For Catalog Write:
Wil-Brust Dairy Sales
MILLARD, NEBRASKA

Willis Armbrust
SALES MANAGER

Highest Caliber Sale

SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON LINE

North Carolina Annual Fall Holstein Sale

NOON MONDAY - **Aug. 28** 65 HEAD FAIR-GROUNDS **Shelby, N. C.**

BRED HEIFERS - YOUNG COWS - OPEN HEIFERS - BULL
- ANIMALS SELECTED FROM
OUTSTANDING HERDS IN N. C., VA., MD. -

GOOD PRODUCTION

RECORDS OVER
15,000 LBS. MILK
& 600 FAT

OUTSTANDING TYPE

A few of the sires represented: Carnation Royal Master, Amcana Dictator Model, Shore Royal Duke, Bonny Brook Inka Grandmaster, Pauline Silver Tidy Burke, Pabst Repride Glen, Timberidge Fobes Della Joe, plus many other top sires.

IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A LOT OF MILK AND GOOD TYPE ATTEND THIS SALE
(T. B. and Bangs Tested — Cattle can go anywhere)

FINANCING AVAILABLE
AT THE SALE BY
DAIRY CREDIT CORP.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.,
Auctioneers & Pedigrees
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Write For Catalogs:
Sale Mgr. JACK KOONE,
Rt. 1, UNION MILLS, N. C.

Sponsored by North Carolina Holstein - Friesian Association

IDAHO (from page 118)

(Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Washington)
Mini-Cassia Kola Sperger Master (3-59) 500
(Clarence Philips & Sons, Declo, Idaho)
Jerry Westendorf, Gooding, Idaho (1)
Country Lady Hartog Rocky (3-59) 690
(Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah)
Guy Nearing, Moscow, Idaho (1)
Keniel Madcap Lola (6-59) 670
(Kenneth L. Neilson, Caldwell, Idaho)
Lamar K. Olson, Heyburn, Idaho (1)
Hou-ston Ideal Carnola (7.59) ... 650
(Frank Houston, Jerome, Idaho)
Vicki Hinton, Hazelton, Idaho (2)
Texal Rich-Herd Reva (10-58) ... 650
(Grant & Lucile Richards, American Fork, Utah)
Wendell Tadlock, Addy, Washington (2)
Carnation Mutual Sally Letta (2-57) 650
(J. C. Schmauder, Davenport, Washington)
Loyd H. Barnes, Kaysville, Utah (1)
Utag Diplomat Penny Melody (7-59) 620
(Utah State University, Logan, Utah)
Henry Travis, Wilder, Idaho (4)
Carnation Fobes Mutual Fancy (3-60) 600
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Dean Esplin, Shelley, Idaho (5)
Four-W A Alm Omie Nora (10-58) 600
(Merle Schenk, Bothel, Washington)
Super View Hello Joyce (11-57) ... 510
(Lawrence Mickelson, Grace, Idaho)
Meadow Hill Inka Betty (2-59) 500
(Douglas Wright, Grace, Idaho)
Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho (1)
Hou-ston Ruby Romela (10-58) ... 510
(Frank Houston, Jerome, Idaho)
Floyd Edwards, Nampa, Idaho (1)
Paralane Weiser Ormsby Model (6-54) 500
(Paul Schuler, Nampa, Idaho)

DONALD E. RAGES DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

18 Females 2y & Over	**$ 9,145**	**$508.06**
1 Bred Yearling	**409**	**400.00**
2 Open Yearlings	**660**	**330.00**
5 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**1,310**	**262.00**
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,015**	**203.00**
30	**$12,530**	**$417.67**

The Donald E. Rages Dispersal was held at Smithton Mo., on January 21 under the management of Donald J. Bowman, Hamilton, Mo. The $795 top was one of five taken by Knial Kissee, Jr., Sparta, and was a "VG" daughter of Seluhm Fobes Piebe with records to 15,470 milk, 594 fat in 326 days. Mr. Kissee's $715 purchase was the Ravenglen Triune Prince daughter of the $795 cow.

Buyers and purchases at $500 or over follow:

Knial Kissee, Jr., Sparta, Mo. (5)
Seluhm American Love (11-51) .. 795
Triune Ormsby Princess (7-58) .. 715
Triune Fobes Queen (8-57) 690
Karl B. Althage, New Haven, Mo. (3)
Seluhm Fobes Linda Beauty (7-52) 775
Triune Homestead Burke Ann (10-57) 655
Frank L. Harra, Olatha, Kans. (2)
Seluhm Jomestead Fobes Ann (11-55) 560
Tom Torkelson, Everest, Kans. (5)
Seluhm American Triune Dora (5-56) 515
Lee Van Meter, Odessa, Mo.
Triune Burke Piebe Daphne (2-60) 520

MYRO FARM DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

33 Females 2y & Over (10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$21,980**	**$666.06**
1 Bred Yearling	**700**	**700.00**
8 Open Yearlings	**3,290**	**411.25**
6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**2,255**	**375.83**
8 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,955**	**244.38**
56	**$31,905**	**$569.73**

As shown above, 56 head in the Myro Farm Dispersal of Orville Myron, Ogilvie, Minnesota, averaged $569.73 on March 11 with Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wis., managing.

Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis., took one of the features, paying $1425 for Myro Showboy Mavis 4623937, a milking 2-year-old by Meisegeier Dunafton (VG) and from a strong maternal line. Clinton also purchased a 568-lb. older female by Prince X Burke Pietertje (GP) at $850.

Adolph Strande, Campbell, Minn., paid $5810 for seven head, including two at four-figure prices. His top choice at $1075 was a 2-year-old by the Dun-Afton bull from a dam with a long string of good records. At $1000 he selected a fresh 3-year-old by Rainbow Captain Bold 12th (VG-SMP) from a 720-lb. dam, and he paid $925 for a "GP" 632-lb. daughter of Pabst Remer Duke (GM) from the $850 Clinton purchase.

Paul G. Piecson, Lake Elmo, Minn., took a 642-lb. 3-year-old "VG" Roburke daughter at $900, while several other animals sold from $810 up. As shown by the sale summary, all age groups sold very well.

Buyers and their purchases at $500 or better follow:

Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis.
Myro Showboy Mavis (1-58) $1425
Myro Skokie Maisie (9-53) 850
Adolph Strande, Campbell, Minn.
Myro Showboy Violet (3-58) 1075
Myro Rainbow Vienna (8-57) 1000
Myro Remer Maid (1-56) 925
Myro Leader Verlie (9-58) 850
Myro Raven Vedora (10-58) 800
Myro Mellow Beatrice (9-58) 600
Myro Leabelle (10.58) 560
Paul G. Piecson, Lake Elms, Minn.
Myro Robelle (10-55) 900
Casimir Heiny, Ladysmith, Wis. (3)
Myro Ormsby Fobes Veda (2-54) 875
Harold J. Wachter, Rosemount, Minn.
Myro Showboy Veronica (3-57) 850
Myro Proud Norseman Vicki (2-57) 540
Walter Haugle, Rush City, Minn. (4)
Myro Ormsby Skokie Beverly (10-53) 810
Myro Leader Venus (3-59) 700
Myro Leader Vernita (1-59) 500
Edward G. Fiedler, Sauk Centre, Minn.
Myro Showboy Hattie (11-56) ... 690
Merrill Will, Jordan, Minn. (2)
Myro Showboy Bernice (8-56) ... 685
Gary A. Diers, Waverly, Minn.
Myro Banner Lad Paulette (11-56) 650
Northland Farms, Anoka, Minn.
Myro Rag Apple Sandra (9-57) .. 620
Myro Showboy Irene (9-56) 575
Ruth Myron, Ogilvie, Minn.
Myro Beechwood Virginia (11-60) 575
Gust A. Hemming, Bertha, Minn.
Myro Spartan Prince Stinette (10-57) 570
Stanley Leger, Osseo, Minn. (4)
Myro Signet Marlys (8-60) 560
C. G. McCollum, Anoka, Minn.
Myro Royal Princess (8-55) 560
Norman Imholte, Clear Lake, Minn.
Myro Wis Captain Lena (9-58) ... 535
Myro Wis Captain Bernadine (9-58) 530
Larry Schultz, Harris, Minn. (3)
Myro Harmony Verette (1-55) ... 510
Wayne Brown, Hastings, Minn.
Myro Showboy Anabet (8.57) 500
Henry Eigersma, Sandstone, Minn.
Myro Royal Betsy (11-55) 500
Myro Showboy Vernelda (2-58) .. 500
Ray Imes, Elk River, Minn.
Myro Reabelle (11-59) 500
Reuben Johnson, Cambridge, Minn.
Myro Leader Pearl (9-58) 500

REA - REED FARM COMPLETE MILKING HERD DISPERSAL

Mon., Aug. 21st 12:00 Noon **Marcellus, N. Y.**

Sale at the farm 2½ miles southwest of Marcellus, N. Y. on Bishop Hill Road. Four miles east of Skaneateles, turn left off Rt. 20 on Bishop Hill Road. Follow Signs.

60 HEAD

A complete milking herd dispersal plus some neifers and calves. Many cows fresh or due at sale time.

A Curtiss Bred Herd

This herd is mostly by Curtiss sires from a foundation of cows by Steve Pendergast's Winterthur Bess Ormsby blood and Frank Decker' Taurus blood. Included are daughters of Roburke, Skyliner, etc. Much of the herd is bred to Wis Supreme Crusader plus other well known Curtiss bulls.

These animals sell as a clean herd, modified certified area - T. B. accredited and Vaccinated. Animals will be tested for out-of-state shipment if necessary.

William Stevens of the First Trust and Deposit Bank will be on hand to extend credit. Also selling will be 2 De Laval Magnetic Milkers plus some milk cans.

J. T. REAGAN, Owner — **MARCELLUS, N. Y.**
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. **Phone: WO-37231**
Sales Managers and Auctioneers **Mexico, N. Y.**

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE
HARRISBURG

THURSDAY (6:30 p.m.)
SEPTEMBER 21

JOB STOLTZFUS DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

54 Females 2y & Over	**$34,895**	**$646.20**
(6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,490**	**248.33**
8 Bred Yearlings	**5,185**	**648.13**
10 Open Yearlings	**4,300**	**430.00**
16 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**6,040**	**377.50**
9 Bulls over 3 mos.	**4,530**	**503.33**
97	**$56,440**	**$581.86**

The Job Stoltzfus Dispersal, Elverson, Pa., was successfully held April 7 under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. The entire offering of 97 animals averaged $581.86 with two females bringing the top price of $1100 each.

One of the $1100 cows was Walker Belbright Posch (VG) with four 700-lb. records and just fresh with heifer calf by Greenwoodmaster that brought $260. The cow was the only purchase of Harold N. Miller, Fleetwood, Pa.

The other cow at $1100 was Verna Leader Ida (GP at 2y), an outstanding first calf heifer by former herd sire Pabst Leader Roburke Dell (EX), whose daughters were well appreciated at the sale. Ida had a nice record in progress and was purchased by Nathan G. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa., who was the largest buyer of the day taking 18 head for a total of $11,255. He paid $1025 and $1000 for two more Dell daughters,

In all, 42 head sold for $600 or more and the 54 milking age females averaged $646.20.

The buyers list follows:

Nathan G. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa. (18)
Verna Leader Ida (3-58) $1100
Sara Leader Posch (5-59) 1025
Dolly Beauty Leader (2-58) 1000
Anna Walker Belbright (2-54) ... 775
Betty Fobes Leader (9-58) 725
Tilda Olive Desire (9-57) 700
Emma Leader Fobes (2-57) 700
S T M Rose Ormsby Fobes (2-52) 650
(M) George Leader Roburke Bloom (3-58) 600
Ormsby Fobes Green (7-59) 590
Dorothy Ormsby Don (9-58) 525
Lydia Leader Belbright (8-58) ... 520
Rohda Mollie Desire (9-57) 500
Harold N. Miller, Fleetwood, Pa.
Walker Belbright Posch (1-53) .. 1100
Sol. W. Yoder, Montezuma, Ga.
Bessie Homestead Leader (8-56) . 1075
Lass Walker Dell (3-59) 950
Dora Leader Ormsby (1-59) 900
Tutty Desire Dell (3-59) 850
Bloom Leader Ormsby (6-59) 750
Susie Belbright Leader (11-57) .. 650
Lilly Leader Fobes (6-59) 625
Bloom Greenwood Dell (7.60) ... 600
Ella Greenwood Alta (7-60) 525
Melvin G. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.
(M) King Greenwood Bloom (2-60) 1000
Charles A. Savidge, Mertztown, Pa.
Prilly Superb Posch (2-52) 900
Harvey Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa. (3)
Elsie Walker Leader (8-57) 850
Minnie Greenwood (8-59) 725
Clyde W. Martin, East Earl, Pa.
Alta Golden Regal (10-56) 825
Welsh Lady Walker (9-55) 700
Calvin & Mary Lash, Sinking Springs, Pa. (4)
Perfection Dolly Prilly Beauty (2-54) 800
Darkie Perfection Prilly Belle (3-55) 780
Maggie Chieftain Girl (11-56) ... 550
Daniel N. Yoder, Montezuma, Ga.
Ruth Leader Belbright (8-58) ... 800

(Please turn to page 124)

Eastern Ontario Consignment Sale

At Holmes Livestock Exchange in Winchester on Highway 31, halfway between Morrisburg and Ottawa.

— Twilight Sale at 7:00 P. M. —

Winchester, Ontario

Thursday = AUGUST 17th

55 HEAD COWS AND HEIFERS Plus a Few Promising Herd Sires

All animals ready with charts for export.

This is the second of a series of consignment sales for purebred Holsteins supplied by the good breeders of Eastern Ontario.

NEXT SALE:

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21st, 2 P. M.

Auctioneer: Mahlon Zeron, Iroquois
On Pedigrees: Basil Dawley, Winchester

C. IRWIN HOLMES, Sales Manager
WINCHESTER SPRINGS, ONTARIO

National DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

We Invite You to Exhibit at the
1961 NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW
(Judging Dates - October 5 and 6)

YOU'LL LIKE WATERLOO

★ World's richest premiums
★ Nation-wide press coverage
★ Excellent facilities
★ Top-flite personnel
★ "Dairy-minded" crowds

PLUS THE

World's largest machinery show
and
outstanding dairy equipment displays

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 7

SEPT. 30-OCT. 7 **WATERLOO IOWA**

N. CAROLINA (from page 31)
the Finch family for many years. Later, part of the grounds, including a 40-acre lake, was used as a recreation area for the Thomasville Chair Company employees. In 1946 Mr. Finch decided to install a dairy and hired Clyde Jones to take over as Manager. Clyde is a native of the state and spent the preceding 20 years at just four different places—Arden Farms Guernseys at Clemons, Cedar Lodge Holsteins at Thomasville, Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina at Thomasville, and Cottonade Farms.

At first the dairy was about 50-50 purebreds and grades, but shortly the grades were sold to make it an all-registered operation. The farm consists of 650 acres, much of this taken up with woodland. There are 110 acres in pasture and another 110 acres devoted to corn which, on the last day of Jue, showed a remarkable stand for this season, about eight feet high. From 5,000 to 6,000 bushels of small grain come off each year and the dairy ration is composed mostly of home grown ingredients. Normally there are four or five cuttings of alfalfa per season, much of this going into the silos and, of course, a great deal of corn silage is also put up. In charge of the field work is Clyde's son, Raymond, a mechanical genius who is more concerned with the outside work than with the dairy.

About the only new building on the place is the 20-stanchion milking barn with Surge units, pipeline milker, and attached milk house with Haverly bulk tank. The cows—about 60—are milked in three shifts, twice a day. This spotless, modern building was designed by Clyde. Speaking of designing, he also designed and built a practical and attractive body for the cattle truck, with storage for show equipment and complete with a large Wheatmore Farms Holstein farm sign as its crowning glory.

Although many farmers remarked that it is difficult to make good hay in North Carolina because of the humidity, Wheatmore does use irrigation extensively for the alfalfa and pasture. This is one of the few places where I heard about the use of liquid nitrogen for fertilizer.

The "Wisconsin" Cow

Back when the herd was being assembled, a shipment of cattle came in from Wisconsin. One of these purchases became known as the "white Wisconsin cow" and gained considerable fame. Bred by Alfred Riewesthal, Hales Corners, Wis., and born in 1942, she carried a combination of good Wisconsin breeding together with some famous Carnation names in her pedigree. Her sire, bred by the Milwaukee County House of Correction, was a son of Pabst Sir Paul Premier who in turn was a grandson of Carnation Sensation and King Segis Alcartra Prilly. Her dam's sire was by a Harvey Nelson bred grandson of the $106,000 Carnation King Sylvia and out of a granddaughter of Creator. Her dam's granddam was by a Gustave Pabst bred son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 41st.

The "Wisconsin" cow—Laurel Fayne Echo 2356469—was an untested, unclassified 5-year-old when purchased at a modest price. Later she classified Very Good and then Excellent at 94 points. For her best yearly record on 2X she made 22,640 lbs. milk, 866 lbs. fat, and from date of purchase until her death at nearly 19 years of age she produced a total of over 156,000 lbs. milk.

Her maternal descendants at Wheatmore now number two milking daughters (VG and GP); eight maternal granddaughters, six milking with four of them VG to 88 points; 12 great-granddaughters with two milking and classified GP as heifers; and five great-great-granddaughters.

One of her sons was also used, with about eight milking daughters and a couple younger. He was Wheatmore Echo Ed, by Delwood Lynn Highboy, a show son of Fleet Wings Delmaster Lynn and Dunloggin Belle Lochinvar who came here through the 1952 National Convention Sale.

Clyde fondly expects that some day the entire herd will trace to the "white Wisconsin cow" that he considers the best female ever on the farm.

Former Herd Sires

While AI bulls are used, the Wheatmore herd has been built mainly through the use of their own herd sires during its 15-year history. One of the early ones was a Kinloch bull by Glenafton Rag Apple Emerald, the Marksman son formerly in Virginia. Only two daughters remain, but he established a good foundation upon which to build. Next came a Sovereign son, Rag Apple Sovereign Doak (GP), purchased in dam from Tom Dent in Canada. Clyde went to Canada to buy a Sovereign son, but none were available, so he purchased a granddaughter of Sovereign and Chip of Nettie and Aaggie, bred to Sovereign. The Doak bull was the result and did a great deal for the herd, particularly in type. He has eight milking daughters still here.

Another bull purchased in dam was Hickoryvale B B Boy (VG-88), a Helengeorge Master Admiral son of Hickoryvale Nite Mooie (VG) who was herself Nominated for All-American 3-year-old, 1948, and member of a Nominated Produce the same year. Boy had limited use before going to a neighbor's where he has several outstanding daughters.

In 1954 Wheatmore made some large purchases at the Hickory Creek Dispersal buying, among others, Hickory Creek Stylemaster for $6,000 and Sleepy Hollow Victoria Cupid Patty (EX) for $3300. Stylemaster was something of a disappointment and had no lasting effect at Wheatmore. However, the purchase of the Sleepy Hollow cow was a fortunate one. She freshened with a bull by Willow Springs Crescent Prince and it is this son that now occupies the main bull pen. He is Hickory Creek Fobes Crescent (GP-84), with eight milking daughters, and 20 younger daughters in the heifer pastures. I don't know the results of Wheatmore's most recent classification, but his first six daughters when classified as heifers averaged 82.6 and I think are most attractive. They are smooth and have nice spring of rib with the flash and "eye appeal" often associated with the Crescent Beauty line. While a little slow maturing, I predict they are going to play an important part in the development of the herd.

Assisting the senior sire are two younger bulls. One of these is Rolling Knoll Var Joe, a 2-year-old by Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias and out of an Excellent daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke. From his appearance I gather that quite possibly he will be with the Wheatmore show string this year—he'll show as a senior yearling.

The other bull is home bred, by the Sovereign son and out of a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter purchased for $1350 in the 1952 National Convention Sale at Roanoke. This cow, Fobes Dean Master Educator (VG), was consigned by Butterfly Farms and is considered by Clyde as one of the best. She made 20,826 lbs. milk, 804.5 lbs. fat as a sr. 4-year-old on 3X for Butterfly and did consistently well in her North Carolina home.

We had little opportunity to view the milking herd, but Clyde did point out several of his special favorites. We saw the daughters of the Crescent bull; many of the descendants of the "Wisconsin" cow, including a 3-generation group showing great promise; and the

cow purchased from Jimmy King in Maryland in the 1st Montgomery County Classic in 1958. Sold for $1375, she classified Excellent-91 at Wheatmore, making EX across the board except for VG body capacity and Plus feet and legs. Today at past 10 years of age she is still truly impressive. At Wheatmore she has up to 17,600 lbs. milk with 742 lbs. fat in HIR. Her name is Md-Glenbrook Lenox K and she is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Darkie, son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Montvic Bonheur Darkness.

Wheatmore Notes

Clyde is an inveterate showman who is happiest when at the lead strap of a good looking animal in the ring. On the spacious porch of the Jones home is a display case packed full of trophies from the southern fairs—Lexington, Greensboro, Dixie Classic, Raleigh, Richmond, and others. Many of the bulls named above have been show winners and, of course, many of the females.

Wheatmore has quite a market for their Holsteins and a number of 4-H heifer calves are sold each year. A source of particular pride is the fact that for the past three years the Grand Champions in the Junior Show at the North Carolina State Fair have been Wheatmore bred.

The herd is classified regularly and has been in HIR for a number of years. The two Cummings herds, I neglected to say earlier, were in HIR but have recently transferred to DHIR.

The big old home in which Mr. and Mrs. Jones live is pleasantly located in a grove of large trees with a nice expanse of pasture sloping back to the 40-acre lake. I understand this is a favorite stopping place (at meal time) for all their friends as Mrs. Jones is famous for the meals she serves, particularly her ham bicuits, and Clyde has few equals when it comes to the curing of country ham from his own home raised pork. (I can attest to this from personal experience.)

Of interest—but having nothing to do with Holsteins—is the 1915 Model T Ford touring car which has been restored to mint condition by Raymond Jones. It's absolutely perfect, and everything is original equipment—just another example of Raymond's ability. Incidentally, if any old car fans read this, it is for sale as Raymond has his eye on an even older and rarer car which he can obtain for restoration.

(To be continued)

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — **Only $2.50**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 Alaska Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliot 2678)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy $2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies 4.00
Additional copies beyond 25—2 cents each
"Who's Who in Canada Holstein Sires"—per copy 1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

PHOTOGRAPHERS OF ANIMALS

H. A. STROHMEYER, JR.
Box 788, White Plains, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 9-1188

J. T. CARPENTER, JR.
8 Highclere Lane, Valhalla, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 8-2086

Harry and John still take the pictures and furnish the original set of photographs.
Duplicate prints, enlargements, etc., are obtained from
THE VAN DerVORT STUDIO — AFton 4-2041 — COBLESKILL, N.Y.

NATIONAL SALES COMPANY

Consignment and dispersal auction sales management. Complete pedigree, catalog, sales and promotional services. Phone Liberty 7-3180.

Box 468, Waukesha, Wisconsin

Don Stouffer
Pedigrees by National

Harvey Swartz
The Voice of Experience

KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

SAVE 25%

AND MORE

NO DEALERS—NO JOBBERS
MAIL ORDERS ONLY

R. LAACKE CO., 1023 W. WALNUT, MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

1961 Fair Calendar

Aug. 11-20 Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Ill., Holstein judging Aug. 17 by T. A. Burgeson; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 15.

Aug. 11-20 Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wis., Holstein judging Aug. 17-18 by W. K. Hepburn; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 11.

Aug. 12-18 Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo., Holstein judging Aug. 17 by A. C. Thomson; 4-H classes Aug. 15 & FFA classes Aug. 14.

Aug. 13-20 All-Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Holstein judging Aug. 15 by A. C. Thomson.

Aug. 16-21 Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D., Holstein Judging Aug. 17

Aug. 18-26 Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Aug. 24, Orvan Chambers, Judge.

Aug. 19-27 Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo., Aug. 22, C. L. Norton, Judge; Junior Show T. A. Burgeson, Judge.

Aug. 19-Sept. 4 Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C., Canada, Aug. 28-29, D. Innes, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 26.

Aug. 21-26 State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg, W. Va., Aug. 22, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 24.

Aug. 21-26 Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colorado, Holstein judging Aug. 23 by Ralph Erb; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 21.

Aug. 24-25 Canadian National Exhibition Holstein Champion Show, at Toronto, Ont., Judge A. M. Barr.

Aug. 25-Sept. 3 Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa, Holstein judging Aug. 30 by C. F. Foreman; 4-H & FFA Classes Aug. 25.

Aug. 25-Sept. 1 Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio, Holstein judging Aug. 30-31 by Harvey Swartz; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 29.

Aug. 26-Sept. 4 Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minn., Holstein judging Aug. 29 by Elmer N. Hansen; 4-H classes Sept. 2 & FFA classes Sept. 1.

Aug. 28-Sept. 9 Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md.

Aug. 29-Sept. 2 Western Idaho State Fair, Boise, Idaho, Aug. 30, R. E. Erb, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Aug. 29.

Aug. 30-Sept. 7 Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind., Holstein judging Sept. 5 by Dr. J. L. McKitrick; 4-H & FFA Classes Sept.1

Aug. 30-Sept. 10 California State Fair & Exposition, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 8, W. W. Yapp, Judge; FFA classes Aug. 30; 4-H classes Sept. 1

Sept. 1-9 New York State Fair, Syracuse, N. Y., Holstein judging Sept. 5.6 by D. S. Dunton; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 1 & 4.

Sept. 1-10 Exposition Provinciale, Quebec, Que., Holstein judging Sept. 7 by Albert Desrosiers; 4-H classes Sept. 5.

Sept. 1-10 Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Mich., Holstein judging Sept. 7 by George W. Trimberger; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 4.

Sept. 2-7 Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr., Holstein judging Sept. 5 by Allen Hetts; 4-H class Sept. 4 & FFA class Sept. 5.

Sept. 3-9 Rutland Vermont State Fair, Rutland, Vt., Sept. 6, Elmer E. Clapp, Jr., Judge; 4-H Sept. 4.

Sept. 4-9 South Dakota State Fair, Huron, S. Dak., Holstein judging Sept. 6 by Herbert W. Filk; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 5.

Sept. 8-16 Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, J. L. McKitrick, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 9.

Sept. 9-14 Mid-America Fair, Topeka, Kans., Holstein judging Sept. 12 by Allen Hetts; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 9.

Sept. 11-16 Tennessee Valley A & I Fair, Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 14, Harold Kaeser, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 11.

Sept. 11-16 Four States Fair, Texarkana, Texas, Holstein judging Sept. 13 by A. M. Meekma; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 13.

Sept. 12-16 Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho, Holstein judging Sept. 13 by M. B. Nichols; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 12.

Sept. 12-16 York Inter-State Fair, York, Pa., Holstein judging Sept. 12; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 12.

Sept. 14-15 Western Fair at London, Ont., Holstein Championship Show, Hardy Shore, Judge.

Sept. 14-24 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Holstein judging Sept. 22 by A. R. Porter; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 21.

Sept. 15-23 Great Allentown Fair, Allentown, Pa., Open classes Sept. 20,

Sept. 15-25 Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah; Sept. 18, J. L. McKitrick, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 16.

Sept. 16-21 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans., Holstein judging Sept. 20 by Dr. Fred Foreman; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 16.

Sept. 16-24 Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Mass., Holstein judging Sept. 18-19 by George Trimberger.

Sept. 16-24 Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash., Holstein judging Sept. 19 by Eugene W. Nelson; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 17-24 Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla., Sept. 19, A. L. Darnell, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 17-24 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J.

Sept. 18-23 Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas, Sept. 21.

Sept. 18-23 Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn., Holstein judging Sept. 20 by Glen M. Householder; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 22-30 State Fair of Virginia, Richmond, Va., open classes Sept. 27; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 23.

Sept. 22-30 Mid.South Fair, Memphis Tenn., Holstein judging Sept. 28 by Eugene Nelson; 4-H and FFA classes Sept. 26.

Sept. 23-30 Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Sept. 25-30 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa., Holstein judging Sept. 27 by John E. Melchor; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 27.

Sept. 25-30 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex., Sept. 26, I. W. Rupel, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 26.

Sept. 26-30 Mississippi-Alabama Fair Dairy Show, Tupelo. Miss.

Sept. 30-Oct. 7 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, Holstein judging Oct. 5-6 by Gordon M. Cairns; 4-H class Sept. 30.

Oct. 2-7 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala., 4-H & FFA classes, Oct. 3.

Oct. 2-7 Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, Ark., open classes Oct. 3; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 4.

Oct. 3-7 Heart-O-Texas Fair, Waco, Tex., 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 6.

Oct. 7-15 Pan American Livestock Exposition, Dallas Tex., Holstein judging Oct. 10 by Eugene Nelson.

Oct. 7-22 State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Tex.

Oct. 9-14 Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss., Holstein judging Oct. 11; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 10.

Oct. 10-14 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car., Holstein judging Oct. 10 by George Taylor; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 7.

Oct. 14-21 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, N. Portland, Ore., Holstein judging Oct. 17 by A. C. Thomson.

Oct. 16-21 South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. Car., Oct. 19, C. C. Brannon; 4-H classes Oct. 19; FFA classes Oct. 16.

Oct. 16-21 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga., 4-H class Oct. 19, FFA class Oct. 20.

Oct. 17-21 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. C., Holstein Judging Oct. 17 by Harvey W. Swartz.

Oct. 20-29 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., Holstein judging Oct. 23 by Clyde Chappell; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 24.

Oct. 27-Nov. 5 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 2, George Trimberger, Judge.

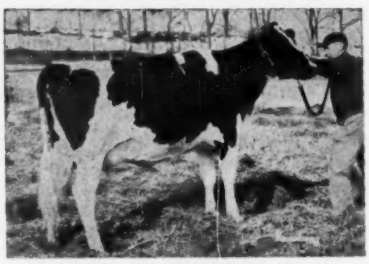
Nov. 10-18 Royal Agricultural Winter Fair Toronto, Ont., Holstein judging Nov. 13-14 by Prof. Hilton Boynton.

Nov. 24 - Dec. 2 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; Holstein judging, Nov. 30 - Dec. 1, Harold Kaeser, judge.

American Agriculturist, founded in 1842 and with a wide farm circulation in the Northeast, announces that effective in August it will go on a monthly publishing schedule. It has been issued semi-monthly for many years. In changing its publishing frequency, the magazine follows other well known Northeastern form publications, The Rural New Yorker and The New England Homestead.

STOLTZFUS (from page 121)

Leader Rose Rhoda (2-59) 760
(Melvin G Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.)
Tom Halladay, Kirkwood, Pa.
Alma Nettie Leader (5-57) 800
George B. Morgan, Westfield, N. J.
Ruby Walker Ormsby Maid (12-54) 800
S T M Barta Spotty (7-52) 625
Frank K. Book, Bareville, Pa.
Dell De Ormsby Bloom (Twin 8-55) 775
Olive Walker Belbright (11-54) .. 650
David N. Yoder, Montezuma, Ga.
Belle Greenwood (8-59) 750
Hannah Ormsby Don (6-58) 575
Cuthbert Nairn's Sons, Douglassville, Pa.
Walker Belbright Rose (4-54) ... 700
(Melvin Stoltzfus)
Arlene Regal Topsy (2-56) 625
Mark R. Yoder, Belleville, Pa.
Bertha Welsh Perfection (11-54) . 700
Ellis L. Mack, Harleysville, Pa.
Fredia Leader Golden (10-58) 675
Desire Greenwood (3-60) 500
James F. Myer, Lititz, Penna.
Ollie Barta Regal (12-55) 650
Diana Regal Wayne (8-56) 600
Lester Hawthorne, Marietta, Penna.
Carrie Mary Leader (9-57) 600
Paul H. Krantz, Strasburg, Penna.
Jewel Ormsby Nettie (1-56) 600
Mervin R. Miller, Bainbridge, Penna.
Verna Belle Leader (8-57) 580
Donald L. Welcom, Ijamsville, Md.
(M) Caernarvon Mistress King (4-59) 550
Henry W. Overholt, Marshallville, Ga.
Dora Ormsby Greenwood (3-60) . 525
Brenda Walker Greenwood (3-60) 500
Christian R. Petersheim, Christiana, Penna.
Tilda Ormsby Perfection (10-55) 525
Mast Stoltzfus, New Columbia, Penna.
(M) Super Greenwood Posch (6-60) 510
J. Earl Horst, New Holland Penna.
Della De Ormsby Bloom (8-55) 500
John M. Nissley, Bainbridge, Penna.
Ida Greenwood Bloom (6-60) 500
Jesse E. Penchey, Belleville, Penna.
Hazel Greenwood Golden (9-59) . 500



VERNA LEADER IDA (GP)
$1100 top (tie) at the Job Stoltzfus Dispersal, April 7, Elverson, Pa. Purchased by Nathan G. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.

MONDAY SEPT. 25

IS THE DATE FOR THE

BARRON FALL SALE

at Sales Pavilion Barron, Wisconsin

60
Head of Registered Holsteins

Consisting of young cows and springing heifers, a few club calves and some real top-notch herd sire prospects.

Selected by the sale committee to advertise the breeders' good herds.

Popular blood lines . . . pleasing type . . . paying production
Strong cow families . . . Proven sire blood lines

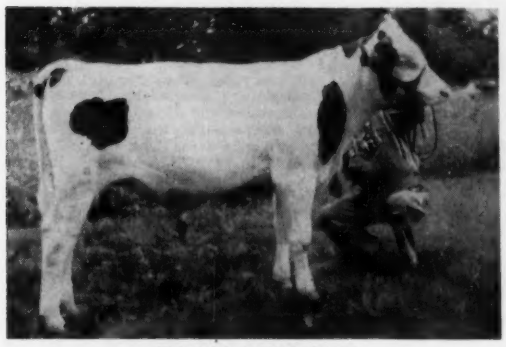
— SELLING —

GREEN NOTCH ORD LISA

2y	365d	2X	11,754M	431 F.
3y	358d	2X	14,030M	543 F.

Six proven sires in her pedigree, due at sale time.

SELLING



ELMOKA DOMINATOR

Son of Philhaven Dominator whose dam has 11,391 M. 3.9% 4,300 F. His dam making 700 lbs. F. 4% 2X. Next dam over 100,000 lbs. M.

COWS SELLING WITH WELL OVER 700-LBS. FAT, 2X.

In addition to the two animals pictured that are selling, there is the young son of Wis Double Victory coming from Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

His name is **Hayssen D. V. Carlo** and he was first prize at the district 10 B & W Show, 1961 and second prize at the Wisconsin State Black and White Show.

His sire, the son of Wis Prima Donna, 877-lb. Gold Medal dam. His dam is Hayssen Burke Canary (VG) - lifetime 116,783M 4,049F.

Lakeside also consigns a 500-lb. fat daughter of Hi Hope due sale time.

Come to Barron and buy from the following great herds and others still consigning:

St. Croix Co. Farm
John Doornink & Sons
J. Lawrence Nelson
Marvin Christensen
Clayton Thompson
Marquardt Brothers
Schutzholm
Richard Johnson
Paul Barfknecht & Son
Fred Molitor
Arthur B. Hanson
Lakeside Farms
Dunn Co. Farms
Elmoka Farm
Earl Goff & Son
John & William Myers
Jensen Brothers
I. H. Lichtenwalner
Northern Colony & Training School
Freeman Hanson
Vincent Jesse
Dolvic Farm

Cattle selected by Sale Committee of -
Glen Krahenbuhl
Irvin Lichtenwalner
Bernard Kuhn
Bob Koepp, Mgr.
John Doornink
William Barritt
Freeman Hanson

For Sale Catalog Contact -

BOB KOEPP, MGR., RICE LAKE, WIS.

REMEMBER - The BARRON FALL SALE, for selected foundation seed stock.

Barron is located 90 miles east of St. Paul, Minn. on U. S. H'way 8.

BARRON FALL SALE

SALE CALENDAR

Aug. 12 Williamston, Mich., 191st Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 14 Kennedyville, Md. (12 noon) H. S. Ford Sr. Estate Dispersal, Managed by Harry Rudnick & Sons, Galena, Md.

Aug. 16 Stouffville, Ontario Tri-County Classic. Sale-Secretary Roy Barker, Woodbridge, Ontario.

Aug. 17 Winchester, Ont., (between Morrisburg & Ottawa) (at 7 p.m.) 2d Eastern Ontario Twilight Sale. Managed by C. Irwin Holmes, Winchester Springs, Ont.

Aug. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 223rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 19 Tiverton, Rhode Island, 8-Rod Stock Farm Comp. Dispersal, Managed by Chester Folck & Sons, 4810 S. Yellow Spgs. Rd., Springfield, Ohio.

Augs. 21 Clarksville, Mich. H. S. Blair & B. C. Allerding Disp., C. B. Smith, Mgr. Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 21 Marcellus, N. Y., Rea-Reed Milking Herd Disp., J. T. Reagan, owner; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 21 Sanford, Maine, Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Harold J. Shaw Host and Sponsor; W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., Sale Mgr.

Aug. 22 Vassalboro, Maine, Maine State Sale, Lawrence Caldwell, Turner, Chairman.

Aug. 23 Port Jervis, N. Y., Alfred G. Bates Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 25 Juneau, Wis., Ernest Drahein & Son Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 25 Stewartsville, N. J., Friendly Fields Heifer Harvest, Azariah Frey, owner; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 26 Lebanon, Pa., (near Cleona) R. F. Heilman & Sons Mid-Summer Holstein Sale.

Aug. 26 Reserved for Texas State Sale sponsored by Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Aug. 26 Logansport, Ind., Marcellus Flory Disp., Everett R. Miller Sales Mgr., Rives Junction, Mich.

Aug. 26 Gaithersburg, Md., Fourth Montgomery County Classic, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md

Aug. 26 Lake Mills, Wis., Dispersal of the John Last Herd, managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 28 Watertown, Wis., (Piper Bros. Farm) Piper Artificial Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 28 Shelby, N. C., North Carolina Fall Sale. Sponsored by North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Assn., Jack Koone, R-1, Union Mills, N. C., Sec'y & Sale Mgr.

Aug. 30-31 Earlville, N. Y. Second Royal Rag Apple Sale Aug. 30; 381st Earlville Sale Aug. 31. Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 1 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sale Arena — 7 p.m.) J. Heykoop Dispersal with added consignments, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Sept. 4 Mechanicsburg, Pa., Spring Run Farm Disp., Fred M. Naugle, Carlisle, Pa., pedigrees.

Sept. 6 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeder's Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 6 Raleigh, N. C. (Fairgrounds) 10th Annual State Institutional Sale, Max Cody, Sales Com. Chairman, Broughton Hospital, Morgantown, N. C.

Sept. 7 Waverly, Iowa Wylamyna Herd Disp. of Claude Wylman & Son; Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis., Sale Coordinator.

Sept. 8 Orange, Va., Virginia Holstein Consignment Sale, Managed by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.

Sept. 8 Elkins, W. Va., Owen W. Lutz Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 9 Montrose, Pa., Susquehanna County Holstein Club Sale under management of Club; M. L. Bunnell, Springville, Pa., auct.

Sept. 9 Durham, N. H., (Putnam Hall) Cream of the Crop Sale, Sponsored by New Hampshire-Vermont Artificial Breeding Assn., Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 9 Rochester, Minn., 16th Annual Olmsted County Holstein Sale, David Schroeder, Sec'y.

Sept. 9 Williamston, Mich., Michigan State Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 11 Barron, Wis. Dispersal of Carl Nelson's Clinton Stock Farm herd. Management Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis. and Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 11 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Canadian Holstein Sale, C. S. Erb, owner.

Sept. 12 Bath, N. Y., (7 p.m.) Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 12 Chilton, Wis., 19th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by Calumet County Holstein Assn.

Sept. 13 Shawano, Wis., 4th Annual Show Window Sale, Managed by Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano, Wis.

Sept. 14 Lancaster, Pa., 224th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 14 Canandaigua, N. Y., 32d Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept 15 Fort Atkinson, Wis., L. W. Marquart Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 15 Constantine, Mich., Wayne D. Oxender Dispersal, Romayne Sherman, auctioneer.

Sept. 16 Morris, N. Y., Morris NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 16 Cape Vincent, N. Y., Thomas Nagle Comp. Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 18 Lebanon, Ind., Indiana State Fall Sale.

Sept. 18 Chestertown, Md., Kent Co. Club Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Sept. 20 Bath, N. Y., Bath NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Royal Center, Ind., Lloyd Campbell & Mrs. Don Ivy Complete Dispersal, Harry Bridge, Royal Center, Ind., Auct.

Sept. 21 Winchester, Ont., (between Morrisburg & Ottawa) (at 2 P. M.) 3rd Eastern Ontario Purebred Consignment Sale, Managed by C. Irwin Holmes, Winchester Springs, Ont.

Sept. 21 Harrisburg, Pa., (Farm Show Bldg., 7 p.m.) Pennsylvania State Sale, Managed by Pennsylvania Holstein Assn., assisted by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23 Downington, Pa., James Manley Milking Herd Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23 Marshfield, Wis., Central Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 25 Barron, Wis., The Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 26 Almena, Wis. Dispersal N. P. Becker herd. Management Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 27 Stoughton, Wis., 22d Annual Dane County 4H & FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, B. J. Connors, Sale Sec'y, Gr. 17 City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sept 28 Hazel Green, Wis., Harvey Farms Invitational Sale, Managed by Thomas J. Harvey, Sr.

Sept. 28 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 29 Carlisle, Pa., South Central Pennsylvania Holstein Breeders Sale, Earl Noel, Sale Chairman, Fred Naugle, Secretary, McSherrystown, Pa.

Sept 30 Manteca, Calif., Sangard Holstein Dispersal, Managed by L. H. "Mac" McDaniel, Cowtown, Turlock, Calif.

Sept. 30 Fonda (Fairgrounds), N. Y., Lyle Robinson's Innsboro Milking Herd & Bred Heifer Disp., plus Bred Heifer consignment from Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y. Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 30 Schaghticoke, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) 11th Tri-County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 30 Dodge Center, Minn., Arnold Martig Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 30 Rutland Vt., The Vermont State Sale, Managed by the Vermont State Holstein Assn.

Sept. 30, Honesdale, Pa. Wayne County Holstein Club Sale at the Wayne County Fairgrounds.

Oct. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 382d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 23rd Eastern New York-USO Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Fond du Lac, Wis., Fond du Lac County Holstein Breeders Fall Heifer Classic, Managed by G. Jack Stanchfield, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Oct. 9 Wellsboro, Pa., Clark Bowen & Sons Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Ottawa, Ont., (Exhibition Park) Sixth Annual Kemptville Unit Sale, at 1 p. m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 11 Brookings, S. D., South Dakota State Holstein Sale, James Dougherty.

Oct. 11 Rutland, Vt., (Fairgrounds) Champlain Valley NYABC Bred Heifer Sale, Jack P. Helm, Sale Ch., Fair Haven, Vt.

Oct. 12 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeder's Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 12 Grafton, Ont., (Grafton Arena) Seventh Annual Quinte Unit Sale at 1 p.m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 14 Woodstock, Ont. (Fairgrounds) Fifth Annual Oxford A-1 Quality Classic at 1:30 p.m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 14 Cobleskill, N. Y., Schoharie County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Valley City, N. D., North Dakota State Holstein Sale, Paul Charnetzki Sr., Chairman, Valley City, N.D.

Oct. 14 Williamston, Mich., 193d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 14 Freeport, Ill., Northwestern Illinois Holstein Breeders 1st Annual Sale.

Oct. 16 Oakville, Ont., All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 17 Oakville, Ont., Central Ontario Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 18 Mifflinburg, Pa. John S. Wehr Rosechen Farms Dispersal, Jointly managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

Oct. 18 Portland, Ore., Western Regional Holstein Sale

Oct. 18 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 19 Canandaigua, N. Y., 33rd Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 225th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Springfield, Mass., New England Fall Sale, Managed by the New England Holstein Assn.

Oct. 21 Fonda, N. Y., O-H-M Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Buckus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Sycamore, Ill., Foxhome Farm Dispersal, Managed by Williams & Thomson, Batavia, Ill., and M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Oct. 21 Chickasha, Okla., (Fairgrounds) Oklahoma State Sale, John Vanderfeltz, Broken Arrow, Sale Mgr., C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., Auctioneer.

Oct. 21 Watertown, Wis., (Darcey Sale Pavilion) Dodge County 4-H Club &Holstein Breeders Annual Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 23 West Salem, Wis., Western Wisconsin Holstein Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 23 Baldwinsville, N. Y., Churchholm Farm Dispersal, R. C. Church & Sons; E. J. Keane, Agt.; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico. . Y.

Oct. 24 Paris Hill, N. Y. 21st Oneida County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc. Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Reading, Pa., Southeastern Penna. Promotional Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.; J. Robert Hess, Strasburg, **Pa., Sale Ch.**

Oct 28 Jamestown, N. Y., Chautauqua County Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N.Y.

Oct. 28 St. Charles, Ill., Illinois Harvest of Stars Sale, Robert B. Howard, Sale Ch., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 28 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas Fall Sale, Sponsored by Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Kansas, Harold Scanlan, Sec'y, Abilene, Kans.

Oct. 28 Lapeer, Mich., Thumb Area Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 1 Earlville, N. Y., 383rd Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Earlville, N.Y., 7th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 4 Durham, N. H., The Strafford County Holstein Sale, Putnam Hall, University of N. H. Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. Sponsored by the Strafford County Holstein Club.

Nov. 4 Williamston, Mich., 194th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 6 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn National Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 9 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 15 Toronto, Ont., Holstein Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 16 Canandaigua, N. Y., 5th Canandaigua Classic and 34th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 226th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Frederick, Md., Second Show Window Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Nov. 18 Fort Plain, N. Y., Joe Bubbins Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 18 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Sale, Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa, Sale Chairman.

Nov. 25 New Ulm, Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Assn. Annual Fall Sale, G. R. Melin, Box 508, Anoka, Minn., Sale Director.

Dec. 2 Canandaigua, N. Y., (Sale Barn) Hallcrest Farms Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Oakville, Ont., Hays' 14th Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 4 Elkhorn, Wis., National All-American Sale, Managed by National Sales Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 6 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 384th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 11 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 195th Wolverine, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 14th Lancaster, Pa., 227th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

Aug. 20-23 Syracuse, N. Y. 14th Annual Convention, National Association of Artificial Breeders.

Aug. 29 Trenton, N. J. (Fairgrounds) New Jersey Black & White Show, Dr. Geo. Trimberger, Judge.

Sept. 10 Oregon, Ill. (Sinnissippi Farm) — Northern Illinois State Picnic.

Sept. 17 Dow, Ill. (Edwin Fessler Farm) — Southern Illinois State Picnic.

Sept. 22 Harrisburg, Pa., (Farm Show Bldg. at 9 a. m.) Pennsylvania Black & White Show; Harold Kaesar, Ohio State Univ., Judge.

Oct. 9. Dallas, Texas, Holstein-Friesian Assn. President's Dinner.

Oct. 18 Springfield, Mass., New England Annual Meeting: 1p.m. registration at Sheraton Motor Inn; 3:30 p.m. Business Meeting Brooks Memorial Bldg., Exposition Grounds; 7:00-p.m. Annual Banquet Sheraton Motor Inn.

Dec. 2 Salina, Kansas, Annual Meeting Kansas Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Dec. 8-9 Alton, Ill. Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Refresh With Milk

Experienced Farm Manager

Age 42. Capable of managing large dairy farm, milk processing plant and dairy bar. We sold our business four years ago doing $125,000 a year to go to the city. Would like to return to farm life. Please write:

BOX 872

H-F WORLD **Laconia, N. Y.**

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

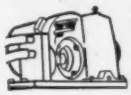
HARRISBURG

THURSDAY

(6:30 p.m.) Sept. 21

Condé Solves problems

. . . AND INCREASES YOUR PROFITS!



CONDE MOTORIZED "MASTER-PULSATION" VALVE
Eliminates major cause of mastitis. All cows milked correctly with one constant direct action with just the right amount of teat cup action. . . Eliminates Pulsation!

CONDE "CONTROLLED" AIR-INTAKE CLAW
Breaks the column of milk. Won't fall off. No washing of cow's teats with milk. Raises milk from cow to pipeline or pail with minimum agitation. . . Trouble Free!

CONDE EXCLUSIVE "UPWARD-SQUEEZE" INFLATION
Leaves cows in hand-milked condition. Eliminates congestion in teats and rings on teats which can cause udder flare ups. . Increase Profits!

Conde Exclusives In All Conde Pail and Pipeline Milkers!

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

User - Dealerships Available

J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO.

DEPT. HWS **Mankato, Minnesota**

Sales Agency for Conde Milking Equipment

ERRATA

Too late to correct, we discovered an office mix-up in the captions of four of the eleven Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale stars pictured in the advertising on page 37 of our July 25 issue.

The garbled captions refer to the following heifers: Shaws Schoolmaster Bonnie (Cat. No. 22), Nina Adean Lucky (Cat. No. 25), Fourniers Juliet Tidy (Cat. No. 52) and UNH Dapper Greta (Cat. No. 65).

The pictures and data of this quartette appear again in this issue in the final round-up of pictures of the entries in this distinguished August 21 sale event. The information currently given is correct and takes precedence over the July 25 publication.

We express our apologies and regrets.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

Tuesday, OCT. 10th, 1:00 p. m. SIXTH ANNUAL KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at Exhibition Park, Ottawa, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 12th, 1:00 p. m. SEVENTH ANNUAL QUINTE UNIT SALE at Grafton Arena, Grafton, Ont.

Saturday, OCT. 14, 1:30 p. m. FIFTH ANNUAL OXFORD A-I QUALITY CLASSIC at Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 16, 12:00 noon ALL-CANADIAN SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Tuesday, OCT. 17, 1:00 p. m. CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Wednesday, NOV. 15 HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at Toronto, Ont.

Monday, DEC. 4 HAYS' 14th ANNIVERSARY SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

All Under Management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

SALE MANAGERS

OAKVILLE - Box 490 - ONTARIO

Selections Are Now Being Made For

The NATIONAL

★ *All-American* ★

SALE

Monday, December 4, 1961

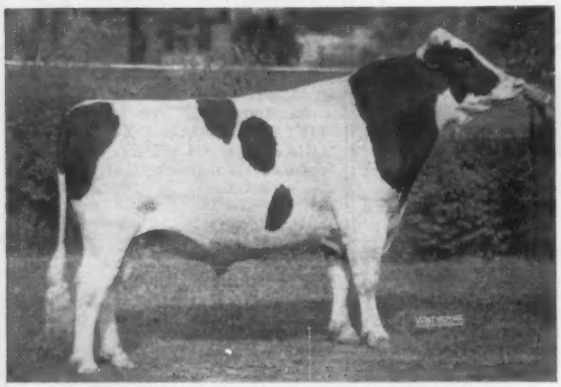
ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

★ 50 Holsteins of *All-American* Caliber ★

Entry No. 1 — WIS ROMEO [The son of an All-American from a Reserve All-American]

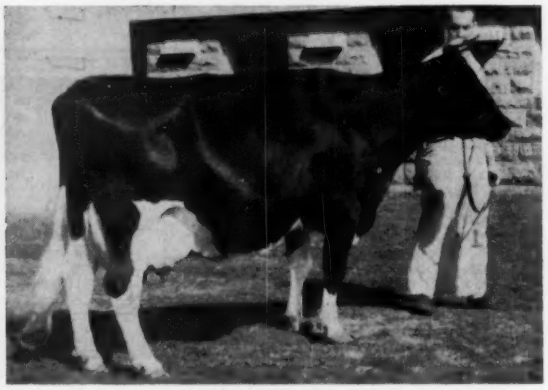
Born Jan. 19, 1961. An outstanding individual, Res. Champion at the 1961 District and 3rd at the State B & W Shows. Beautifully marked, with a star-studded pedigree loaded with All-American heritage.

HIS SIRE



MOOSEHEART PIONEER (EX-92-SMT)
All-American Sr. Yrlg. and 2-Yr-Old, 1958-59.
Sire of an All-American and full brother to an All-American. His first daughter has just finished with 633 lbs. fat at 2y, 2X, and there are nine more far enough along to predict a 600-lb. 2X 2-yr-old average, more than 100 lbs. above their dams!

HIS DAM



WIS REPOSE (EX-93)
Excellent for Mammary. Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1951.

6y	365d	3X	19,654	4.0%	789

Four more records over 700 lbs. and making over 700 again this year at 11 years. Close to 150,000 lbs. milk by sale time. Dam of Wis Classic (VG, 694 lbs.); Wis Blend (VG-GM); Wis Trademark (VG-SMT); Wis Maestro ($30,000 in 1957). She is by the EX-GM Wisconsin Masterpiece, All-American, and from the EX-Gold Medal Dam, Wis Prima Donna, with three Excellent daughters from 759 to 833 lbs.

Write or call the Sale Managers if you have an animal that will qualify for this event.

NATIONAL SALES COMPANY

DON STOUFFER — **P. O. Box 468 — Waukesha, Wis.** — **HARVEY SWARTZ**

☆ INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY 95
Arlinda Holsteins 60

BAIRDLEA 80
Barron Fall Sale 125
Bates Dispersal, Alfred G. 93
Beacon Milling Co., The 53
Billit Farm 72
Blair, H. C. & Allerding, B. C. Disp. 94
Bluegill Farm 74
Bond Haven Farm 83
Box 872 127
Braden, Lloyd 81
Brigeen Farms 42
Bristol Farms 7

CALUMET "400" SALE 96
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Casey, Glenn 101
Central States Sales Co. 95
Clinton Stock Farm Disp. 11
Cummings (Seven Gables Farm) Frank 82
Curtiss Breeding Service, Inc. 60

DIBBLE, BEN 8
Dorn, Fred N. 114
Drahein & Son, Disp., Earl 115

EASTERN ONTARIO CONSIGNMENT SALE 121
Evergreen Farm 71
Everly, R. E. 123

FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 101
Flory Dispersal 89
Ford Estate Disp., H. S., Sr. 103
Frey & Son, J. Mowery 84
Friendly Fields Farm 6

GEIGY AGRI. CHEMICALS 51
General Cochran Farm 75
Grand National Livestock Exp. 129
Green Meadow Farms 5

HATFIELD, ALFRED & WENDELL 80
Hays Farms Ltd. 127
Heilman & Son, R. F. 103
Hillside Farms, Inc. 80
Hines, T. L. 129
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 123
Holstein-Friesian World 8
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 110
Hood's Cherry Hill Farm 45

INTER-CO. DAIRY CATTLE ASSN. 101

JAMES MFG. CO. 97

KOLK, NICHOLAS H. 8
Kraft Foods 32
Kyland 2

LAACKE COMPANY R. 123
Last Disp., John 90
Lawara Farms 10
Lawrence, Glen U. 80
Liberty Hill Farm 86

MAINE QUALITY SALE 48
Mallary Farm 9
Maple View Farm 43
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 127
Marquart Disp., L. W. 108
Midridge Farm 82
Moncony Farms 74
Montgomery Co. (Md.) Classic 116
Montgomery, Harold 77
Mookown Holsteins 102

NATIONAL ALL-AM. SALE 128
National Dairy Cattle Congress 121
National Pedigree Co. 123
National Sales Co. 123
Nebraska State Sale 119
Nomad Farm 44
North Carolina Annual Fall Sale 119

OAKES, RALPH 84
Osborn, Leland J. 101
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 101
Oxford Heights Farm 84

PABST FARMS, INC. 132
Patch & Sons, Wallace 46
Pearson, Cecil W. 87
Pennsylvania State Sale 99
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 101
Pfister, Bert 101
Pineyhill 78
Piper's Artificial Classic 104

RAYMAU FARM 44
Reagan Sale, J. T. 120
Rebels, The 101, 107, 129
Remsburg, A. Doty 101
Ridgely Farm 46
Roberts & Sons, S. B. 86
Romandale Farms, Ltd. 76
Royal Rag Apple Sale 53
Rutt, George A. 85

SANDS, RALPH 59
Schoolmaster, U. N. H. 35
Shaw's Dauntless Dunloggin Sale 36
Shaw's Ridge Farm 41
Shore Holsteins Ltd. ....
Smith, C. B. 101
Stewart, D. & E. 82
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 123
Swartz, Harvey W. 101

TARA HILLS 85
Technical Industries 87
Ten Eyck, Erwin 82
Thomson, A. C. 101

UNION WADDING CO. 103

VAN CLEVE, PAUL 129
Van Dervort Studio 123

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN., INC. 101
Wetmore, Fred C. 101
Wilcox, Inc., Harris 101
Willow Farm 47
Winterthur Farms 131
Wis. State Dept. of Public Welfare 59
Wylamyna Dispersal 54

YUNGBLUT, WESLEY E. 86
ZOGG, A. V. 101

RE-REGISTER CANADIAN HOLSTEINS PROMPTLY

Today's the day to re-register imported Canadian Holsteins with The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Further delay, advises the Association, could add up to permanent loss of the registered status of the imports and their descendants.

A By-Law change, adopted at the recent Cleveland Convention, makes Canadian Holsteins ineligible for re-registration after they have been in this country two years.

Exceptions, few and far between, will be granted only in cases of extreme and documented hardship.

The change was designed to bring fees for the re-registration of Canadian Holsteins into line with those for registering cattle bred in this country.

Under the plan, date of Canadian Association transfer of ownership to the original importer is interchangeable with the birth date used in determining fees on U.S.-bred Holsteins.

By filing an application within six months of the Canadian transfer date, a Holstein breeder can re-register an imported animal at the same fee he pays to register a calf under six months of age.

For both home-bred and imported Holsteins, there are two graduations in the fee schedule, at six months and at one year, before the two year restriction becomes effective.

—H-F Assn.

COME JOIN YOUR LIVESTOCK FRIENDS

at the

GRAND NATIONAL

Oct. 27 - Nov. 5

COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO

"The Greatest Show Place in the West"

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN
Show - Nov. 2

PREMIUMS
$4,000

Entries Close Sept. 16
Write
GRAND NATIONAL
Cow Palace
San Francisco 24, Calif.

FOR SALE

16 YOUNG REGISTERED COWS: 12 due to freshen in September, 4 in October and November . . . Also 21 bred and open heifers. Certified and Accredited. **PAUL VAN CLEVE, LITTLESTOWN, PENNA. Phone -Littlestown 3594592**.

FOR SALE - HERD SIRE

Mooseheart Confident 1270657, born Oct. 23, 1955. Out of the great cow, Mooseheart Princess Star 2995763, the breed's only cow with five consecutive yearly lactation records over 1100 lbs. fat. For further information contact **T. L. Hines, 1275 Budd St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio.**

Refresh With Milk

The Rebels are Coming

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Officers

President ..... Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine
Vice-President ..... R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Treasurer ..... Robert B. Kessen, Brattleboro, Vt.

Board of Directors

Terms Expire 1962: Clifford Bailey, Snohomish, Wash.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.

Terms Expire 1963: Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Terms Expire 1964: T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; G. Harold Cowles, Ashville, N. Y.; Harold J. Schmidt, Hughson, Calif.; A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill.

Terms Expire 1965: Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.; R. DeWitt Mallary Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York.

Fieldmen

Allen N. Crissey, 121 Chestnut St., Room 264, Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 218 E. Piedmont St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Russell Shortridge, 4159 North Augusta, Fresno 3, Calif
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
James N. Edwards, Box 271, Cushing, Okla.
W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
A. Dale Button, Asst, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Cyril E. Moore, Field Sec'y., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Merle Starr, Field Sec'y., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
William Nichol, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
Albert Chaves, Ass't. Secretary-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

1961 Herd Classification Schedule

	Deadline for Mailing Applications	Starting Date	Fieldman
Northern New York	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Baldwin-Button
Delaware-Maryland	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Krause
Western Washington	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Soper
Massachusetts	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Crissey
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Nichol-Chaves
Northern Minnesota	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Diehl
Arizona-New Mexico	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Shortridge-Edwards
Southeast Ohio	Oct. 31	Dec. 5	Moore-Starr

Smiles - -

Two members of the beat generation went to the seashore to watch the flight of an experimental Navy jet. During the flight a button was pressed on a new automatic ejection seat and the co-pilot floated down to earth. "Man," said one of the beats, "dig that crazy toaster."

* * *

"Golf, golf, golf!" wailed the wife as her husband started for the door with his clubs. "I really believe I'd drop dead if you spent one Sunday at home."

"Now, dear," he answered, "there's no use talking like that. You know you can't bribe me."

* * *

A refugee couple arrived in the U.S. After much red tape and years of study they became citizens. The husband rushed into the kitchen with the long-awaited news.

"Anna, Anna," he shouted, "at last we're Americans!"

"Fine," replied the wife. "Now you wash the dishes."

* * *

Quizmaster: "How many successful jumps must a paratrooper make before he graduates?"

Contestant: "All of them."

* * *

A young man came tearing down the ferry slip, made a tremendous leap over the water and landed with a crash on the deck of the boat. As he got up and dusted himself off, one of the deck hands sauntered over and said:

"You didn't have to rush, buddy, this boat is coming in."

* * *

"Either learn to fly today," said the mother pigeon, angrily, "or I'll tie a rope on you and tow you around!"

"But mother," cried the little pigeon, "I don't want to be pigeon-towed!"

* * *

Little granddaughter came in from the henhouse. "Grandma," she explained, "there aren't any eggs but the seats were all taken."

* * *

A woman got on a bus and took the only empty seat, next to a harmless-looking reveller. Soon he opened a map of Manchuria and began to study it. He gazed at the map for a while and finally addressed the woman in an interested tone: "Sure we're on the right bus?" he asked.

We've Sampled Him — You Can Buy Him !

Our Junior Herd Sire

WINTERTHUR EXCEL VICTOR NEXT

BORN AUG. 30, 1958

His service in our closely bred herd is necessarily limited. We do like the calves that are coming and would like to place him in a herd that can take full advantage of his remarkable heritage for high production of 4% milk with the size and dairy character we're all seeking. He will be classified in September.

He's one of the most intensely Ormsby-bred bulls living! Every ancestor for three generations carries one or more direct crosses to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d. He combines our Christiana, Nobsgrl and Maylo female families. His 100,000-lb. dam is our third Gold Medal Dam.

He is maternal brother to "Ilex" (EX-Gold Medal sire at Leonard De Groat's, later used at NYABC); another maternal brother is Excellent-SMT. A VG maternal sister has 18,628 lbs. of 4.3% milk.

His 100,000-lb. Gold Medal Dam

WINTERTHUR VICTOR WINNER DISTINA (GP)

His Pedigree: The 10th Generation of the Christiana Family !

WINTERTHUR ALERT SELECT EXCEL 1100192
Very Good
9 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 510 and 548 lbs., 2X
5 from 418 to 498 lbs., 2X
Sire of 3rd Get, Conn. B & W Field Day, 1953.
His 15 nearest dams, average
Milk 20,905 3.9% Fat 824
(10 of the 15 over 800)
Twin brother to —
Wint. Alert Select Amber — VG
(Sold for $5,500 in the Glenelg Disp.)
Maternal brother to —
Wint. Victor Select Aaron
(Plus proven at Kingstead)
Wint. Fobes Select Deacon
(SMP—plus proven at Fernbrook Farm)

WINTERTHUR VICTOR WINNER DISTINA 2962833
Good Plus — Gold Medal Dam
A R Records 100,000 lb. cow

365d	3½y	2X	20,013	4.0%	795.3
340d	5y	2X	18,646	4.1%	756.2
317d	7y	2X	16,290	4.1%	672.0
HT—327d	8y	2X	15,963	4.0%	638.
365d	29m	2X	15,191	4.1%	617.5

Dam of —
Wint. Zeus Victor Gistina (VG)
297d 5y 2X 16,545 4.1% 675
Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex (EX-GM)

WINTERTHUR WINNER PILOT ALERT 959484
Good Plus
10 A R Daughters, average —
Fat 305d M. E. 503.00
Milk 2X 3.73% 13486.00
1 with 704 lbs., 5y, 2X, 3.5%
4 from 504 to 566 lbs., 2X
His 15 nearest dams, average —
Milk 23,233 3.8% Fat 924
Sire of a $5,500 proven son and a $3,000 daughter.

WINTERTHUR SELECT NEBSKA VAMALO 2205510
Good Plus — Gold Medal Dam
365d 5½y 2X 18,160 4.7% 850.9
9 lactations total —
Milk 136,683 4.2% Fat 5771
3 A R Daughters
1 — 906 F 23,926 M — 3½y, 2X, 3.8%
(National Milk Champion)
1 — 703 Fat, 5y, 2X, 4% "VG"

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR 800000
Excellent
Silver Medal Production Sire
Official Assn. Proof:

37 dtrs. ave.	14,542	3.86%	564
32 dtrs. ave.	14,621	3.86%	564
32 dams ave.	13,981	3.92%	548
Difference	+640	—.06%	+16

A R Daughters
5 from 700 to 1103 lbs.
Herd Test Daughters
6 from 602 to 829 lbs., 2X

WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES VISTINA 2383703
Good Plus

338d	8y	2X	19,214	3.9%	746.1
365d	9y	2X	16,457	3.7%	606.1
305d	5y	2X	15,216	3.9%	597.4
335d	3½y	2X	24,202	4.2%	590.7
289d	6½y	2X	15,145	3.9%	584.6

WINTERTHUR SELECT DAD WINNER 830000
Silver Medal Prod. Sire
28 A R Daughters
2 with 924 & 1041 lbs., 2X
13 from 509 to 815 lbs., 2X

WINTERTHUR PILOT POSCH ROBSGIRLIE 1870752

365d	7½y	2X	22907	3.7%	833
365d	5y	2X	21291	3.4%	723

WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT SELECT 750000
Silver Medal Prod. Sire
22 AR Daughters
2 with 761 & 850 lbs., 2X

WINTERTHUR NEBSKA POSCH TAMALO 2000331
Fat 332d 3½y 515.30
Milk 2X 3.9% 13048.00
1 AR Dtr., 850 lbs., 2X, 4.7%

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14TH 729449
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
5X Leading Honor List Sire
70 A R Daughters
11 from 801 to 989 lbs., 2X

WINTERTHUR POSCH DONSEGIS NOGSGRL 1613725

365d	8½y	2X	27,329	3.9%	1079
6 lacts.			140,137 M	2X	5,342 F

3 daus. to 833 lbs., 2X

WINTERTHUR SELECT DAD WINNER 830000
Silver Medal Prod. Sire
28 A R Daughters
2 with 924 and 1041 lbs., 2X
23 from 509 to 815 lbs., 2X

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VISTINA 2173792
Very Good

323d	6½y	2X	18,194	4.1%	747
365d	4y	2X	17,235	4.1%	711
Life			160,695 M	2X 4%	6,474 F

5 A R Dtrs. to 746 lbs., 2X
Full sister "EX"—801 F., 2X, 4.2%

Make "NEXT"
Your Next Herd Sire

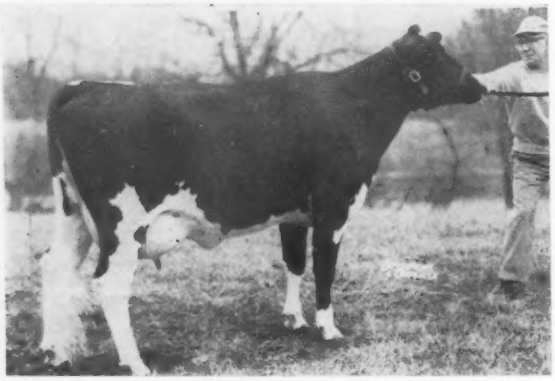
Winterthur Farms • WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE

41 Years of Continuous Testing. Last 27 on 2X milking — Accredited, Negative.

RECENT A. R. RECORDS

By Two Daughters and a Granddaughter of WIS LEADER

A DAUGHTER OF WIS LEADER (E-GM)



← **PABST LEADER RAVEN ROMODEL**

"Very Good"

365d	**4-9**	**3X**	**19214**	**4.2%**	**816**	**(S.A.)**

(Qualified for calving requirements)

325d	2-3	3X	15674	3.9%	616
305d	2-3	3X	15161	3.9%	594

First Prize Sr. Yearling Heifer, Michigan State Fair, 1957

4th Prize 2-yr-old, Minnesota and Waterloo 1958. 1 A R daughter

A DAUGHTER OF WIS LEADER (E-GM)

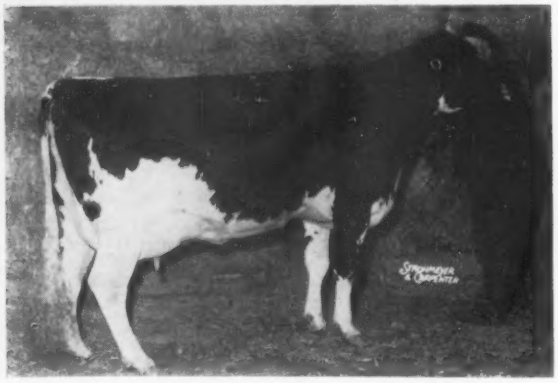
← **PABST LEADER RADUCHESS**

"Very Good"

365d	**4-5**	**3X**	**20418**	**4.0%**	**816**	**(S.A.)**
352d	2-5	3X	17726	3.8%	678	
305d	2-5	3X	16165	3.8%	612	

Her granddam is a maternal sister to Pabst Leader Duke (E-SMP).

A DAUGHTER OF PABST LEADER DUKE (E-SMP)



← **PABST LEADER DUKE JUDITH**

"Good Plus - 84"

365d	**2-6**	**3X**	**21899 Milk**	**739 Fat**	**(S.A.)**

Her granddam is an Excellent Gold Medal daughter of Burke.

BURKE-BRED BULLS AND SEMEN FOR SALE. WRITE FOR PEDIGREES AND DETAILS.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**